Religions. Mythology. Rationalism
Religion
Periodicals. Serials
1.A1 International or polyglot
1.A2-Z English and American
2 Dutch
3 French
4 German
5 Italian
6 Scandinavian
7 Spanish and Portuguese
9.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
(10) Yearbooks
see BL1+
Societies
11.A1 General works
11.A2-Z English and American
12 Dutch
13 French
14 German
15 Italian
16 Scandinavian
17 Spanish and Portuguese
19.A-Z Other, A-Z
21 Congresses
Collected works
Including monographs, papers, essays, etc.
25 Several authors
27 Individual authors
29 Selections
31 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
35 Directories
37 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
41 Study of comparative religion. Historiography. Methodology
Religious education
42 General works
42.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
43.A-Z Biography of students and historians, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions
45 General works
46.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange by place or name
48 General works
50 Addresses, essays, lectures

Religion -- Continued
51 Philosophy of religion. Philosophy and religion
Including general works on faith and reason
Cf. BD573 Teleology
Psychology of religion. Religious experience
Cf. BP175 Islam
Cf. BR110+ Christianity
Cf. HQ61 Religious emotion and eroticism
53.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
53.A2-Z General works
53.5 Fanaticism. Religious addiction. Religious neurosis
54 Glossolalia. Gift of tongues
Cf. BT122.5 Glossolalia or tongues as one of the gifts of the Holy Spirit
55 Religion and civilization
Religion and ethics see BJ47
Religion and literature
see PN49; PN1077; PR145; PR830.R5; etc.
Religion and science see BL239+
60 Religion and sociology
65.A-Z Religion in relation to other subjects, A-Z
Cf. BR115.A+ Christianity in relation to other subjects
Adoption see HV875.2+
65.A4 Aesthetics
65.A46 Aging
65.A72 Archaeology
Art see N72.R4
Atomic energy see BL65.N83
65.A85 Atomic warfare
65.B34 Balisier plant
65.B47 Bereavement
65.B54 Blasphemy
65.B63 Body, Human
65.B66 Books and reading
Business see HF5388
65.C45 Censorship
65.C53 Change
65.C57 Cities and towns
65.C58 Civil rights
Cf. BL65.H78 Human rights
Clothing and dress see BL65.C64
65.C62 Civil society
65.C64 Costume. Clothing and dress
Comic, The see BL65.L3
65.C7 Crime. Criminals
Cf. HV8865+ Provision for religious and moral instruction of prisoners (Administrative aspects)

Religion
Religion in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

65.C75	Crying
65.C8	Culture
65.D67	Dreams
65.D7	Drugs. Hallucinogenic drugs
	Economics see HB72
65.E36	Ecology
65.E46	Emotions
65.E54	Enemies
65.E68	Equality
65.E75	Ethnicity. Ethnic relations
	Fantasy see BL65.I43
65.F4	Fear
65.F65	Food
65.F67	Forgiveness
65.F74	Freedom of speech
	Freedom see BL65.L52
65.G4	Geography
65.G55	Globalization
65.G73	Gratitude
	Hallucinogenic drugs see BL65.D7
65.H36	Happiness
	Health see BL65.M4
65.H47	Heterosexism
65.H5	History
65.H6	Homicide
65.H64	Homosexuality
	Human body see BL65.B63
65.H78	Human rights
	Cf. BL65.C58 Civil rights
65.H8	Humanities (General)
	Cf. N72.R4 Religion and visual art
	Cf. PN49 Religion and literature
	Humor see BL65.L3
	Hygiene see BL65.M4
65.H9	Hypnotism
65.I43	Imagination. Fantasy
	Cf. BF408+ Psychology
	Information technology see BL265.I54
65.I55	International affairs
	International security see BL65.S375
	Investments see HG4515.13
65.J83	Judgment
65.J87	Justice
65.K55	Kings and rulers

Religion
Religion in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

65.L2 Language
Cf. P53.76 Religious aspects of language study and teaching
65.L3 Laughter. The comic. Wit and humor
65.L33 Law
65.L42 Leadership
Cf. BL626.38 Religious life
65.L52 Liberty
65.L67 Lotus
65.M2 Magic
65.M4 Medicine. Health. Hygiene
Including spiritual healing
65.M43 Memory
65.M45 Mental health
65.N3 Nationalism
Cf. BV629+ Church and state
65.N33 Natural disasters
65.N35 Nature
Cf. BL435+ Nature worship
Cf. GF80 Religious aspects of human ecology
Nonviolence see BL65.V55
65.N83 Nuclear energy
65.N85 Numbers
Nursing see RT85.2
65.P3 Parapsychology
65.P4 Peace
Peace of mind see BL627.55
65.P47 Persecution
65.P6 Play
65.P7 Politics
65.P73 Postmodernism
65.P75 Poverty
Psychoanalysis see BF175.4.R44
65.R3 Race
Religious tolerance see BL99.5
65.R48 Revolutions
Science see BL239+
65.S37 Secrecy. Secrets
65.S375 Security, International
65.S38 Self
65.S4 Sex
65.S42 Sex crimes
65.S62 Social conflict
65.S64 Social movements
Spiritual healing see BL65.M4

Religion
Religion in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
Sports see GV706.42
65.S8 State, The
65.S84 Success
65.S85 Suffering
Technology see BL265.T4
65.T47 Terrorism
65.T55 Time
UFO cults see BL65.U54
(65.U5) Underdeveloped areas
see BL2680
65.U54 Unidentified flying objects. UFO cults
Cf. BP605.A33 Aetherius Society
Cf. BP605.R338 Raelian Movement
Cf. BP605.U52 Unarius Educational Foundation
Utopias see HX807
65.V44 Vegetarianism
65.V55 Violence. Nonviolence
65.V57 Virtual reality
65.W2 War
Cf. BL65.A85 Atomic warfare
65.W42 Wealth
65.W48 White supremacy movements
65.W57 Wisdom
Wit and humor see BL65.L3
65.W67 Work
Sacred books (General)
Cf. BL1010 Ancient oriental religions
70 Collected works
71 History and criticism
Biography
71.5 History and criticism
72 Collective
73.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Class here only works on persons whose religious affiliation cannot be determined
Cf. BP610 Other beliefs and movements
Religions of the world
Including historical and comparative works
74 Collected works
Cf. BL70 Sacred books
General works
75 Early through 1800
80 1801-1950
80.2 1951-2000
80.3 2001-

Religion
Religions of the world -- Continued
82 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
85 General special
87 Addresses, essays, lectures
90 Pictorial works
92 Juvenile works
95 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
History. By period
For early works see BL75
For Christianity see BR1+
Cf. GN470+ Religion of primitive peoples
Origins of religion see BL430
96 Ancient
97 Medieval
98 Modern
98.5 Civil religion
98.7 Implicit religion
99 Liberalism (Religion)
99.5 Religious tolerance
100 Religion and the supernatural
Cf. BT960+ Invisible world
105 Authority
Natural theology
175 Collected works
e.g.
Bridgewater treatises
175.B7 Collected. By date
175.B81-.B88 Miscellaneous volumes. By number and date
General works
180 Early through 1800
181 1801-1950
182 1951-2000
183 2001-
185 Juvenile works
190 Insufficiency of natural theology
200 Theism
Including belief in God apart from revelation
Cf. BL51 Philosophy of religion
Cf. BL2700+ Rationalism, deism, etc.
Cf. BT98+ Christian doctrine of God
Nature and attributes of Deity
Cf. BT98+ Doctrinal theology
205 General works
210 Analogies and correspondences
Anthropomorphism
215 General works

Religion
Natural theology
Nature and attributes of Deity
Anthropomorphism -- Continued
215.3 Fatherhood. Masculinity
Cf. BL325.F35 Comparative mythology
215.5 Motherhood. Femininity
Cf. BL325.F4 Female deities
Cf. BL325.M6 Mother goddesses
Cf. BL473.5 Goddesses
Cf. BT153.M6 Christianity
216 Theodicy
217 Polytheism
218 Dualism
220 Pantheism
221 Monotheism
Cf. BT98+ Doctrinal theology
Creation. Theory of the earth
Cf. BD493+ Cosmology
Cf. BL263 Evolution
Cf. BS651+ Genesis and science
Cf. BT695+ Doctrinal theology
General works
224 Early through 1800
225 1801-1950
226 1951-2000
227 2001-
Providence
Cf. BT135 Doctrinal theology
230 General works
235 Fatalism. Destiny
237 Religion and the intellectual
237.5 Puritan movements
Cf. BX9301+ Puritans
238 Fundamentalism
Cf. BT82.2 Christian fundamentalism
238.5 Religion and the social sciences
Religion and science
Cf. BT1095+ Apologetics
General works
239 Early through 1800
240 1801-1950
240.2 1951-2000
240.3 2001-
241 Addresses, essays, lectures
243 Juvenile works
245 History

Religion
Natural theology
Religion and science -- Continued
Special sciences
250 Archaeology
Astronomy
253 General works
254 Astronautics
255 Biology
255.5 Computer science
256 Ethnology. Anthropology
259 Geology
261 Life sciences
Natural history
262 General works
263 Evolution
Cf. BS659 Bible and evolution
Cf. GN281+ Human evolution
Cf. QH359+ General biology
265.A-Z Other, A-Z
265.C4 Chemistry
265.E6 Electricity
265.I54 Information technology
265.L5 Light
265.M3 Mathematics
Medicine see BL65.M4
265.P4 Physics
265.T4 Technology
270 Unity and plurality
Good and evil see BJ1400+
Evil see BJ1406
Prayer, adoration see BL560
Sacrifice see BL570+
290 The Soul
Cf. BD419+ Philosophy
Cf. BT740+ Doctrinal theology
Future life see BL535+
The myth. Comparative mythology
Cf. GR1+ Folklore
300 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
301 Congresses
303 Dictionaries
Biography
303.5 Collective
303.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Myth. The nature of myth
304 General works

	Religion
	The myth. Comparative mythology
	Myth. The nature of myth -- Continued
304.2	Myth and ritual school
	General works
305	Early through 1800
310	1801-1950
311	1951-2000
312	2001-
313	General special
315	Addresses, essays, lectures
320	Study and teaching
325.A-Z	Topics in comparative mythology, A-Z
325.A35	Agriculture
325.A45	Amphibians
	Androgyny see BL325.B45
325.A6	Animals
325.B43	Birds
325.B45	Bisexuality. Androgyny. Hermaphroditism
325.B5	Blood
325.C56	Clouds
325.C7	Creation
	Darkness see BL325.L47
325.D33	Days of the week
325.D35	Dead, The. Death
325.D4	Deluge
325.E3	Eagle
325.E35	Eclipses
325.E4	Edens
325.E45	Eggs
325.E47	Electricity
	Evil see BL325.G58
325.E93	Eye
325.F3	Fall of man
325.F35	Fathers
325.F38	Feces
325.F4	Female deities. Nymphs. Fairies, etc.
	Cf. BL325.L5 Lilith
325.F5	Fire
325.F6	Fleeing
325.F67	Fossils
325.G5	Giants
325.G55	Golden age
325.G58	Good and evil
325.G6	Gorgons
	Great mother of the gods see BL820.C8
325.G7	Griffins

Religion
The myth. Comparative mythology
Topics in comparative mythology, A-Z -- Continued

325.H23	Hand
325.H24	Harp
325.H25	Head
325.H3	Headless gods
325.H4	Healing deities
	Hermaphroditism see BL325.B45
325.H46	Heroes
	Cf. GR515 Heroes in folklore
325.I48	Incest
325.I5	Incubation
325.I57	Insects
325.K5	Kings and rulers
	Cf. GR520 Kings in folklore
325.L3	Labyrinths
325.L4	Leadership
325.L47	Light and darkness
325.L5	Lilith
325.L56	Lions
325.L67	Love
325.M3	Matriarchy
325.M35	Measurement
325.M37	Meadows
325.M4	Metamorphosis
325.M5	Mice
325.M53	Millstones. Mills
325.M56	Moon, The
	Cf. BL438 Moon worship
325.M6	Mother goddesses
325.M63	Mountains
325.N35	Navel
325.N37	Navigation
325.N5	Night
325.O4	Oedipus
325.O74	Order
325.P45	Phoenix
	Cf. GR830.P4 Folklore
325.P6	Plants. Trees
	Cf. BL444 Nature worship
325.P7	Polarity. Opposites
325.R18	Rain gods
325.R2	Rainbow
325.R6	Rome
325.S3	Samson
325.S37	Saturn (Planet)

Religion
The myth. Comparative mythology
Topics in comparative mythology, A-Z -- Continued
325.S42 Sex
325.S47 Sisters
325.S5 Sky gods
325.S7 Spirals
325.S8 Sun, The
Cf. BL438 Sun worship
325.S95 Swine
325.T45 Thirteen (The number)
325.T55 Time
Trees see BL325.P6
325.T8 Twins
Cf. BL820.C2 Castor and Pollux
325.V5 Virgin birth
325.V55 Virginity
325.V68 Voyages and travels
325.W32 War
325.W45 Wheels
325.W56 Wisdom
325.W65 Women heroes
Classification of religions
350 General works
355 Polytheistic
360 Monotheistic
365 Revealed
Preliterate peoples (General) see GN470+
380 Ethnic
385 National
390 Proposed, universal, or world religions
410 Religions in relation to one another
For Christianity in relation to other religions see BR127+
Religious doctrines (General)
425 General works
427 Creeds
430 Origins of religion
Cf. GN470.5 Preliterate peoples
432 Paganism
Cf. BP605.N46 Neo-paganism
Nature worship
Including religious interpretations of nature
435 General works
438 Celestial bodies. Sun, moon, stars
Cf. BL325.M56 The moon in comparative mythology
Cf. BL325.S8 The sun in comparative mythology
438.2 Earth

Religion
Religious doctrines (General)
Nature worship -- Continued
Animals
Cf. GR820+ Mythical animals
439 General works
439.5 Killing of animals. Animal experimentation. Vivisection
440 Crocodile
441 Serpent
442 Birds
443.A-Z Other, A-Z
443.B4 Bears
443.B8 Bulls
443.C3 Cats
443.H6 Horses
443.L6 Llamas
444 Plants. Trees
Cf. BL325.P6 Comparative mythology
Cf. BL583 Sacred wood and field cults
446 Deserts
447 Mountains
450 Water
453 Fire
457.A-Z Other, A-Z
457.C3 Caduceus
457.C6 Corn
457.E3 Earthquakes
457.H3 Hawthorn
457.M4 Metals
457.R58 Rivers
457.S7 Stones (Sacred)
457.S75 Storms
457.W5 Wine
458 Woman in comparative religion
Cf. BL325.F4 Female deities, etc. in comparative religion
460 Sex worship. Phallicism. Horned god
Cf. BL65.S4 Sex in religion
Cf. BL441 Serpent worship
Cf. BL444 Tree worship
462 Marriage
Worship of human beings. Apotheosis. Superman
465 General works
Cult of the Roman emperors see DG124
467 Ancestor worship
470 Worship of the dead. Fear of the dead

Religion
Religious doctrines (General) -- Continued
473 God. Gods
Cf. GR500+ Supernatural beings (Folklore)
473.5 Goddesses
474 Trinities
474.5 Quaternities
475 Saviors. Messiahs
475.5 Revelation
475.6 Judgment of God
475.7 Sin
476 Redemption. Salvation
476.5 Reconciliation
476.7 Repentance
477 Angels. Good spirits
Cf. BT965+ Doctrinal theology
478 Cherubim
480 Demons. Evil spirits. Devil worship
For individual religions, see BP166.89; BQ4900; BT975; etc.
Cf. BF1501+ Demonology
Cf. BL1595 Yezidis
Cf. GR525+ Demonology (Folklore)
482 Spirit possession
485 Idolatry. Image worship
487 Miracles
488 Saints
490 Superstitions in relation to religion
Cf. BR135+ Christian superstition
Eschatology
Cf. BT819+ Christian eschatology
500 General works
501 Apocalypticism. Apocalyptic literature
Cf. BS646 Revelation
Cf. BS1705 Apocalypses
503 End of the world
503.2 Millennialism
503.5 Ascension
504 Death
505 Resurrection
510 Incarnation
Reincarnation. Metamorphoses. Transmigration
515 General works
518 Addresses, essays, lectures
Biography
519 Collective
520.A-Z Individual, A-Z
530 Immortality

Religion
Eschatology -- Continued
Future life
535 General works
540 Other worlds. Paradise, etc.
Cf. BD655 Plurality of worlds, life on other planets
545 Infernal regions
547 Judgment of the dead
Worship. Cultus
For classical cults, see DE - DG
550 General works
560 Prayer. Prayers. Hymns, etc.
For prayer books and devotions for special classes of persons see BL625.2+
Sacrifice. Offerings. Vows
570 General works
571 Foundation sacrifices
Sacred places
Cf. GR505+ Sacred places in folklore
580 General works
(581) By region or country
see BL660+
582 Cities and towns
583 Groves. Rivers
Including wood and field cults
Cf. BL444 Plant and tree worship
584 Underground areas. Grottoes
586 Temples. Pagodas, etc.
588 Home. Dwellings
Sacred times, seasons, days
590 General works
595.A-Z Special, A-Z
595.S9 Sunday
595.W55 Winter solstice
Rites and ceremonies. Ritual, cult, symbolism
600 General works
602 Altar
Symbols. Emblems
603 General works
604.A-Z Special, A-Z
604.B64 Body, Human
604.C5 Circle
604.C7 Cross
Cf. BV160 Christian art and symbolism
604.D6 Dove
604.D7 Drinking vessels
604.H6 Horns

Religion
Worship. Cultus
Rites and ceremonies. Ritual, cult, symbolism
Symbols. Emblems
Special, A-Z -- Continued
Human body see BL604.B64
604.M36 Mandala
Cf. BL2015.M3 Indian religion
604.S4 Serpent
604.S8 Swastika
604.S85 Sword
604.T7 Triangle
604.V2 V symbol
604.W3 Walls
604.W4 Wheel
604.W7 Wreaths
604.Y2 Y symbol
604.Y5 Yin Yang symbol
605 Music. Dances
610 Mysteries
613 Divination. Oracles, etc.
Cf. BF1745+ Occult sciences
615 Initiations
617 Covenants
619.A-Z Other, A-Z
619.B43 Beads
619.B57 Birth customs
619.C3 Castration
619.C57 Circumcision
619.C6 Confession
619.E9 Eye
619.F57 Fire walking
619.F85 Funeral services
619.H4 Headgear
619.H68 House blessings
619.L8 Lustration
619.M37 Marriage service
619.M45 Memorials
619.N7 Nocturnal ceremonies
619.O6 Ordure (Use)
619.O7 Orientation
619.P3 Paper (Use)
619.P5 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
619.P67 Posture
619.R42 Regeneration
619.R44 Relics and reliquaries
619.S3 Sacraments

	Religion
	Worship. Cultus
	Rites and ceremonies. Ritual, cult, symbolism
	Other, A-Z -- Continued
619.S45	Ships
619.S5	Silence (Use)
619.W3	Water
	Religious life
624	General works
	Meditations
624.2	General works
624.5	Twelve-step program meditations (for all classes of recovering persons)
625	Asceticism. Mysticism
	Special classes of persons
625.2	African Americans
625.3	Middle-aged persons
625.4	Older people
625.47	Youth
625.5	Children
625.6	Family
625.65	Men
625.68	Mothers
625.7	Women
625.8	Parents
625.9.A-Z	Other, A-Z
625.9.A37	Adult child abuse victims
625.9.A38	Adult children of dysfunctional families
625.9.A43	Alcoholics
625.9.A78	Artists
625.9.A84	Athletes
625.9.B47	Bereaved children
625.9.B48	Bereaved parents
625.9.B87	Businesspeople
625.9.C35	Caregivers
625.9.C47	Chronic pain patients
625.9.C62	Codependents
625.9.C64	College students
625.9.C65	Compulsive gamblers
625.9.D45	Depressed persons
625.9.D58	Divorced people
625.9.F35	Families of alcoholics
625.9.G39	Gays
625.9.I55	Immigrants
625.9.P45	People with disabilities
625.9.P46	People with mental disabilities
625.9.R43	Recovering addicts

Religion
Religious life
Special classes of persons
Other, A-Z -- Continued
625.9.S49 Sexual minorities
625.9.S53 Sick. Patients
Including the terminally ill
625.9.T44 Teenage girls
Terminally ill see BL625.9.S53
625.9.V52 Victims of family violence
Other special topics
625.92 Boredom
625.93 Coincidence
625.94 Dance
625.95 Desire
626 Ecstasy
626.3 Faith
626.32 Fasting
626.33 Interpersonal relations
626.35 Joy
626.38 Leadership
626.4 Love
626.5 Martyrdom
627 Meditation
Cf. BF637.M4 Applied psychology
Cf. BF637.T68 Transcendental Meditation
627.5 Pain
627.55 Peace of mind
627.57 Personality. Typology (Psychology)
Prayer see BL560
627.59 Pregnancy
628 Retreats
628.2 Silence
628.4 Small groups
628.5 Spiritual journals
628.7 Storytelling
628.8 Travel
Typology (Psychology) see BL627.57
629 Vocation. Calling
629.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
629.5.A76 Avoidance
629.5.A82 Awareness
629.5.C53 Change
629.5.C66 Conflict management
629.5.C67 Conversation
629.5.D43 Decision making
629.5.F33 Failure

Religion
Religious life
Other special topics
Other, A-Z -- Continued
629.5.G37 Gardening. Gardens
629.5.H44 Helping behavior
629.5.L57 Listening
629.5.N63 Nobility of character
629.5.R85 Running
629.5.S44 Self-esteem
629.5.S65 Spiritual intelligence
Religious organization
630 General works
631 Monasticism and religious orders
Cf. BL1238.72+ Hinduism
Cf. BP189.68+ Islam
Cf. BQ6001+ Buddhism
Cf. BV4518 Christianity (General)
Cf. BX385+ Orthodox Eastern Church
Cf. BX580+ Russian Church
Cf. BX2400+ Catholic Church
Cf. BX5183+ Church of England
Cf. BX5970+ Protestant Episcopal Church
Communities and institutions
632 General works
(632.5) By region or country
see BL660+
633 Prophets and prophecy
635 Priests and priestcraft
637 Missionary activities
Cf. BM729.P7 Judaism
Cf. BV2000 Christianity
Mass media
638 General works
(638.5) By region or country
see BL660+
639 Conversion. Converts
639.5 Apostasy
640 Religious liberty
History and principles of religion
660 Indo-European. Aryan
Celtic see BL900+
Hamitic see BL2410
Semitic see BL1600+
Slavic see BL930+
685 Ural-Altaic
For Asian groups see BL2370.A+

Religion
History and principles of religion -- Continued
687 Mediterranean Region
European. Occidental
689 General works
By period
690 To 1500
695 Modern, 1500-
By region or country see BL980.A+
Classical religion and mythology
For cultural studies, see DE-DG
Cf. DE-DG, Classical history and antiquities
Cf. N7760+ Art
700 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
710 Collections
715 Dictionaries
Cf. DE5 Classical dictionaries
717 Historiography. Methodology
General works
720 Early through 1800
721 1801-1950
722 1951-2000
723 2001-
725 Elementary works
727 General special
730 Addresses, essays, lectures
735 Future life. Elysium. Hades
Etruscan
740 General works
745 General special
750 Addresses, essays, lectures
760.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
760.D58 Divination
760.F88 Future life
760.V6 Votive offerings
Cf. DG223.7.V67 Etruscan antiquities
Greek
Cf. PA4037 Homeric mythology
General works
780 Early through 1800
781 1801-1950
782 1951-2000
783 2001-
785 General special
788 Ritual
790 Addresses, essays, lectures

Religion
History and principles of religion
European. Occidental
Classical religion and mythology
Greek -- Continued

793.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	e. g.
793.A7	Arcadia
793.C6	Corinth
793.C7	Crete
	Cf. BL793.M8 Mycenae
793.C75	Crimea
793.C8	Cumae
793.C85	Cyrenaica
793.D4	Delphi
793.L2	Laconia
793.L4	Lemnos
793.M8	Mycenae
	Cf. BL793.C7 Crete
793.P3	Petrae
793.P4	Pergamon
793.S3	Samothrace
793.S5	Sicily
793.T4	Thera
793.T43	Thessaly
793.T7	Troy
	Including the Trojan War
795.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
795.A43	Ambrosia
795.A54	Animals
795.A56	Anthesteria
795.A7	Aromatic plants
795.B55	Birds
795.B57	Bisexuality
	Child and parent see BL795.P37
795.C55	Children
795.C57	Colonies. Colonization
	Colonization see BL795.C57
795.C58	Constellations. Stars
	For folklore of the stars see GR625
795.C6	Contests
795.C65	Couples
795.C68	Creation
795.C7	Crime and criminals
	Cult tables see BL795.T32
795.D35	Dancing
	Darkness see BL795.L54

Religion
History and principles of religion
European. Occidental
Classical religion and mythology
Greece
Special topics, A-Z

795.D4	Death
	Delphian oracle see DF261.D35
795.D5	Demons
795.D6	Dolphin
795.D7	Dragons
795.E25	Economics
795.E5	Eleusinian mysteries
795.E6	Elysium
795.E7	Eschatology
795.E8	Europa
	Fatalism see BL795.F37
795.F37	Fate and fatalism
795.F55	Fire
795.F57	First fruits
795.F6	Foot
795.F8	Future life
795.G57	Girls
795.G6	God
795.G63	Goddesses
795.H46	Heroes
795.H47	Heroines
795.H6	Homosexuality
795.H83	Human sacrifice
795.H85	Hunting
795.H93	Hyacinthia
795.I49	Immortalism
795.I5	Immortality
795.I53	Infanticide
795.I55	Initiation rites
795.J87	Justice
795.L3	Landscapes
	Including gardens, meadows, etc.
795.L53	Libations
795.L54	Light and darkness
	Marriage, Sacred see BL795.S22
795.M4	Mental illness
795.M47	Metamorphosis
795.M6	Moderation
795.M65	Monsters
795.M9	Mysteries
795.N3	Navel

Religion
History and principles of religion
European. Occidental
Classical religion and mythology
Greece
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

795.N43	Nectar
795.O34	Ocean
(795.O7)	Orpheus
	see BL820.O7
795.P37	Parent and child
795.P48	Pilgrims and pilgrimages
795.P57	Politics
795.P6	Prayer
795.P7	Priests and priestesses
795.R58	Rivers
795.S22	Sacred marriage
795.S23	Sacred meals
795.S25	Sacrifice
	Sanctuaries see BL795.S47
795.S47	Shrines, sanctuaries, temples
795.S62	Soul
795.S63	Sphere
795.S65	Springs
	Stars see BL795.C58
795.S85	Sun worship
795.T32	Tables. Cult tables
	Temples see BL795.S47
795.T54	Thesmophoria
795.T8	Tree worship
795.T85	Trials
	Trojan War see BL793.T7
795.V57	Virginity
795.V6	Votive offerings
795.W28	War
795.W3	Water
795.W56	Winds
795.W65	Women
795.W74	Wreaths
795.Z63	Zodiac

Roman

798	Dictionaries
	General works
800	Early through 1800
801	1801-1950
802	1951-2000
803	2001-

Religion
History and principles of religion
European. Occidental
Classical religion and mythology
Roman -- Continued

805	General special
808	Ritual
810	Addresses, essays, lectures
813.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	e. g.
813.A3	Africa (North)
813.A7	Aricia
813.C3	Campania
813.E8	Etruria
813.O7	Ostia
813.P6	Pompeii
813.S3	Sabine territory
815.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
815.C74	Crime. Criminals
815.E8	Evocation
815.F8	Future life
815.G63	Goddesses
	Government of God see BL815.P74
815.H47	Heroes
	Human sacrifice see BL815.S3
815.I4	Immortality
815.L3	Laurel
815.L8	Lupercalia
815.M6	Monotheism
815.M63	Monsters
815.M64	Moon
815.M8	Mysticism
815.P57	Politics
815.P68	Prayer
815.P7	Priests
815.P74	Providence and government of God
815.R4	Regifugium
815.S15	Sacred meals
815.S3	Sacrifice, Human
815.S8	Sun worship
815.T3	Tanaquil legend
815.T35	Taurobolium
815.T45	Terminus
815.T78	Truth
815.V3	Ver sacrum
815.V4	Vestals
815.W6	Women

Religion
History and principles of religion
European. Occidental
Classical religion and mythology -- Continued

820.A-Z Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z
Including cults

820.A22 Achilles
820.A25 Adonis
820.A3 Aeacus
820.A34 Aeneas
820.A4 Aesculapius
820.A46 Agamemnon
820.A54 Aion
820.A56 Alcmene
820.A6 Amazons
820.A62 Amphiaraus
820.A63 Amycus
820.A64 Andromeda
820.A65 Antenor
820.A67 Anteus
820.A68 Antigone
Aphrodite see BL820.V5
820.A7 Apollo
820.A75 Arachne
Ares see BL820.M2
820.A8 Argonauts
820.A83 Ariadne
Artemis see BL820.D5
820.A835 Atalanta
Athene see BL820.M6
820.A837 Atlas (Greek deity)
820.A84 Attis
820.A88 Aurora. Eos
820.B2 Bacchus. Dionysus
820.B28 Baucis and Philemon
Biton see BL820.C62
820.B64 Bona Dea
820.C127 Cacus
820.C13 Cadmus
820.C14 Caelestis
820.C15 Calydonian boar
820.C16 Camilla
820.C18 Cassandra
820.C2 Castor and Pollux. The Dioscuri
Cf. BL325.T8 Twin myths
820.C35 Cecrops

Religion
History and principles of religion
European. Occidental
Classical religion and mythology
Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z -- Continued

820.C4	Cerebus
820.C5	Ceres. Demeter
820.C55	Charon
	Charybdis see BL820.S39
820.C57	Chimera
820.C6	Circe
820.C62	Cleobis and Biton
820.C63	Concordia. Concordia Augusta
820.C65	Cupid. Eos
820.C7	Curetes
820.C75	Centaurs
820.C8	Cybele. Rhea Cybele Including Great mother of the gods
820.C83	Cyclopes
820.C85	Cyrene (nymph)
820.D25	Daedalus
820.D28	Damon and Phintias
820.D3	Danaids
	Demeter see BL820.C5
820.D5	Diana. Artemis
820.D54	Diktynna
	Dionysus see BL820.B2
	Dioscuri see BL820.C2
820.E5	Eileithyia
820.E55	Endymion
	Eos see BL820.A88
820.E7	Epaphus
820.E8	Erichthonius
	Erinyes see BL820.F8
	Eos see BL820.C65
820.E86	Eurydice
	Eumenides see BL820.F8
820.F47	Feronia
820.F7	Fortuna. Tyche
820.F8	Furies. Erinyes
820.G47	Geryon
820.G5	Giants
820.G7	Gorgons
820.G8	The graces
	Hades see BL820.P58
820.H43	Hecate

Religion
History and principles of religion
European. Occidental
Classical religion and mythology
Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z -- Continued

820.H45	Helen of Troy
	Helios see BL820.S62
	Hephaestus see BL820.V8
	Hera see BL820.J6
820.H5	Hercules. Heracles
	Hermes see BL820.M5
820.H55	Hippolyta
820.H7	Horatii
820.H9	Hyacinthus
820.H93	Hydra
(820.H95)	Hygieia
	see BL820.S25
820.H97	Hyperboreans
820.I33	Icarus
	Ino see BL820.M3
820.I65	Iphigenia
820.I8	Itys
820.J2	Janus
	Jason see BL820.A8
820.J6	Juno. Hera
	Cf. BL820.E5 Eileithyia
820.J8	Jupiter. Zeus
820.J83	Jupiter Dolichenus
820.L25	Ladon
820.L28	Lamia
820.L3	Lares
	Leucothea see BL820.M3
820.M2	Mars. Ares
820.M26	Marsyas
820.M3	Matuta. Leucothea. Ino
820.M37	Medea
820.M38	Medusa
820.M384	Mefitis
820.M39	Melampus
820.M4	Memmon
820.M45	Mens
820.M5	Mercury. Hermes
820.M55	Midas
820.M6	Minerva. Athene (Athena)
820.M63	Minotaur
820.M64	Mnemosyne

Religion
History and principles of religion
European. Occidental
Classical religion and mythology
Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z -- Continued

820.M65	Mother goddesses
820.M8	Muses
820.N47	Nemean lion
820.N48	Nemesis
820.N5	Neptune. Poseidon
820.N95	Nymphs
820.O3	Odysseus. Ulysses
820.O43	Oedipus
820.O6	Ops
820.O65	Orion
820.O7	Orpheus
820.P2	Pan
820.P23	Pandora
820.P4	Pegasus
820.P43	Penates
820.P45	Penelope
	Persephone see BL820.P7
820.P5	Perseus
820.P53	Phaethon
	Philemon and Baucis see BL820.B28
	Phintias see BL820.D28
820.P58	Pluto. Hades
	Poseidon see BL820.N5
820.P65	Procrustes
820.P68	Prometheus
820.P7	Proserpina. Proserpine. Persephone
820.P8	Psyche
820.P9	Pyrrus. Pyrros
	Rhea see BL820.C8
820.R65	Roma
820.R67	Romulus & Remus
820.S25	Salus. Hygieia
820.S29	Saturn
820.S3	Satyrs
820.S39	Scylla. Charybdis
820.S47	Silvanus
820.S5	Sirens
820.S53	Sisyphus
820.S62	Sol. Helios
820.S66	Sphinxes
820.T37	Tantalus

Religion
History and principles of religion
European. Occidental
Classical religion and mythology
Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z -- Continued

820.T38	Tarpeia
820.T47	Themis
820.T5	Theseus
820.T6	Tiber River. Tiberinus
820.T63	Titans
820.T75	Trojan horse
820.T77	Trophonius
	Tyche see BL820.F7
	Ulysses see BL820.O3
820.V34	Valetudo
820.V5	Venus. Aphrodite
820.V55	Vesta
820.V6	Victory
820.V8	Vulcan. Hephaestus
	Zeus see BL820.J8

Germanic and Norse mythology

830	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Collected works
840	Several authors
845	Individual authors
850	Dictionaries
855	Sources
	Cf. PT, Literature
860	General works
863	General special
865	Addresses, essays, lectures
870.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Including individual gods
870.A55	Animals
870.B3	Balder
870.C74	Creation
870.D7	Drinks and drinking
870.F28	Fafnir
870.F3	Fate and fatalism
870.F48	Freya
870.F5	Freyr
870.F6	Frigg
870.F7	Funeral rites and ceremonies
870.F8	Future life
870.G53	Giants
870.H4	Heimdall

Religion
History and principles of religion
European. Occidental
Germanic and Norse mythology
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

870.H65	Holde
870.I6	Immortality
870.L6	Loki
870.L64	Love
870.M3	Mannus
870.M5	Miogarosormr
870.M8	Muspilli
870.N4	Nerthus
870.O3	Odin
870.R4	Reincarnation
870.S2	Sacrifice
870.S5	Skadi
870.S8	Sun worship
870.S87	Symbolism
870.T4	Temples
870.T5	Thor
870.T97	Tyr
870.U4	Ull
870.V3	Valkyrites
870.Y44	Yggdrasil
875.A-Z	Individual countries (except Germany and Scandinavia), A-Z e. g.
875.F5	Finland
875.F8	France or Gaul (Germanic only) Cf. BL980.F8 Non-Christian religions (except Germanic and Norse) in France

Other early European religions
By ethnic group
Celtic

900	General works
910	Druids
	Individual countries (except for Druids) see BL980.A+
915.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Including individual deities
915.B67	Borvo
915.C47	Cernunnos
915.M63	Moccus
915.M65	Moon worship
915.T4	Teutates
915.V54	Vilemurk

Religion
History and principles of religion
European. Occidental
Other early European religions
By ethnic group -- Continued
Slavic

930	General works
935.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Including individual gods
935.A87	Auroras
935.D38	Dazhbog
935.P47	Perun
935.R34	Radigost
	Sorbian cults see BL940.G35
935.S92	Svantovit
935.S94	Svarog
935.V44	Veles
	Wendic cults see BL940.G35
935.W67	Wolves
935.Y37	Yarilo
940.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	e. g.
940.C95	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
940.G35	Germany (East)
940.S55	Slovakia
940.S56	Slovenia
945	Baltic
	Including the Latvians, Lithuanians, Yatvyags, and Prussians (Baltic tribe)
	Ural-Altaic
	Cf. BL2370.A+ Other Asian religions
(960)	General works
	see BL685
	Special see BL980.A+
975.A-Z	Other, A-Z
975.A25	Abkhazians
975.A4	Albanians
975.A75	Armenians
975.A8	Asturians
975.B26	Balkar (Turkic people)
975.B84	Bulgars (Turkic people)
975.C4	Celtiberi
975.C44	Chechens
975.C46	Chuvash
975.D3	Dacians
975.F8	Finno-Ugrian
975.G5	Getae (Zalmoxis cult)

Religion
History and principles of religion
European. Occidental
Other early European religions
By ethnic group
Other, A-Z -- Continued
975.I2 Iberians
975.I57 Illyrians
975.I65 Ingush
975.K34 Kalmyks
975.K55 Khazars
975.L49 Lezgians
975.M6 Mordvinians
975.S38 Scythians
975.S45 Selkups
975.T5 Thracians
975.U34 Udmurts
975.V46 Veneti (Italic people)
975.Y85 Yukaghir
980.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Including modern period and material on religions in general or two or more religions in a region or country
e. g.
980.F8 France or Gaul
980.G7 Great Britain. England
980.H8 Hungary. The Magyars
980.I7 Ireland
980.L3 Lapland
980.N5 Netherlands. Holland
980.S3 Scotland
Serbia see BL980.Y83
980.Y83 Yugoslavia
Asian. Oriental
1000 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1005 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Collections
Several authors
1010 Ancient. Sacred books
e. g. Müller's Sacred books of the East
1015 Modern
1020 Individual authors
General works
1030 Early through 1800
1031 1801-1950
1032 1951-2000
1033 2001-
1035 Addresses, essays, lectures

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental -- Continued
1050 Northern and Central Asia
1055 Southern and Eastern Asia
1060 Southwestern Asia. Asia Minor. Levant
Cf. BL1600+ Semitic religions
Other regions see BL1750+
By religion
Hinduism
1100 Periodicals. Yearbooks
Societies. Councils. Associations. Clubs
Class here international and Indian national organizations
For other national or local organizations, see BL1153.7+
For works limited to a sect or independent religious organization see BL1272.152+
1101 General works. History
1101.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1101.5 Congresses. Conferences (General)
For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
1101.7 Directories (General)
Museums. Exhibitions
1102.3 General works. India
1102.5.A-Z Local, India, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed
Under each locality:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual, A-Z
1102.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local or individual, A-Z
1105 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Terminology
General collections. Collected works
For collections limited to a particular country except India, see BL1154.2+
For sacred books see BL1111+
For sectarian collections see BL1272.152+
Several authors
1107 Comprehensive volumes
1107.3 Collected essays. Festschriften
1107.5 Individual authors
For works by founders and most important leaders of sects see BL1272.152+

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism -- Continued
Religious education. Study and teaching
For works dealing with ministerial education see BL1241.64
For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
For works dealing with general education managed by Hindu institutions see LC951.A+
1108.2 General works
By region or country
India
General works see BL1108.2
1108.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
1108.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Antiquities. Archaeology. Inscriptions, etc.
Class here works limited to religious points of view only; for descriptive or philological works, see subclasses DS, PK, or PL
1109.2 General works
1109.3 General special
By region or country
India
General works see BL1109.2
1109.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual, A-Z
1109.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Sacred books. Sources
Collections
Original
1111 Comprehensive
Class here comprehensive collections of two or more major groups of sacred books
1111.2 Selections. Anthologies
Class here selections from two or more major groups of sacred books
Translations

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Sacred books. Sources
Collections
Translations -- Continued
1111.3.A-Z Comprehensive. By language, A-Z
1111.32.A-Z Selections. Anthologies. By language, A-Z
1111.4 General works. History and criticism
1111.5 General special
1111.6 Dictionaries
Including terminology, indexes, concordances, etc.
Biography. Characters of two or more sacred books
Cf. BL1112.3+ Characters of Vedic texts
Cf. BL1138.3+ Characters of the Mahābhārata
Cf. BL1139.4+ Characters of the Rāmāyaṇa
1111.7 General works
1111.72.A-Z Special groups of characters, A-Z
1111.72.R57 Rishis
1111.75.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1111.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Vedic texts
1112.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
Class here comprehensive collections of or works about two or more Vedas not limited to samhitas
Biography. Characters in Vedic texts
1112.3 Collective
1112.35.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Saṃhitās
1112.4-.49 General (Table BL1)
Class here collections of or works about saṃhitās of two or more Vedas
Ṛgveda saṃhitā
1112.5-.59 General (Table BL1)
Class here also collections of or works about Ṛgveda texts including Brāhmaṇas, Upaniṣads, etc.
Individual recensions
1112.592-.5929 Āśvalāyanasaṃhitā (Table BL2)
1112.594-.5949 Kauṣītakisaṃhitā (Table BL2)
Yajurveda saṃhitās

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Sacred books. Sources
Vedic texts
Saṃhitās
Yajurveda saṃhitās -- Continued
1112.6-.69 General (Table BL1)
Class here also collections of or works about Yajurveda texts including Brāhmaṇas, Upaniṣads, etc.
Individual recensions
1112.7-.79 Kāṭhakasaṃhitā (Table BL2)
1112.8-.89 Kapisthalakathasaṃhitā (Table BL2)
1113.3-.39 Maitrāyaṇīsaṃhitā (Table BL2)
1113.4-.49 Taittirīyasaṃhitā (Table BL2)
1113.6-.69 Vājasaneyisaṃhitā (White Yajurveda saṃhitā) (Table BL2)
1113.7-.79 Kāṇvasaṃhitā (Table BL2)
Sāmaveda saṃhitās
1114.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
Class here also collections of or works about Sāmaveda texts including Brāhmaṇas, Upaniṣads, etc.
Individual recensions
1114.3-.39 Jaiminīyasaṃhitā (Table BL2)
1114.4-.49 Kauthumasaṃhitā (Table BL2)
Atharvaveda saṃhitās
1114.6-.69 General (Table BL1)
Class here also collections of or works about Atharvaveda texts including Brāhmaṇas, Upaniṣads, etc.
Individual recensions
1114.7-.79 Paippalāda (Table BL2)
1114.8-.89 Śaunaka (Table BL2)
Brāhmaṇas
1116.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
Ṛgveda Brāhmaṇas
1116.3-.39 General (Table BL1)
Individual texts
1116.4-.49 Aitareyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)
1116.6-.69 Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)
1116.7-.79 Śāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)
Yajurveda Brāhmaṇas
1118.2-.29 General (Table BL1)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Sacred books. Sources
Vedic texts
Brāhmaṇas
Yajurveda Brāhmaṇas -- Continued
Individual texts
1118.3-.39 Kathabrāhmaṇa (Kāṭhakabrāhmaṇa) (Table BL2)
1118.4-.49 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)
1118.5-.59 Śatapathabrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)
Sāmaveda Brāhmaṇas
1121.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
1121.3.A-Z Individual texts. By title, A-Z
1121.3.A78-.A789 Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
1121.3.D35-.D359 Daivatabrāhmaṇa (Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa) (Table BL3)
1121.3.J35-.J359 Jaiminīyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
1121.3.J36-.J369 Jaiminīyārṣeyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
1121.3.J37-.J379 Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
1121.3.S34-.S349 Ṣaḍviṃśabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
1121.3.S35-.S359 Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
1121.3.S36-.S369 Saṃhitopanisadbrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
1121.3.T35-.T359 Tāṇḍyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
1121.3.U63-.U639 Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa (Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa. Mantrabrāhmaṇa) (Table BL3)
1121.3.V36-.V369 Vaṃśabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)
1121.7-.79 Atharvaveda Brāhmaṇa (Table BL2)
Including Gopathabrāhmaṇa
Āraṇyakas
1122.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
Ṛgveda Āraṇyaka
1122.3-.39 General (Table BL1)
Individual texts
1122.4-.49 Aitareyāraṇyaka (Table BL2)
1122.5-.59 Śāṅkhāyanāraṇyaka (Table BL2)
Yajurveda Āraṇyaka
1123.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
Individual texts
1123.3-.39 Kaṭhāraṇyaka (Table BL2)
1123.4-.49 Taittirīyāraṇyaka (Table BL2)
1123.5-.59 Śatapathāraṇyaka (Bṛhadāraṇyaka) (Table BL2)
Sāmaveda Āraṇyakas

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Sacred books. Sources
Vedic texts
Āraṇyakas
Sāmaveda Āraṇyakas -- Continued
1123.7-.79 General (Table BL1)
Individual texts
1123.8-.89 Talavakārāraṇyaka (Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa) (Table BL2)
Upaniṣads
1124.5-.59 General (Table BL1)
1124.7.A-Z Individual Upaniṣads. By title, A-Z
1124.7.A45-.A459 Adhyātmopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.A58-.A589 Aitareyopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.A65-.A659 Akṣyupaniṣad (Akṣikopaniṣad) (Table BL3)
1124.7.A66-.A669 Amṛtabindūpaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.A67-.A679 Aruṇopaniṣat (Table BL3)
1124.7.A75-.A759 Ātmapūjopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.A88-.A889 Avyaktapaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.B37-.B379 Bāṣkalamantropaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.B53-.B539 Bhāvanopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.B75-.B759 Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.C53-.C539 Chāndogyopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.D35-.D359 Dakṣiṇāmūrtyupaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.D37-.D379 Darśanopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.D48-.D489 Devyupaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.G36-.G369 Gaṇapatyātharvásirṣopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.G37-.G379 Garbhopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.G66-.G669 Gopālatāpanīyopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.I76-.I769 Īśopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.K35-.K359 Kaivalyopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.K38-.K389 Kaṭhopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.K39-.K399 Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.K46-.K469 Kenopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.K82-.K829 Kubjikopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.M34-.M349 Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.M35-.M359 Maitrayāṇiyopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.M36-.M369 Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.M3695-.M36959 Māṇḍukopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.M37-.M379 Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.M86-.M869 Muṇḍakopaniṣad (Table BL3)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Sacred books. Sources
Vedic texts
Upaniṣads
Individual Upaniṣads. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1124.7.N37-.N379	Nārāyaṇopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.N77-.N779	Nr̥siṃhatāpanīyopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.P37-.P379	Pāramātmikopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.P73-.P739	Praśnopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.R36-.R369	Rāmatāpinīyopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.S27-.S279	Śaṭpraśnopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.S84-.S849	Śvetāśvataropaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.T35-.T359	Taittirīyopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.T74-.T749	Tripurātāpinyupaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.V35-.V359	Vallabheśopaniṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.Y63-.Y639	Yogacuḍāmaṇyupaniṣad (Table BL3)

Kalpasūtras (Vedic ritual sūtras)

1126.2-.29	General (Table BL1)

For other Vedaṅga texts, e. g. Prātiśākhyasūtras, Anukuramaṇīs, etc., see the corresponding saṃhitās

1126.3.A-Z	Individual Kalpasūtras. By title, A-Z
1126.3.A63-.A639	Āpastambakalpasūtra (Table BL3)
1126.3.A77-.A779	Ārṣeyakalpasūtra (Table BL3)
1126.3.V35-.V359	Vaikhānasakalpasūtra (Table BL3)

Śrautasūtras

1126.4-.49	General (Table BL1)

Ṛgvedic Śrautasūtras

1126.6-.69	General (Table BL1)

Individual Śrautasūtras

1126.7-.79	Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
1126.8-.89	Āśvalāyanaśrautapariśiṣṭa (Table BL2)
1127.2-.29	Śāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

Yajurvedic Śrautasūtras

1127.4-.49	General (Table BL1)

Individual Śrautasūtras

1127.5-.59	Kāṭhakaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
1127.6-.69	Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
1127.7-.79	Mānavaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
1127.8-.89	Vārāhaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
1128.2-.29	Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
1128.3-.39	Vādhūlaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
1128.4-.49	Bhāradvājaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Sacred books. Sources
Vedic texts
Kalpasūtras (Vedic ritual sūtras)
Śrautasūtras
Yajurvedic Śrautasūtras
Individual Śrautasūtras -- Continued
1128.6-.69 Āpastambaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
1128.7-.79 Hiraṇyakeśinśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
1128.8-.89 Vaikhānasaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
Sāmavedic Śrautasūtras
1129.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
Individual Śrautasūtras
1129.3-.39 Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
1129.4-.49 Drāhyāyaṇaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
1129.6-.69 Jaiminīyaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)
1129.7-.79 Atharvavedic Śrautasūtra (Table BL2)
Including Vaitānaśrautasūtra
Gr̥hyasūtras
1131.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
Ṛgvedic Gr̥hyasūtras
1131.3-.39 General (Table BL1)
Individual Gr̥hyasūtras
1131.5-.59 Āśvalāyanagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)
1131.6-.69 Āśvalāyanagr̥hyapariśiṣṭa (Table BL2)
1131.7-.79 Śāṅkhāyanagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)
1131.8-.89 Kauṣītakagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)
Yajurvedic Gr̥hysūtras
1131.9-.99 General (Table BL1)
Individual texts
1133.2-.29 Kāṭhakagr̥hyasūtra (Laugākṣigr̥hyasūtra) (Table BL2)
1133.3-.39 Mānavagr̥hyasūtra (Maitrāyaṇīyagr̥hyasūtra) (Table BL2)
1133.4-.49 Vārāhagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)
1133.6-.69 Baudhāyanagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)
1133.7-.79 Bhāradvājagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)
1133.8-.89 Āpastambagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)
1133.9-.99 Hiraṇyakeśingr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)
1134.2-.29 Vādhūlagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)
1134.3-.39 Agniveśyagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)
1134.4-.49 Vaikhānasagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Sacred books. Sources
Vedic texts
Kalpasūtras (Vedic ritual sūtras)
Gṛhyasūtras
Yajurvedic Gṛhysūtras
Individual texts -- Continued
1134.5-.59 Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra (Kātīyagṛhyasūtra) (Table BL2)
Sāmavedic Gṛhyasūtras
1134.8-.89 General (Table BL1)
Individual texts
1134.9-.99 Gobhilagṛhyasūtra (Table BL2)
1136.2-.29 Khādiragṛhyasūtra (Drāhyāyaṇagṛhyasūtra) (Table BL2)
1136.3-.39 Jaiminīyagṛhyasūtra (Table BL2)
Arthavavedic Gṛhyasūtras
1136.4-.49 General (Table BL1)
Individual texts
1136.55-.559 Kauśikasūtra (Table BL2)
Dharmasūtras (including Code of Manu)
see class K
Śulbasūtras
1136.7-.79 General (Table BL1)
1136.8.A-Z Individual Śulbasūtras. By title, A-Z
1136.8.A63-.A639 Āpastambaśulbasūtra (Table BL3)
1136.8.B38-.B389 Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra (Table BL3)
1136.8.K38-.K389 Kātyāyanaśulbasūtra (Table BL3)
Piṭṛmedhasūtras
1137.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
1137.3.A-Z Individual Piṭṛmedhasūtras. By title, A-Z
1137.3.B38-.B389 Baudhāyanapiṭṛmedhasūtra (Table BL3)
1137.3.B53-.B539 Bhāradvājapiṭṛmedhasūtra (Table BL3)
1137.3.H57-.H579 Hiraniyakeśipiṭṛmedhasūtra (Table BL3)
1137.5.A-Z Other individual Vedic ritual sutras. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each title by Table BL3
Prātiśākhya, etc.
see the corresponding saṃhitās
Mahābhārata
Class here the Mahābhārata alone or the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa combined
For the Rāmāyaṇa alone see BL1139.2+
1138.2-.29 General (Table BL2)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Sacred books. Sources
Mahābhārata -- Continued
Biography. Characters of the Mahābhārata
1138.3 Collective
1138.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1138.6-.69 Bhagavadgītā (Table BL2)
1138.8-.89 Harivaṃśa (Table BL2)
Rāmāyaṇa
Class here the Rāmāyaṇa alone
For the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa combined see BL1138.2+
1139.2-.29 General (Table BL2)
Biography. Characters of the Rāmāyaṇa
1139.4 Collective
1139.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1139.7-.79 Yogavāśiṣṭha (Table BL2)
Purāṇas
1140.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
1140.4.A-Z Individual Purāṇas. By title, A-Z
1140.4.A39-.A399 Ādyupapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.A46-.A469 Agnipurāṇa (Āgneyapurāṇa) (Table BL3)
1140.4.B43-.B439 Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.B44-.B449 Bhaviṣyapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.B45-.B459 Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.B73-.B739 Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.B74-.B749 Brahmapurāṇa (Ādipurāṇa) (Table BL3)
1140.4.B75-.B759 Brahmavaivartapurāṇa (Brahmāvaivasvata) (Table BL3)
1140.4.B76-.B769 Bṛhaddharmapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.B77-.B779 Bṛhannāradīyapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.D37-.D379 Dattapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.D47-.D479 Devībhāgavatapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.D48-.D489 Devīpurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.D53-.D539 Dharmaranyapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.E42-.E429 Ekāmrapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.G36-.G369 Gaṇeśapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.G38-.G389 Garuḍapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.J34-.J349 Jālandharapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.K34-.K349 Kālikāpurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.K35-.K359 Kalkipurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.K36-.K369 Kapilapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.K87-.K879 Kūrmapurāṇa (Table BL3)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Sacred books. Sources
Purāṇas
Individual Purāṇas. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1140.4.L56-.L569	Liṅgapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.M32-.M329	Mahābhāgavatapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.M35-.M359	Mallapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.M37-.M379	Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.M38-.M389	Matsyapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.M84-.M849	Mudgalapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.N37-.N379	Nāradapurāṇa (Nāradīyapurāṇa) (Table BL3)
1140.4.N39-.N399	Narasiṃhapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.N55-.N559	Nīlamatapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.P34-.P349	Padmapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.S23-.S239	Sāmbapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.S25-.S259	Sarasvatīpurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.S27-.S279	Saurapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.S48-.S489	Śivapurāṇa (Vāyavīyapurāṇa) (Table BL3)
1140.4.S53-.S539	Skandapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V35-.V359	Vāmanapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V37-.V379	Varāhapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V3793-.V37939	Vāsukipurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V38-.V389	Vāyupurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V56-.V569	Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V57-.V579	Viṣṇupurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.V75-.V759	Vṛhannāradīyapurāṇa (Table BL3)
1140.4.Y87-.Y879	Yugapurāṇa (Table BL3)

Dharmaśāstras
see class K
Tantric texts. Śaiva Āgamas. Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās

1141.2-.29	General (Table BL1)
	Āgamas
1141.4-.49	General (Table BL1)
1141.5.A-Z	Individual Āgamas. By title, A-Z
1141.5.C35-.C359	Candrajñānāgama (Table BL3)
1141.5.D56-.D569	Dīptāgama (Table BL3)
1141.5.K35-.K359	Kāmikāgama (Table BL3)
1141.5.K37-.K379	Kāraṇāgama (Table BL3)
1141.5.K57-.K579	Kiraṇāgama (Table BL3)
1141.5.L35-.L359	Lalitāgama (Table BL3)
1141.5.M36-.M369	Makuṭāgama (Table BL3)
1141.5.M38-.M389	Mataṅgaparameśvarāgama (Table BL3)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Sacred books. Sources
Tantric texts. Śaiva Āgamas. Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās
Āgamas
Individual Āgamas. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1141.5.P39-.P399	Pausḳarāgama (Table BL3)
1141.5.R37-.R379	Rauravāgama (Table BL3)
1141.5.S82-.S829	Sūkṣmāgama (Table BL3)
1141.5.S94-.S949	Svayambhuvāgama (Table BL3)
1141.5.V38-.V389	Vātulāgama (Table BL3)
1141.5.V57-.V579	Vīrāgama (Table BL3)
	Pāñcarātra
1141.7-.79	General (Table BL1)
1141.8.A-Z	Individual saṃhitās. By title, A-Z
1141.8.A55-.A559	Ahirbudhnyasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.A57-.A579	Aniruddhasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.B53-.B539	Brahmasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.I88-.I889	Iśvarasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.J38-.J389	Jayākhyasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.L35-.L359	Lakṣmītantra (Table BL3)
1141.8.N37-.N379	Nāradapañcarātra (Table BL3)
1141.8.N38-.N389	Nāradīyasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.P34-.P349	Pādmasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.P35-.P359	Pañcapraśna (Table BL3)
1141.8.P37-.P379	Paramasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.P38-.P389	Pārameśvarasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.P42-.P429	Pauṣkarasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.P87-.P879	Puruṣottamasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.S36-.S369	Sanatkumārasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.S37-.S379	Śāṇḍilyasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.S38-.S389	Sātvatasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.S47-.S479	Śeṣasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.S75-.S759	Śrīpraśnasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.S76-.S769	Śrīśrībrahmasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.V54-.V549	Viṣṇusaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.V57-.V579	Viṣvaksenasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.V58-.589	Viśvāmitrasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
	Vaikhānasa
1142.2-.29	General (Table BL1)
1142.3.A-Z	Individual saṃhitās. By title, A-Z
1142.3.A87-.A879	Atrisaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1142.3.M36-.M369	Mantrasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1142.3.M37-.M379	Marīcisaṃhitā (Table BL3)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Sacred books. Sources
Tantric texts. Śaiva Āgamas. Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās -- Continued
Tantric texts

1142.5-.59	General (Table BL1)
1142.6.A-Z	Individual tantras. By title, A-Z
1142.6.A33-.A339	Ajitatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.A35-.A359	Ākāśabhairavakalpa (Table BL3)
1142.6.A55-.A559	Annadākalpatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.B48-.B489	Bhūtaḍāmaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.B75-.B759	Bṛhannīlatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.C56-.C569	Cīnācārasāratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.D35-.D359	Dāmaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.D38-.D389	Dattātreyatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G35-.G359	Gandharvatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G36-.G369	Gautamīyatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G37-.G379	Gāyatrītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G87-.G879	Guptasādhanatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G88-.G889	Gurutantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.J53-.J539	Jñānārṇavatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.J54-.J549	Jñānasaṅkalinītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K34-.K349	Kālītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K35-.K359	Kāmadhenutantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K3592-.K35929	Kāmākhyātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K36-.K369	Kaṅkālamālinītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K57-.K579	Kiraṇatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K74-.K749	Kriyoḍḍīśantantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K75-.K759	Kriyoḍḍīśatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K76-.K769	Kṛṣṇyāmalatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K78-.K789	Kubjikāmatatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K82-.K829	Kubjikātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K83-.K839	Kulacūḍāmaṇitantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K84-.K849	Kulaprakāśatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K85-.K859	Kulārṇavatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.L35-.L359	Lakṣmītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M34-.M349	Mahāmokṣatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M35-.M359	Mahānirvāṇatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M3594-.M35949	Mahāvidyātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M36-.M369	Mālinīvijayottaratantra (Table BL3)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Sacred books. Sources
Tantric texts. Śaiva Āgamas. Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās
Tantric texts
Individual tantras. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1142.6.M3693-.M36939	Manthānabhairavatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M37-.M379	Mātṛkābhedatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M3795-.M37959	Matsyendrasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1142.6.M38-.M389	Māyātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M47-.M479	Merutantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M75-.M759	Mṛgendratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M86-.M869	Muṇḍamālātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N47-.N479	Netratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N55-.N559	Nīlatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N5595-.N55959	Niruttaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N56-.N569	Nirvāṇatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N57-.N579	Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava (Table BL3)
1142.6.P34-.P349	Parākhyatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.P37-.P379	Paramānandatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.P73-.P739	Prapañcasāratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.R33-.R339	Rādhātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.R38-.R389	Rauravatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.R84-.R849	Rudrayāmalatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S35-.S359	Śaktisaṅgamatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S36-.S369	Sammohanatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S37-.S379	Śāṅkhyāyanatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S38-.S389	Śāradātilakatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S39-.S399	Sarasvatītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S43-.S439	Ṣaṭsāhasrasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1142.6.S45-.S459	Saubhāgyalakṣmītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S94-.S949	Svacchandatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.T35-.T359	Tantrarājatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.T37-.T379	Tārātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.T64-.T649	Toḍalatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.T75-.T759	Tripurārṇavatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.U33-.U339	Uḍḍāmareśvaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.U44-.U449	Uḍḍīśatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.U77-.U779	Uttaraṣaṭkatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.V33-.V339	Vāmakeśvaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.V44-.V449	Vidyārṇavatantra (Table BL3)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Sacred books. Sources
Tantric texts. Śaiva Āgamas. Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās
Tantric texts
Individual tantras. By title, A-Z -- Continued
1142.6.V55-.V559 Vijñānabhairava (Table BL3)
1142.6.V56-.V569 Vīṇāśikhatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.V73-.V739 V:orddhasvacchandasaṅgrahatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.Y65-.Y659 Yoginīhṛdaya (Table BL3)
1142.6.Y66-.Y669 Yoginītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.Y68-.Y689 Yonitantra (Table BL3)
1143.2.A-Z Other sacred books, and sources. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each title by Table BL3
Hindu literature. Hindu authors
Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Hindu authors not limited specifically by subject
For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the appropriate subject
For works by founders of special sects or movements see BL1271.2+
Cf. B130+ Philosophy of India (Ancient)
Cf. B5130+ Philosophy of India (Modern)
Sacred books see BL1111+
Biography see BL1170+
Collections of several authors
1145 Two or more volumes
1145.5 Single volumes
1146.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Under each author:

	Collected works
.xA1	*Original texts. By date*
.xA2	*Partial editions, selections, etc. By date*
.xA3-.xA39	*Translations. By language, alphabetically*
.xA4-.xZ	*Separate works, A-Z*
.x2	*General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Including individual anonymous works
For biography see BL1175.A+
1147 History and criticism
History

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
History -- Continued
1149 Collections. Collected works. Sources
1150 General works. India
For local of India see BL1153.7.A+
1151.3 General special
1151.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
Early and medieval
1152.3 General works
1152.5 Origins. Early
1152.7 Rise and development of Hindu sects, ca. 200 B.C. to 11th century A.D.
1153.2 11th century to 18th century
1153.5 Modern period
By region or country
South Asia
General see BL1150
Special countries
India
General see BL1150
1153.7.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bangladesh
1154.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources
1154.3 General works. History
1154.5 General special
1154.7 Biography (Collective)
1154.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Nepal
1156.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources
1156.3 General works. History
1156.5 General special
1156.7 Biography (Collective)
1156.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pakistan
1158.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources
1158.3 General works. History
1158.5 General special
1158.7 Biography (Collective)
1158.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sikkim
1159.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources
1159.3 General works. History

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
History
By region or country
South Asia
Special countries
Sikkim -- Continued
1159.5 General special
1159.7 Biography (Collective)
1159.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sri Lanka
1160.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources
1160.3 General works
1160.5 General special
1160.7 Biography (Collective)
1160.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
1161.A-Z Other South Asia regions and countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources
.x2 General works. History
.x3 General special
.x4 Biography (Collective)
.x5A-.x5Z Local, A-Z
1161.H56 Himalaya region
1161.K37 Kashmir
1161.L34 Ladakh
Southeast Asia
1162.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources
1162.3 General works. History
1162.5 General special
1162.7 Biography (Collective)
Special countries
Indonesia
1163.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources
1163.3 General works. History
1163.5 General special
1163.7 Biography (Collective)
1163.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Malaysia. Malaya
1164.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources
1164.3 General works. History
1164.5 General special
1164.7 Biography (Collective)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
History
By region or country
Southeast Asia
Special countries
Malaysia. Malaya -- Continued
1164.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
1165.A-Z Other Southeast Asia regions and countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources
.x2 General works. History
.x3 General special
.x4 Biography (Collective)
.x5A-.x5Z Local, A-Z
1168.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources
.x2 General works. History
.x3 General special
.x4 Biography (Collective)
.x5A-.x5Z Local, A-Z
1168.A37 Africa, East
1168.F53-.F535 Fiji
1168.G95-.G955 Guyana
1168.S87-.S875 Suriname
1168.U53-.U535 United States
Biography
Cf. BL1112.3+ Characters of Vedic texts
Cf. BL1138.3+ Characters of Mahābhārata
Cf. BL1139.4+ Characters of Rāmāyaṇa
Collective
For sectarian collective biography, see the sect
1170 General and India
1171 Saints. Gurus. Leaders, etc.
1175.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each person by Table BL4
For works limited to founders and most important leaders of individual sects see BL1272.152+
General works

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
General works -- Continued
1200 Early through 1800
1201 1801-1946
1202 1947-
1203 Juvenile works
1205 General special
1210 Addresses, essays, lectures
1211 Controversial works against Hinduism
For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
1211.5 Apologetic works
For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
Doctrines. Theology
For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
1212.32 Periodicals. Societies
1212.34 Collected works. Festschriften
History
For works limited to local places in India or limited to a particular country except India see BL1153.7+
1212.36 General works
1212.38 General special
By period
1212.52 Early Vedic period (Brahmanism) to 2nd century B.C.
Cf. B130+ Ancient Indic philosophy
1212.54 2nd century B.C. to 1800 A.D.
1212.56 Modern period
1212.72 General works. Introductions
1212.74 General special
1212.76 Addresses, essays, lectures
Special doctrines
Cf. B132.A+ Ancient Indic philosophy
God (Concept). Istadeva
For works dealing with attributes, cults, etc., of deities see BL1216+
1213.32 General works
1213.34 Trimurti
1213.36 Avatars
Cf. BL1219+ Vishnu avatars
1213.38 Pantheism
1213.52 Dharma
1213.54 Man. Puruṣa
1213.56 Ātman-Brahman. Soul. Self. Ātman. Jiva

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Doctrines. Theology
Special doctrines -- Continued
1213.58 Mokṣa. Mukti. Deliverance
1213.72 Salvation
1213.74 Truth
Religious life, Theoretical
For works dealing with practice see BL1225.2+
1214.22 General works
1214.24 General special
1214.26 Addresses, essays, lectures
1214.32.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Ahiṃsā see BJ123.A45
Āśramas. Four stages see BL1237.75
1214.32.A85 Atonement
1214.32.B53 Bhakti
1214.32.D88 Duty
1214.32.E35 Egoism
1214.32.G87 Guru worship
Cf. BL1241.48 Guruship
1214.32.P68 Poverty, Life of
1214.32.S25 Śaraṇāgati
1214.32.S72 Śraddhā. Faith
1214.32.V45 Vegetarianism
1214.32.V56 Violence and nonviolence
Yoga see B132.Y6; BL1238.52+
1214.34 Śakti
Cf. BL1282.2+ Saktism
1214.36 Kāma
1214.38 Māya
Eschatology
1214.56 General works
1214.58 Future life
1214.72 Death
Cf. BL1226.82.F86 Funeral rites
Cf. BL1237.82.D43 Special observances
1214.74 Transmigration. Rebirth. Samsara
1214.76 Heaven
1214.78 Hell
1215.A-Z Other special topics and relations to special subjects, A-Z
Alphabets see BL1215.L36

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Doctrines. Theology
Other special topics and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

	Altars see BL1236.76.A48
	Amṛta see BL1215.I66
	Amulets see BL1236.76.A49
	Ancestor worship see BL1239.5.A52
1215.A56	Animism
	Asceticism see BL1239.5.A82
	Atonement see BL1214.32.A85
	Avatars see BL1213.36
	Bhakti see BL1214.32.B53
1215.B55	Bioethics
1215.B63	Body, Human
	Brahmans as a caste see DS432.B73
	Brahman priesthood see BL1241.46
1215.C3	Caste
	Cattle see BL1215.C7
	Celibacy see BL1237.82.C46
1215.C45	Chakras (Cakra)
1215.C53	Clairvoyance
1215.C6	Cosmogony. Cosmology
1215.C7	Cows. Cattle
1215.C76	Culture
1215.D3	Dawn
	Death see BL1214.72
1215.D45	Deluge
1215.D46	Demonology
1215.D8	Dualism
	Cf. B132.D8 Dvaita
	Ecology see BL1215.N34
1215.E27	Economics
1215.E3	Ecstasy
1215.E5	Endogamy and exogamy
1215.E68	Equality
	Fasting see BL1237.76
1215.F34	Fate and fatalism
1215.F66	Food
1215.F74	Freedom of speech
	Future life see BL1214.58
	Gurus see BL1241.48
	Hair. Haircutting see BL1239.5.H35

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Doctrines. Theology
Other special topics and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

	Hell see BL1214.78
1215.H57	History. Yuga concept
	Human body see BL1215.B63
1215.H84	Human rights
1215.H86	Humanism
1215.I66	Immortality. Amṛta
1215.J3	Jatakarma
1215.K56	Kings and rulers
	Kuṇḍalinī see BL1238.56.K86
1215.L36	Language. Alphabets
1215.L54	Life, Meaning of
1215.M33	Management
	Man see BL1213.54
	Meditation see BL1238.32+
1215.M48	Metaphor
1215.M55	Militarism
1215.M57	Miracles
1215.M68	Mountains
1215.M87	Music
1215.M9	Mysticism
1215.N3	Names
1215.N34	Nature. Ecology
1215.P3	Parables
1215.P4	Peace
1215.P54	Plants
1215.P56	Play
1215.P65	Politics
	Prayer see BL1237.77
1215.P77	Prophecies
1215.P8	Psychology
1215.P87	Purushārtha
1215.R34	Race
1215.R4	Revelation
	Rishis see BL1241.52
1215.R5	Rivers
	Rulers see BL1215.K56
	Sacrifices see BL1236.76.S23
	Saktism see BL1282.2+
	Salvation see BL1213.72

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Doctrines. Theology
Other special topics and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
Sannyasi see BL1241.54
1215.S36 Science
Serpent worship see BL1239.5.S37
1215.S48 Sex
1215.S49 Sex role
1215.S62 Social service
1215.S64 Sociology
Soma see BL1236.76.S66
Soul see BL1213.56
1215.S67 Sound
Śraddhā see BL1214.32.S72
1215.S83 State
Class here works dealing with theoretical aspects of Hinduism and state
For works dealing with history see BL1149+
1215.S85 Storytelling
1215.S87 Superstition
1215.S9 Symbolism
1215.T4 Tēr
1215.T73 Travel
Tree planting see BL1239.5.T74
1215.T75 Trees
Vrata see BL1237.78
1215.W38 Water
Yakshas see BL1225.Y27+
1215.Y43 Year
Yuga see BL1215.H57
Relation of Hinduism to other religious and philosophical systems
Including comparative studies of Hinduism and other religious and philosophical systems
For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
1215.3 General works
1215.5 General special
1215.7.A-Z Special, A-Z
Bahai Faith see BP378.2
Buddhism see BQ4610.H6
Christianity see BR128.H5
Islam see BP173.H5

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Relation of Hinduism to other religious and philosophical systems
Special, A-Z -- Continued
Jainism see BL1358.2
Judaism see BM536.H5
Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters
1216 General works. History
1216.2 General special
By region or country
India
General works see BL1216
1216.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
1216.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Individual deities
For deities adopted in Buddhist pantheon see BQ4718+
Brahmā
1217 General works
1217.2 Cult. Liturgy. Prayers
By region or country
India
General works see BL1217
1217.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
1217.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Siva (Shiva)
Cf. BL1280.5+ Saivism
1218 General works
1218.2 Cult. Liturgy. Prayers
By region or country
India
General works see BL1218
1218.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
1218.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters
Individual deities -- Continued
Vishnu
Cf. BL1284.5+ Vaishnavism
1219 General works
1219.2 Cult. Liturgy. Prayers
By region or country
India
General works see BL1219
1219.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
1219.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Krishna (Kṛṣṇa)
1220 General works
1220.2 Cult. Liturgy. Prayers
By region or country
India
General works see BL1220
1220.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
1220.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
1225.A-Z Other individual deities, A-Z
1225.A37-.A374 Aatimna (Table BL7)
1225.A4-.A44 Aditi (Table BL7)
1225.A443-.A4434 Ādityas (Table BL7)
1225.A45-.A454 Agni (Table BL7)
1225.A57-.A574 Aiyanār (Table BL7)
1225.A64-.A644 Annapūrṇā (Table BL7)
1225.A65-.A654 Apsarases (Table BL7)
1225.A67-.A674 Ardhanarisvara (Table BL7)
1225.A7-.A74 Aśvins (Table BL7)
1225.A9-.A94 Ayyappan (Table BL7)
1225.B3-.B34 Bagalāmukhī (Table BL7)
1225.B345-.B3454 Balarāma (Table BL7)
1225.B35-.B354 Bargabhima (Table BL7)
1225.B37-.B374 Bāṭa Ṭhākurāṇī (Table BL7)
1225.B47-.B474 Bhādū (Table BL7)
1225.B48-.B484 Bhagavati (Table BL7)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters
Individual deities
Other individual deities, A-Z -- Continued

1225.B494-.B4944	Bhairava (Table BL7)
1225.B5-.B54	Bhavānī (Table BL7)
1225.B58-.B584	Bhuvaneśvarī (Table BL7)
1225.B65-.B654	Bōre Dēvaru (Table BL7)
1225.B7-.B74	Bṛhaspati (Bṛihaspati) (Table BL7)
1225.C24-.C244	Cāmuṇḍā (Cāmuṇḍī) (Table BL7)
1225.C247-.C2474	Caṇḍeśvara (Table BL7)
1225.C25-.C254	Caṇḍī (Caṇḍikā, Caṇḍā) (Table BL7)
1225.C38-.C384	Cauḍamma (Table BL7)
1225.C54-.C544	Chinnamastā (Table BL7)
1225.C57-.C574	Citragupta (Table BL7)
1225.D3-.D34	Dattātreya (Table BL7)
1225.D48-.D484	Devanārāyana (Table BL7)
1225.D8-.D84	Durgā (Table BL7)
1225.G29-.G294	Gandharvas (Table BL7)
1225.G34-.G344	Gaṇeśa (Table BL7)
1225.G35-.G354	Gaṅgā (Table BL7)
1225.G36-.G364	Gangamma (Table BL7)
1225.G37-.G374	Gaurī (Table BL7)
1225.G38-.G384	Gāyatrī (Table BL7)
1225.G67-.G674	Gosānī (Table BL7)
1225.G78-.G784	Guga Chauhan (Table BL7)
1225.G8-.G84	Guruvayurappan (Table BL7)
1225.H3-.H34	Hanumān (Table BL7)
1225.H343-.H3434	Hariharanātha (Table BL7)
1225.H347-.H3474	Hayagrīva (Hayaśiras) (Table BL7)
1225.H35-.H354	Hayavadana (Table BL7)
1225.I33-.I334	Icakkiyamma<u>n</u> (Table BL7)
1225.I35-.I354	Iggutappa (Table BL7)
1225.I6-.I64	Indra (Table BL7)
1225.J3-.J34	Jagannātha (Table BL7)
1225.J96-.J964	Jyotibā (Table BL7)
1225.K3-.K34	Kālī (Table BL7)
1225.K35-.K354	Kalki (Table BL7)
1225.K357-.K3574	Kallājī (Table BL7)
1225.K36-.K364	Kāma (Table BL7)
1225.K3656-.K36564	Kāmākyā (Table BL7)
1225.K366-.K3664	Kānabāī (Table BL7)
1225.K37-.K374	Kaṇṇaki (Table BL7)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters
Individual deities
Other individual deities, A-Z -- Continued

1225.K377-.K3774	Kanyakāparamēśvari (Table BL7)
1225.K379-.K3794	Karaṇī (Table BL7)
1225.K38-.K384	Kārttikeya (Table BL7)
1225.K39-.K394	Karumāri (Table BL7)
1225.K48-.K484	Khamlāṃba (Table BL7)
1225.K5-.K54	Khaṇḍobā (Table BL7)
1225.K56-.K564	Khōḍiyāra Mātā (Table BL7)
1225.K85-.K854	Kumari (Table BL7)
1225.L28-.L284	Lajjā Gaurī (Table BL7)
1225.L3-.L34	Lakshmi (Table BL7)
1225.L345-.L3454	Lakṣmaṇa (Table BL7)
1225.M25-.M254	Mahiṣāsura (Table BL7)
1225.M26-.M264	Mahisasuramardini (Table BL7)
1225.M27-.M274	Maleya Mādēśvara (Table BL7)
1225.M3-.M34	Manasā (Table BL7)
1225.M35-.M354	Manus (Table BL7)
1225.M3715-.M37154	Māriyamman (Table BL7)
1225.M38-.M384	Marut (Table BL7)
1225.M48-.M484	Mīnākṣī (Table BL7)
1225.M5-.M54	Mitra (Table BL7)
1225.M78-.M784	Mūkāmbikā (Table BL7)
1225.M8-.M84	Murugan (Table BL7)
1225.M86-.M864	Muttappan (Table BL7)
	Nabagraha see BL1225.N38+
1225.N34-.N344	Nandadevi (Table BL7)
1225.N347-.N3474	Nārada (Table BL7)
1225.N35-.N354	Narasiṃha (Table BL7)
1225.N36-.N364	Nārāyaṇa (Table BL7)
1225.N37-.N374	Narmadā (Table BL7)
1225.N378-.N3784	Naṭarāja (Table BL7)
1225.N38-.N384	Navagraha (Table BL7)
1225.P23-.P234	Paccaināyaki (Table BL7)
1225.P24-.P244	Padmanābha (Table BL7)
1225.P25-.P254	Panthoibi (Table BL7)
1225.P27-.P274	Paraśurāma (Table BL7)
1225.P3-.P34	Parvati (Table BL7)
1225.P344-.P3444	Pattini (Table BL7)
1225.P72-.P724	Pradyumna (Table BL7)
1225.P73-.P734	Prajāpati (Table BL7)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters
Individual deities
Other individual deities, A-Z -- Continued

1225.P8-.P84	Pūṣan (Table BL7)
1225.R24-.R244	Rādhā (Table BL7)
1225.R27-.R274	Rajarajeshvari (Table BL7)
1225.R3-.R34	Rāma (Rāmacandra) (Table BL7)
1225.R344-.R3444	Raṇachoḍarāya (Table BL7)
1225.R345-.B3454	Raṅganātha (Table BL7)
1225.R37-.R374	Rāvana (Hindu mythology) (Table BL7)
1225.R45-.R454	Rēṇukāmbe (Table BL7)
1225.R47-.R474	Revanta (Table BL7)
1225.R5-.R54	Ribhus (Table BL7)
1225.R8-.R84	Rudra (Table BL7)
1225.S16-.S164	Sagara (Table BL7)
1225.S17-.S174	Śakambharī (Table BL7)
1225.S18-.S184	Śakti (Table BL7)
	Cf. BL1214.34 Śakti concept
	Cf. BL1282.2+ Saktism
1225.S19-.S194	Sampatkumāra (Table BL7)
1225.S22-.S224	Śani (Table BL7)
1225.S23-.S234	Santoshī Mātā (Table BL7)
1225.S25-.S254	Sarasvatī (Table BL7)
1225.S28-.S284	Satyā-nārāyan (Table BL7)
1225.S3-.S34	Sāvitrī (Table BL7)
1225.S48-.S484	Shambulinga (Table BL7)
1225.S5-.S54	Shamlaji (Table BL7)
1225.S55-.S554	Śirgula (Table BL7)
1225.S57-.S574	Sītā (Table BL7)
1225.S59-.S594	Śītalā (Table BL7)
1225.S63-.S634	Soma (Table BL7)
	Cf. BL1226.82.V3 Vājapeya
	Cf. BL1236.76.S66 Soma (Liturgical object)
1225.S65-.S654	Sonārāẏa (Table BL7)
1225.S7-.S74	Śrī Vēṅkaṭēśvara (Table BL7)
1225.S76-.S764	Śrīvidyā (Table BL7)
1225.S8-.S84	Sūrya (Savitar) (Table BL7)
1225.S93-.S934	Śyāmabābā (Table BL7)
1225.T3-.T34	Tārā (Tārākā) (Table BL7)
1225.T45-.T454	Tejāji (Table BL7)
1225.T68-.T684	Tripurā Bhairavī (Table BL7)
1225.T73-.T734	Tripurasundarī (Table BL7)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters
Individual deities
Other individual deities, A-Z -- Continued

1225.T83-.T834	Tulasī (Table BL7)
1225.T86-.T864	Tushu (Table BL7)
1225.T93-.T934	Tyāgarāja (Table BL7)
1225.U44-.U444	Uḷḷāya (Table BL7)
1225.U82-.U824	Uṣas (Table BL7)
1225.V18-.V184	Vach (Table BL7)
1225.V24-.V244	Vaḷḷi (Table BL7)
1225.V28-.V284	Varahi (Table BL7)
1225.V3-.V34	Varuṇa (Table BL7)
1225.V38-.V384	Vāyu (Table BL7)
1225.V45-.V454	Vindhyavāsinī (Table BL7)
1225.V48-.V484	Vīrabhadra (Table BL7)
1225.V49-.V494	Viśvakarman (Table BL7)
1225.V495-.V4954	Viśvāmitra (Table BL7)
1225.V5-.V54	Viṭhobā (Table BL7)
1225.Y27-.Y274	Yakshas (Table BL7)
1225.Y28-.Y284	Yakṣī (Table BL7)
1225.Y3-.Y34	Yama (Table BL7)
1225.Y45-.Y454	Yellamma (Table BL7)

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

1225.2	Collections. Collected works
1225.3	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
1225.5	History
1226	General works
1226.12	General special
1226.13	Addresses, essays, lectures
	By region or country
	India
	History see BL1225.5
1226.15.A-Z	Local, A-Z
1226.17.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*

Liturgy. Rites and ceremonies

For ritual texts of antiquities, e. g. Brāhmaṇas, Śrautasūtras, Gṛhyasūtras, etc., see BL1116+, BL1126+

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life
Liturgy. Rites and ceremonies -- Continued

1226.18 Collections. Collected works
1226.2 General works
1226.72 General special
1226.74 Service books. Liturgical books
1226.82.A-Z Special rites and ceremonies, A-Z
For pujas and rituals of an individual deity see BL1217+
1226.82.A33 Agnicayana
1226.82.A35 Agnihotra
1226.82.A39 Agniṣṭoma
1226.82.A8 Aśvamedha
1226.82.A85 Atonement
Cf. BL1214.32.A85 Atonement doctrine
1226.82.B38 Bathing (Snāna)
1226.82.B48 Bhasma
1226.82.B7 Brāhmanaśāsana rite
1226.82.C57 Circumambulation
1226.82.C66 Confession
1226.82.C68 Consecration
1226.82.D55 Dīkṣā
1226.82.D66 Domestic rites
Cf. BL1131.2+ Gṛhyasūtras
1226.82.E94 Exorcism
1226.82.F5 Fire rite (General)
Cf. BL1226.82.A33 Agnicayana
Cf. BL1226.82.A35 Agnihotra
Cf. BL1226.82.S85 Sthālīpāka
1226.82.F6 Foot worship rite
1226.82.F86 Funeral rites
1226.82.H66 Homa
1226.82.H86 Human sacrifice. Puruṣamedha
1226.82.I54 Initiation rites (General)
Cf. BL1226.82.S2 Sacred thread ceremony
1226.82.K57 Kirtana
1226.82.M27 Mahāpradoṣa
1226.82.M3 Marriage rites
1226.82.M93 Mudrās
1226.82.P85 Puja
1226.82.P87 Purification rites
Puruṣamedha see BL1226.82.H86

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life
Liturgy. Rites and ceremonies
Special rites and ceremonies, A-Z -- Continued

1226.82.R75	Ṛshipañcamī
1226.82.S2	Sacred thread ceremony. Upanayana
1226.82.S24	Saṃskāras. Sacraments
1226.82.S25	Sandhyā
1226.82.S3	Self-worship
	Soma sacrifices see BL1226.82.V3
1226.82.S73	Śrāddhā rite
1226.82.S75	Śrāvaṇi
1226.82.S85	Sthālīpāka
1226.82.T5	Timiti
	Upanayana see BL1226.82.S2
1226.82.V3	Vājapeya (Soma sacrifices)
1226.82.V36	Vāstu-pūjā
1226.82.V52	Vibhūti (Ash rite)
1226.82.V58	Viṣṇubali
1226.82.Y35	Yajña

Prayers. Hymns. Mantras. Chants. Recitations
For Vedic hymns see BL1112.2+
For prayers, hymns, etc. for an individual deity see BL1217+
For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
For hymns with music see M2145.H55

1236.22	Collections of prayers, hymns, mantras, etc.
1236.34	Dictionaries
1236.36	General works. History and criticism
1236.38	General special
1236.52.A-Z	Special prayers and hymns, A-Z
1236.52.G38	Gāyatrī
1236.52.M67	Morning prayer
1236.52.O46	Om
1236.52.R35	Rain-wishing prayer
1236.54	Individual texts of prayers, hymns, mantras

Liturgical objects and functions. Altars, etc.

1236.72	General works
1236.74	General special
1236.76.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1236.76.A48	Altars
1236.76.A49	Amulets
1236.76.B45	Bells

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life
Liturgy. Rites and ceremonies
Liturgical objects and functions. Altars, etc.
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1236.76.D45 Dhvaja-stambha
1236.76.F66 Food offering
1236.76.G7 Grasses
1236.76.M84 Mudrās
1236.76.S23 Sacrifices
1236.76.S66 Soma
Cf. BL1225.S63+ Soma (Hindu deity)
Cf. BL1226.82.V3 Vājapeya (Soma sacrifices)
1236.76.T54 Tilakas
1236.76.Y36 Yantra
Religious life. Spiritual life. Discipline
For doctrinal works see BL1214.22+
For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
1237.32 General works
1237.34 General special
1237.36 Addresses, essays, lectures
Religious life of special groups
Cf. BL1241.44+ Priesthood. Holymen
1237.42 Older people
1237.44 Men
1237.46 Women
1237.48 Parents
1237.52 Youth. Students
1237.54 Children
1237.58.A-Z Other groups, A-Z
1237.58.B57 Bishnois
1237.58.D36 Dalits
1237.58.D48 Devadāsīs
1237.58.F36 Family
1237.58.S65 Soldiers
Special observances. Duties
1237.75 Āśramas. Four stages
Cf. BL1238.72+ Ashram life (General)
Cf. BL1243.72+ Modern institutional ashrams
Cf. BL1272.152+ Individual modern sectarian ashrams

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life
Religious life. Spiritual life. Discipline
Special observances. Duties -- Continued

1237.76 Fasting
Cf. BL1239.72+ Fasts and feasts

1237.77 Prayer
Cf. BL1236.22+ Prayers, etc.

1237.78 Vratas (Bratas)

1237.82.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

1237.82.C46 Celibacy
Cf. BL1241.44+ Priesthood. Holymen

1237.82.D43 Death
Cf. BL1214.72 Eschatology
Cf. BL1226.82.F86 Funeral rites

Meditation. Spiritual exercises
For doctrinal works see BL1214.22+
For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1238.32 General works

1238.34 General special

1238.36 Addresses, essays, lectures

Yoga
Class here works on yoga as a religious and spiritual discipline
For works on yoga philosophy see B132.Y6
For works on yoga for health purposes see RA781.67+
For works on yoga used for therapeutic purposes see RM727.Y64

1238.52 General works

1238.54 General special

1238.56.A-Z Special yoga, A-Z

1238.56.B53 Bhakti yoga
Cf. BL1214.32.B53 Bhakti doctrine

1238.56.H38 Hatha yoga
Cf. RA781.7 Exercise
Cf. RM727.Y64 Therapeutics

1238.56.K37 Karma yoga

1238.56.K74 Kriya yoga

1238.56.K86 Kuṇḍalinī yoga

1238.56.L38 Laya yoga

1238.56.R35 Rāja yoga

1238.58.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life
Religious life. Spiritual life. Discipline
Meditation. Spiritual exercises
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1238.58.P67 Posture (Asana)
1238.58.P73 Prāṇāyāma
Cf. RA782 Breathing exercises
1238.58.S24 Sādhanā
For individual deity sādhanā see BL1217+
1238.58.S26 Samadhi
1238.58.T36 Tapas
Monasticism and monastic life. Ashram life
For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
1238.72 General works. History
1238.74 General special
1238.76 Monastic discipline. Rules
By region or country
India
General works see BL1238.72
1238.78.A-Z Local, A-Z
1238.82.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2ZLocal, A-Z
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
1239.32 General works
1239.34 General special
By region or country
India
General works see BL1239.32
1239.36.A-Z Local, A-Z
1239.38.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2ZLocal, A-Z
1239.5.A-Z Other special religious practice, A-Z
1239.5.A25 Acting
1239.5.A52 Ancestor worship
1239.5.A82 Asceticism
1239.5.G58 Giving
1239.5.H35 Hair. Haircutting

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life
Religious life. Spiritual life. Discipline
Other special religious practice, A-Z -- Continued
1239.5.H47 Hermitage life
Cf. BL1237.75 Āśramas
1239.5.S24 Salutations
1239.5.S37 Serpent worship
1239.5.T74 Tree planting
1239.5.T75 Tree worship
1239.5.W38 Wayfaring life
Festivals. Fasts and feasts. Days and seasons
For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
Cf. BL1237.76 Fasting
1239.72 General works
1239.74 General special
By region or country
India
General works see BL1239.72
1239.76.A-Z Local, A-Z
1239.78.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2ZLocal, A-Z
1239.82.A-Z Special, A-Z
1239.82.D37 Dasara
1239.82.D58 Divali (Dipavali)
1239.82.D87 Durgā-pūjā
1239.82.E36 Ekādaśī
1239.82.G35 Ganapati utsava
1239.82.H65 Holī
1239.82.K85 Kumbha Melā
1239.82.M33 Mailaralinga jātre
1239.82.M34 Malamāsa
1239.82.N33 Naḍāvaḷi Mahōtsava
1239.82.T43 Thaipusam
Temple organization. Institution. Ministry.
Priesthood. Government
For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
Cf. BL1243.72+ Monasteries, temples, etc.
1241.32 General works
1241.34 General special
By region or country

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life
Temple organization. Institution. Ministry.
Priesthood. Government
By region or country -- Continued
India
General works see BL1241.32
1241.36.A-Z Local, A-Z
1241.38.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
1241.42 Offices
Priesthood. Leadership. Sainthood. Holymen
Cf. BL1171 Biography of saints, gurus, leaders, etc.
1241.44 General works
Special groups
1241.46 Brahmans
1241.48 Guruship
1241.52 Rishis
1241.53 Sadhus
1241.54 Sannyasins
1241.56 Siddhas
1241.57 Yogis
1241.58 Membership
1241.62 Finance
1241.64 Education and training for the ministry and leadership
Preaching
1241.72 General works
1241.74 General special
Sermons
For sermons on a particular subject, see the subject
Collections
1241.76 Several authors
1241.78 Individual authors
Missionary works
1243.32 General works
1243.34 General special

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life
Temple organization. Institution. Ministry. Priesthood. Government
Missionary works -- Continued
1243.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
1243.52 General works
1243.54 General special
1243.56.A-Z Work with special groups, A-Z
By region or country
India
General works see BL1243.52
1243.57.A-Z Local, A-Z
1243.58.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2ZLocal, A-Z
Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Ashrams. Sacred sites, etc.
For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
1243.72 Directories. India
1243.74 General works
By region or country
India
General works see BL1243.74
1243.76.A-Z Local, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works. Directories
.x2A-.x2Z Individual, A-Z
1243.78.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.A1-.A29 General works. Directories
.A3-.Z Local, or by name if nonurban, A-Z
Under each city:
.x General
.x2 Individual
Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults
1271.2 General works. India
1271.3 General special

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults -- Continued
Local of India see BL1153.7.A+
Other regions and countries
see BL1154.2+
Individual sects, movements, cults
Aghorīs see BL1280.9+
1272.2-.292 Akhilananda (Table BL5)
1272.5-.592 Alakhiyas (Alakhgīrs) (Table BL5)
1272.7-.792 Alekha (Table BL5)
1272.8-.892 Ananda Marga (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1272.89 Collective
1272.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1272.892.A5 Ānandamūrti, 1923-1990 (Table BL4)
1273.2-.292 Anuvrati Sangh (Table BL5)
1273.5-.592 Arya-Samaj (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1273.59 Collective
1273.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1273.592.D38 Dayananda Sarasvati, Swami, 1824-1883 (Table BL4)
1273.8-.892 Aurobindo Ashram (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1273.89 Collective
1273.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1273.892.G56 Ghose, Aurobindo, 1872-1950 (Table BL4)
1273.895-.89592 Babburukamme (Table BL5)
1273.9-.992 Balahāṛis. Balarāmīs (Table BL5)
Bauls see BL1284.8+
Bhagavatas see BL1285.2+
1274.2-.292 Brahmakumari (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1274.29 Collective
1274.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1274.292.L44 Lekharāja, Dada, 1876-1968 (Table BL4)
Brahmanism see BL1152.5; BL1212.52
1274.5-.592 Brahma-samaj (Brahmosomaj) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1274.59 Collective
1274.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults
Individual sects, movements, cults
Brahma-samaj (Brahmosomaj)
Biography
Founders and most important leaders, A-Z -- Continued
1274.592.R36 Rammohun Roy, Raja, 1772?-1833 (Table BL4)
1274.592.S35 Sen, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884 (Table BL4)
Buddhism
see subclass BQ
Chaitanya see BL1285.3+
1274.8-.892 Chinmaya Mission (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1274.89 Collective
1274.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1274.892.C45 Chinmayananda, Swami (Table BL4)
Dādūpanthīs see BL1285.5+
1275.2-.292 Daśnāmīs (Table BL5)
1275.5-.592 Dattatreya (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1275.59 Collective
1275.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1275.592.N37 Narasĩhasarasvatī, d. 1458 (Table BL4)
1275.8-.892 Dev-samaj (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1275.89 Collective
1275.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1275.892.S27 Satyanand Agnihotri, 1850-1929 (Table BL4)
1276.2-.292 Dharmaṭhākura (Table BL5)
1276.3-.392 Divine Life Society (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1276.39 Collective
1276.392.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1276.392.S59 Sivananda Swami (Table BL4)
1276.4-.492 Garībadāsīs (Table BL5)
1276.495-.49592 Gāyatrī Parivāra (Table BL5)
Goraknāthīs see BL1278.8+
1276.5-.592 Gusains (Table BL5)
Haridasas see BL1285.7+

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults
Individual sects, movements, cults -- Continued
International Society for Krishna see BL1285.8+
Jainism see BL1300+
Kabīrpanthīs see BL2020.K3+
1276.8-.892 Karthābhajā (Table BL5)
1277.2-.292 Kaulas (Table BL5)
1277.5-.592 Krama (Table BL5)
1277.6-.692 Lāladāsī (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1277.69 Collective
1277.692.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1277.692.L34 Lāladāsa (Table BL4)
Mādhvas see BL1286.2+
1277.8-.892 Mahānubhāva (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1277.89 Collective
1277.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1277.892.C35 Cakradhara, 13th cent. (Table BL4)
1277.892.G67 Govindaprabhu, d. 1287 13th cent. (Table BL4)
1277.9-.992 Mānava Sevā Saṅgha (Table BL5)
1278.15-.1592 Mata Amritanandamayi Mission (Table BL5)
1278.2-.292 Nagesh (Table BL5)
1278.5-.592 Nāthas (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1278.59 Collective
1278.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1278.592.M38 Matsyendra (Table BL4)
1278.8-.892 Kānphaṭas (Gorakhnāthīs, Kanaphātās) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1278.89 Collective
1278.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1278.892.G67 Gorakhnāth (Goraksa) (Table BL4)
1278.895-.89592 Navalapanthīs (Table BL5)
Nimbarka see BL1286.5+
1278.897-.89792 Niranjanis (Table BL5)
1279.2-.292 Palatu (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1279.29 Collective
1279.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults
Individual sects, movements, cults
Palatu
Biography
Founders and most important leaders, A-Z -- Continued
1279.292.P35 Palaṭū Sāhiba, fl. 1800 (Table BL4)
Pāñcarātra see BL1286.8+
1279.5-.592 Prāthanā Samāj (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1279.59 Collective
1279.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1279.592.A84 Atma Ram Pandurang (Table BL4)
1279.7-.792 Premaprakāśis (Table BL5)
Rādhāvallabha see BL1287.2+
1279.8-.892 Rām Sanehīs (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1279.89 Collective
1279.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1279.892.D37 Dāsa, Rāma Ratana, 1908-1964 (Table BL4)
1280.2-.292 Ramakrishna Mission (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1280.29 Collective
1280.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1280.292.N56 Nityaswarupananda (Table BL4)
1280.292.R36 Ramakrishna, 1836-1886 (Table BL4)
1280.292.S27 Sarada Devi, 1853-1920 (Table BL4)
1280.292.V58 Vivekananda, 1863-1902 (Table BL4)
Rāmānandīs see BL1287.5+
Rāmānuja see BL1288.2+
1280.3-.392 Sadhs (Table BL5)
Sahajiyā see BL1287.8+
1280.5-.592 Saivism (Table BL5)
Cf. BL1218+ Siva (Hindu deity)
1280.8-.892 Kāpālikas (Table BL5)
1280.9-.992 Aghorīs (Table BL5)
1281.15-.1592 Kashmir Saivism (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1281.159 Collective
1281.1592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1281.1592.V38 Vasugupta (Table BL4)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults
Individual sects, movements, cults
Saivism -- Continued
1281.2-.292 Lingayats (Vīraśaivas) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1281.29 Collective
1281.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1281.292.B37 Basava, fl. 1160 (Vasava) (Table BL4)
1281.292.R48 Rēvaṇasiddha, ca. 1075-ca. 1205 (Table BL4)
1281.5-.592 Pāśupatas (Table BL5)
1281.8-.892 Saiva Siddhānta (Table BL5)
1281.9-.992 Saiva Siddhanta Church (Table BL5)
1282.2-.292 Saktism (Table BL5)
Cf. BL1214.34 Śakti concept
1282.5-.592 Samarasa Suddha Sanmarga Sathia Sangam (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1282.59 Collective
1282.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1282.592.R36 Ramalinga, 1823-1874 (Table BL4)
1282.8-.892 Samartha Sampradaya (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1282.89 Collective
1282.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1282.892.R35 Ramadasa, b. 1608 (Table BL4)
1283.2-.292 Śaktiviśiṣṭādvaitavedānta (Table BL5)
Sanaka see BL1286.5+
1283.2924-.292492 Satyaśodhaka Samāja (Table BL5)
1283.3-.392 Shri Ram Chandra Mission (Table BL5)
1283.5-.592 Śiva Nārāyanīs (Śrīnārāyanīs) (Table BL5)
Srīvaisnavas see BL1288.2+
Swami-Narayanis see BL1289.2+
1283.7-.792 SYDA Foundation (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1283.79 Collective
1283.792.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1283.792.C45 Chidvilasananda, Gurumayi (Table BL4)
1283.792.M84 Muktananda, Swami (Table BL4)
1283.8-.892 Tantrism (Table BL5)
1284.2-.292 Tattvabodhinī Sabhā (Table BL5)
Tenkalais see BL1288.8+

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults
Individual sects, movements, cults -- Continued
Vandakalais see BL1288.5+
1284.5-.592 Vaishnavism (Table BL5)
1284.8-.892 Bauls (Table BL5)
1285.2-.292 Bhagavatas (Table BL5)
1285.3-.392 Chaitanya (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1285.39 Collective
1285.392.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1285.392.C53 Chaitanya, 1486-1534 (Table BL4)
1285.392.J58 Jīva Gosvāmī (Table BL4)
1285.5-.592 Dādūpanthīs (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1285.59 Collective
1285.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1285.592.D34 Dādūdayāla, 1544-1603 (Dadu) (Table BL4)
1285.7-.792 Haridasas (Table BL5)
1285.8-.892 International Society for Krishna Consciousness (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1285.89 Collective
1285.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1285.892.A28 A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami, Prabhupāda, 1896-1977 (Table BL4)
1286.2-.292 Mādhvas (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1286.29 Collective
1286.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1286.292.M34 Madhva, 13th cent. (Table BL4)
1286.5-.592 Nimbarka (Nīmāvats, Nīmānandins, Sanaka) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1286.59 Collective
1286.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1286.592.N55 Nimbārka (Table BL4)
1286.8-.892 Pāñcarātra (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1286.89 Collective
1286.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1286.892.S36 Śāṇḍilya (Table BL4)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults
Individual sects, movements, cults
Vaishnavism -- Continued

1287.2-.292 Rādhāvallabha (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1287.29 Collective
1287.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1287.292.H58 Hita Harivaṃśa Gosvāmī, 1502-1552 (Table BL4)
1287.3-.392 Rām Sanehīs (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1287.39 Collective
1287.392.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1287.392.D37 Dariyāva, Mahārāja, 1676-1758 (Table BL4)
1287.392.R36 Rāmacaraṇa, Swami, 1719-1798 (Table BL4)
1287.5-.592 Rāmānandīs (Rāmavats, Rāmānandins) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1287.59 Collective
1287.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1287.592.R56 Rāmananda (Table BL4)
1287.6-.692 Senāpanthīs (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1287.69 Collective
1287.692.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1287.692.S45 Senā, b. 1300 (Table BL4)
Rāmānuja see BL1288.2+
1287.8-.892 Sahajiyā (Table BL5)
1287.9-.992 Sankaradeva Movement (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1287.99 Collective
1287.992.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1287.992.S36 Sankaradeva, 1499-1569 (Table BL4)
1288.2-.292 Srīvaisnavas (Rāmānuja sect) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1288.29 Collective
1288.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1288.292.K87 Kūranārāyaṇa, 11th cent. (Table BL4)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults
Individual sects, movements, cults
Vaishnavism
Srīvaisnavas (Rāmānuja sect)
Biography
Founders and most important leaders, A-Z -- Continued
1288.292.M35 Maṇavāḷa Māmuṉi, 1370-1444 (Table BL4)
1288.292.R36 Rāmānuja (Table BL4)
1288.5-.592 Vadakalais (Vadagalais, Northern Sect) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1288.59 Collective
1288.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1288.592.V46 Veṅkaṭanātha, 1268-1369 (Deśika) (Table BL4)
1288.8-.892 Tenkalais (Tengalais, Southern sect) (Table BL5)
1288.9-.992 Śrīvidyā (Sect) (Table BL5)
1289.2-.292 Swami-Narayanis (Svāmīnārāyaṇa) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1289.29 Collective
1289.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders
1289.292.S25 Sahajānanda, Swami, 1781-1830 (Table BL4)
1289.4-.492 Vaikhanasas (Table BL5)
1289.5-.592 Vallabha sect (Vallabhācāryas) (Table BL5 modified)
Biography
1289.59 Collective
1289.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
1289.592.V35 Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531? (Table BL4)
1289.64-.6492 Vārkarī sect (Table BL5)
1289.8-.892 World Vaishnava Association (Table BL5)
Vedism see BL1152.3+; BL1212.52
1295.A-Z Other sects, movements, etc., A-Z
1295.J4-.J492 Jasanathis (Table BL6a)
1295.K35-.K3592 Kaival Gnan Sampraday (Table BL6a)
1295.M24-.M2492 Matuẏā (Sect) (Table BL6a)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Hinduism
Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults
Other sects, movements, etc., A-Z -- Continued
1295.M47-.M4792 Meyvali (Sect) (Table BL6a)
For local or individual temples, etc., see BL1243.76+
For individual biography other than founders and most important leaders see BL1175
1295.R35-.R3592 Ramnami-samaj (Table BL6 modified)
1295.S23-.S2392 Sakalamata (Sect) (Table BL6a)
For local or individual temples, etc., see BL1243.76+
For individual biography other than founders and most important leaders see BL1175
1295.S25-.S2592 Sāṁīndātās (Table BL6a)
For local or individual temples, etc., see BL1243.76+
For individual biography other than founders and most important leaders see BL1175
Jainism
1300 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1301 Congresses
1303 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1305 Collections (nonserial)
Museums. Exhibitions
1306 General works
1307.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each region or country by author
Sacred books. Sources. Āgama (Siddhānta) literature
Collections
Original
1310 Comprehensive
1310.2 Selections. Anthologies
Translations
1310.3.A-Z Comprehensive. By language, A-Z
1310.32.A-Z Selections. Anthologies. By language, A-Z
1310.4 General works. History and criticism
1310.5 General special
1310.6 Dictionaries
Including terminology, indexes, concordances, etc.
Biography. Characters in the Āgamas (Collective)
1310.7 General works
1310.72.A-Z Special groups of characters, A-Z

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Jainism
Sacred books. Sources. Āgama (Siddhānta) literature
-- Continued
1310.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1310.8.R57 Rites and ceremonies
Special divisions and individual texts
Angas
1312.2-.29 General (Table BL1)
1312.3.A-Z Individual texts. By title, A-Z
1312.3.A58-.A589 Antagaḍadasāo (Antakṛtadaśa) (Table BL3)
1312.3.A59-.A599 Anuttarovavāiyadasāo (Anuttaropapātikadaśa) (Table BL3)
1312.3.A93-.A939 Āyāraṅga (Acārāṅga) (Table BL3)
1312.3.B53-.B539 Bhagavaī (Bhagavatī) (Table BL3)
1312.3.D58-.D589 Diṭṭhivāya (Dṛṣṭivāda) (Table BL3)
1312.3.N39-.N399 Nāyādhammakahāo (Jñātādharmakathāṅga) (Table BL3)
1312.3.P35-.P359 Paṇhāvāgaraṇa (Praśnavyākaraṇa) (Table BL3)
1312.3.S35-.S359 Samavāyāṅga (Table BL3)
1312.3.S88-.S889 Sūyagaḍa (Sūtrakṛtāṅga) (Table BL3)
1312.3.T53-.T539 Ṭhāṇāṅga (Sthānāṅga) (Table BL3)
1312.3.U83-.U839 Uvāsagadasāo (Upāsakadaśā) (Table BL3)
1312.3.V58-.V589 Vivāgasuya (Vipāka) (Table BL3)
Uvangas (Upāṅgas)
1312.5-.59 General (Table BL1)
1312.6.A-Z Individual texts. By title, A-Z
1312.6.C35-.C359 Candapannatti (Candraprajñapti) (Table BL3)
1312.6.J35-.J359 Jambuddīvapannattī (Jambūdvīpaprajñapti) (Table BL3)
1312.6.J58-.J589 Jīvābhigama (Table BL3)
1312.6.J62-.J629 Jīvājīvābhigamasūtra (Table BL3)
1312.6.K36-.K369 Kappāvadamsiāo (Kalpāvatamsikā) (Table BL3)
1312.6.N57-.N579 Nirayāvaliyāo (Kalpikā) (Table BL3)
1312.6.P35-.P359 Paṇṇāvanā (Prajñāpanā) (Table BL3)
1312.6.P85-.P859 Pupphacūliāo (Puṣpacūlikā) (Table BL3)
1312.6.P87-.P879 Pupphiāo (Puṣikā) (Table BL3)
1312.6.R38-.R389 Rāyapaseṇīya (Rājapraśnīya) (Table BL3)
1312.6.S87-.S879 Sūrapannatti (Sūriyapannatti) (Table BL3)
1312.6.U83-.U839 Uvavāiya (Aupapātika) (Table BL3)
1312.6.V35-.V359 Vaṇhidsāo (Vṛṣṇidaśā) (Table BL3)
Paiṇṇas (Prakīrṇas)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Jainism
Sacred books. Sources. Āgama (Siddhānta) literature
Special divisions and individual texts
Paiṇṇas (Prakīrṇas) -- Continued

1312.8-.89	General (Table BL1)
1312.9.A-Z	Individual texts. By title, A-Z
1312.9.A56-.A569	Angavijjā (Table BL3)
1312.9.A88-.A889	Āturapratyākhyāna (Table BL3)
1312.9.C35-.C359	Candāvejjhaya (Table BL3)
1312.9.D47-.D479	Devindatthao (Table BL3)
1312.9.G35-.G359	Gacchācāra (Table BL3)
1312.9.G37-.G379	Gaṇividyā (Table BL3)
1312.9.M34-.M349	Mahāpratyākhyāna (Table BL3)
1312.9.S25-.S259	Saṃstāraka (Table BL3)
1312.9.S27-.S279	Sārāvalī (Table BL3)
1312.9.T35-.T359	Tandulaveyāliya (Tandulavaicārika) (Table BL3)
1312.9.V57-.V579	Vīrastava (Table BL3)
	Cheyasuttas (Chedasūtras)
1313.2-.29	General (Table BL1)
1313.3.A-Z	Individual texts. By title, A-Z
1313.3.A83-.A839	Āyāradasāo (Ācāradaśa) (Table BL3)
1313.3.J58-.J589	Jīyakappasutta (Jītakalpasūtra) (Table BL3)
1313.3.K36-.K369	Kappa (Bṛhat-kalpa) (Table BL3)
1313.3.N58-.N589	Nisīha (Niśītha) (Table BL3)
1313.3.V38-.V389	Vavahāra (Vyavahāra) (Table BL3)
	Cūlikasuttas
1313.5-.59	General (Table BL1)
1313.6.A-Z	Individual texts. By title, A-Z
1313.6.A58-.A589	Aṇuogadāra (Anuyogadvāra) (Table BL3)
1313.6.N34-.N349	Nandisutta (Nandīsūtra) (Table BL3)
	Mūlasuttas (Mūlasūtras)
1313.8-.89	General (Table BL1)
1313.9.A-Z	Individual texts. By title, A-Z
1313.9.A83-.A839	Āvassaya (Avaśyaka) (Table BL3)
1313.9.D38-.D389	Dasaveāliya (Daśavaikālika) (Table BL3)
1313.9.O53-.O539	Ohanijjutti (Oghaniryukti) (Table BL3)
1313.9.P56-.P569	Piṇḍaniryukti (Piṇḍanijjutti) (Table BL3)
1313.9.U77-.U779	Uttarajjhayaṇa (Uttarādhyayana) (Table BL3)
1314.2.A-Z	Other individual texts. By title, A-Z
1314.2.I85-.I859	Isibhāsiyāiṃ (Ṛṣibhāṣitāni) (Table BL3)
1314.2.J35-.J359	Jambūdvīpasaṅgrahaṇi (Table BL3)
1314.2.T38-.T389	Tattvārthadhigamasūtra (Table BL3)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Jainism -- Continued
Jain literature. Jain authors
Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Jain authors not limited specifically by subject. For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the subject
For sacred books see BL1310+
Collections of several authors
1315 Two or more volumes
1315.5 Single volumes
1316.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Under each author, using two successive Cutter numbers:

	Collected works
.xA1	*Original texts. By date*
.xA2	*Partial editions, selections, etc. By date*
.xA3-.xA39	*Translations. By language, alphabetically*
.xA4-.xZ	*Separate works, A-Z*
.x2	*General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Including individual anonymous works
For biography see BL1360+
For Mahāvīra see BL1370+
1317 History and criticism
1318 Study and teaching
1320 History
By region or country
India
General works see BL1320
1324.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1325.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
1327.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
General works
1350 Through 1800
1351 1801-1950
1351.2 1951-2000
1351.3 2001-
1353 General special
1355 Addresses, essays, lectures
Fasts and feasts
1355.5 General works

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Jainism
Fasts and feasts -- Continued
1355.6.A-Z Special, A-Z
1355.6.D58 Divali
1355.6.P37 Paryuṣaṇā
Doctrine
1356 General works
1357.A-Z Special doctrines, A-Z
1357.A85 Atman
1357.K37 Karma
Philosophy see B162.5
Relation to other religions, etc.
1358 General works
Special
Buddhism see BQ4610.J3
1358.2 Hinduism
Biography
1360 Collective
Individual
Mahāvīra
1370 Works
1371 Biography, criticism, etc.
1373.A-Z Other, A-Z
1375.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1375.A35 Ahimsa
1375.A75 Asceticism
1375.A8 Atonement
1375.C3 Caste
1375.C44 Celibacy
1375.C45 Charity
1375.C6 Cosmogony. Cosmology
1375.D53 Dietary laws
1375.D73 Dreams
1375.E36 Ecology
1375.F35 Family
1375.F37 Fate and fatalism
1375.F65 Food
1375.G58 Giving
1375.G87 Gurus
1375.H45 Hell
1375.H85 Human ecology
1375.L35 Language. Letters
Letters see BL1375.L35

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Jainism
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1375.P37	Parapsychology
1375.P4	Penance
1375.P64	Politics
1375.S26	Sallekhanā
1375.S3	Salvation
1375.S35	Science
1375.S4	Self
1375.S43	Self-realization
1375.S65	Soul
1375.S95	Suicide
1375.S97	Symbolism
1375.V44	Vegetarianism
1375.W65	Women
1375.Y63	Yoga
	Jaina pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters
1375.3	General works. History
1375.4	General special
	By region or country
	India
	General works see BL1375.3
1375.5.A-Z	Local, A-Z
1375.6.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x *General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
1375.7.A-Z	Individual deities, A-Z
1375.7.M35-.M354	Maṇibhadra (Table BL7)
1375.7.N34-.N344	Nāgakumāra (Table BL7)
1375.7.P33-.P334	Padmāvatī (Table BL7)
1375.7.Y34-.Y344	Yakṣas (Table BL7)
	Forms of worship. Jain practice
1376	General works
	Ceremonies and rituals
1377	General works
1377.3	Hymns, mantras, etc.
1377.5	Sermons
	Monasticism and monasteries
1378	General works
	By region or country
	India
	General works see BL1378

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Jainism
Forms of worship. Jain practice
Monasticism and monasteries
By region or country
India -- Continued
1378.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1378.23.A-Z Local, A-Z
1378.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By city, A-Z
Temples and shrines
1378.4 General works
1378.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
1378.52 General works
By region or country
India
General works see BL1378.52
1378.56 Local, A-Z
1378.58.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
1378.6 Devotion. Meditation. Prayer
1378.7 Devotional literature. Prayers
Mysticism
1378.8 General works
1378.85 Contemplation. Samadhi
Special modifications, schools, sects, etc.
1379 General works
1380.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1380.A55 Aṇuvrata
1380.D34 Dakshiṇa Bhārata Jaina Sabhā
1380.D53 Digambara
1380.S8 Śvetāmbara
1380.T37 Tapa Gaccha
1380.T4 Terehpanth
Buddhism see BQ1+

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion -- Continued
Zoroastrianism (Mazdeism). Parseeism
For Parseeism see BL1530
For Mithraism see BL1585

1500 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1505 Collections (Nonserial)
Sacred books. Sources
1510 General
Avesta (or Zend-Avesta)
For Avestan language see PK6101+
1515 Original text. By date
1515.2.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
1515.4 Commentaries
1515.5.A-Z Parts. By name or part, A-Z
Hādōxt Nask
1515.5.H33A2 Originial text. By date
1515.5.H33A4-.H33A49 Translations. By language and date
1515.5.H33A5-.H33Z Commentaries
Husparam nask
1515.5.H8A2 Original text. By date
1515.5.H8A4-.H8A49 Translations. By language and date
1515.5.H8A5-.H8Z Commentaries
Khordah Avesta
1515.5.K5A2 Original text. By date
1515.5.K5A4-.K5A49 Translations. By language and date
1515.5.K5A5-.K5Z Commentaries
Vendidād
1515.5.V4A2 Original text. By date
1515.5.V4A4-.V4A49 Translations. By language and date
1515.5.V4A5-.V4Z Commentaries
Visperad
1515.5.V5A2 Original text. By date
1515.5.V5A4-.V5A49 Translations. By language and date
1515.5.V5A5-.V5Z Commentaries
Yashts
1515.5.Y28A2 Original text. By date
1515.5.Y28A4-.Y28A49 Translations. By language and date
1515.5.Y28A5-.Y28Z Commentaries
Yasna
1515.5.Y3A2 Original text. By date
1515.5.Y3A4-.Y3A49 Translations. By language and date
1515.5.Y3A5-.Y3Z Commentaries

	Religion
	History and principles of religions
	Asian. Oriental
	By religion
	Zoroastrianism (Mazdeism). Parseeism
	Sacred books. Sources -- Continued
1520.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Dinkard
1520.D5A2	Original text. By date
1520.D5A4-.D5A49	Translations. By language and date
1520.D5A5-.D5Z	Commentaries
1525	History. Iran (Persia)
	By region or country
1530	India
	Iran (Persia) see BL1525
1535.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Biography
1550	Collective
	Individual
1555	Zoroaster
1560.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Relation to other religions
1565	General works
1566.A-Z	Special religions, A-Z
	Bahai Faith see BP378.4
	Buddhism see BQ4610.Z6
1566.J8	Judaism
	General works
1570	Early through 1950
1571	1951-2000
1572	2001-
1575	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Special topics
1580	Mazda or Ormazd
1585	Mithras (God). Mithraism
1588	Sraosha (God)
1590.A-Z	Other, A-Z
1590.A73	Ārash
1590.A83	Ārti
1590.C56	Clothing and dress
1590.D82	Dualism
	Ecology see BL1590.N38
1590.E83	Eschatology
	Evil see BL1590.G66
1590.F73	Fravashis
1590.F8	Future life
1590.G66	Good and evil

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Zoroastrianism (Mazdeism). Parseeism
Special topics
Other, A-Z -- Continued
Government see BL1590.S73
1590.H36 Haoma
1590.L57 Literacy
1590.L58 Liturgy. Rites and ceremonies
1590.M3 Man
1590.M9 Mysticism
1590.N38 Nature. Ecology
Politics see BL1590.S73
1590.P7 Prayers
1590.P85 Purity
1590.R5 Rider-gods
Rites and ceremonies see BL1590.L58
1590.S49 Sex
1590.S54 Shrines
1590.S58 Siyāvash
1590.S73 State. Politics and government
1590.S95 Symbolism
1590.T56 Time
1590.W37 Water
1590.W66 Women
1595 Yezidis
Semitic religions
For Judaism see BM1+
For Islam see BP1+
1600 General works
1605.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1605.A5 Anat
1605.A7 Asherah
1605.B26 Baal
Cf. BL1671 Baal (Canaanite deity)
1605.D33 Dagan
1605.D66 Donkeys
1605.G63 Gods
1605.I77 Išňara (Semitic goddess)
1605.I8 Ishtar
Including Astarte, Ashtoreth, etc.
1605.L36 Lamashtu
1605.L55 Lilith
1605.M6 Moloch
1605.N3 Names (Semitic)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Semitic religions
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1605.N35	Navel
	Ocean see BL1605.W3
1605.P68	Priests
1605.P7	Prophets
1605.R5	Ritual
1605.S43	Secrecy
1605.S65	Spring
1605.S85	Storm gods
1605.T45	Theomachy
1605.W3	Water. Ocean
1610	Aramean
	Sumerian
1615	General works
1616.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1616.D44	Deluge
1616.E54	Enki (Sumerian deity)
1616.F87	Future life
1616.I5	Inanna (Sumerian deity)
1616.T45	Temples
	Assyro-Babylonian
1620	General works
1625.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1625.A35	Adapa
1625.A5	Anu (Deity)
1625.A8	Assur (Assyrian deity)
1625.C6	Cosmogony
	Deities see BL1625.G6
1625.D4	Deluge
1625.F35	Family religious life
1625.F8	Future life
1625.G6	Gods
	Ishtar see BL1605.I8
1625.M37	Marduk (Deity)
1625.M45	Memory
1625.M6	Monotheism
1625.N32	Nabu
1625.N37	Nergal
1625.N4	New Year
1625.O2	Oaths
1625.P3	Panbabylonism
1625.P39	Pazuzu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Semitic religions
Assyro-Babylonian
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1625.P7 Prophets
1625.S38 Shirkûtu
1625.S49 Sin (Deity)
1625.S5 Sin (Doctrine)
1625.S86 Sun
1625.T3 Tammuz
1625.T42 Temples
1630 Chaldean
1635 Harranian. Pseudo-Sabian
Syrian. Palestinian. Samaritan
Class here ancient religions only
Cf. BL2340+ Syria and Palestine
1640 General works
1645.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1645.A53 Anat
1645.M66 Moon worship
1650 Hebrew
For Judaism see BM1+
Phoenician, Carthaginian, etc.
1660 General works
1665.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Astarte see BL1605.I8
1665.B3 Baal Hammon
1665.S24 Sailors. Seafaring life
Seafaring life see BL1665.S24
1665.T3 Tanit
Canaanite
1670 General works
Special topics
1671 Baal
1672.A-Z Other, A-Z
Ashtoreth see BL1605.I8
1672.R47 Rešep
1675 Moabite. Philistine
1677 Nabataean
Arabian (except Islam)
1680 General works
1685 Pre-Islamic
Islam see BP1+

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By religion
Semitic religions -- Continued
1695 Druzes
Cf. DS94.8.D8 Ethnography (Syria)
1710 Ethiopian
Other see BL1750+
By region or country
Afghanistan
1750 General works
1750.7.A-Z By ethnic group, etc., A-Z
1750.7.K34 Kafirs
Arabia see BL1680+
Armenia see BL2330+
Assyria and Babylonia see BL1620+
China
1790 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
1800 Early through 1800
1801 1801-1950
1802 1951-2000
1803 2001-
1810 Addresses, essays, lectures
1812.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Beijing see BL1812.P45
1812.C74 Creation
1812.F69 Foxes
1812.F87 Future life
1812.G63 Gods
Including individual deities not associated with any specific religion
1812.H44 Hell
1812.M68 Mountains
1812.M94 Mysticism
1812.P45 Peking. Beijing
1812.R44 Religious articles
1812.R57 Rites and ceremonies
1812.S33 Sacred space
1812.S45 Shamanism
Spirit medium worship see BL1812.T26
1812.S95 Symbolism
1812.T26 Tang-ki worship. Spirit medium worship
1812.Y55 Yin-yang cults
Special religions
Buddhism see BQ1+

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
China
Special religions -- Continued
1825 Primitive religion of China
Confucianism
Cf. B127.C65 Confucian philosophy
Cf. B128.C8 Confucius
1830 Sources
1840 History. China
By region or country, A-Z
China see BL1840
1842 Korea
1843 Japan
1844.A-Z Other, A-Z
General works
1850 Early through 1800
1851 1801-1950
1852 1951-2000
1853 2001-
1855 Addresses, essays, lectures
Practices of Confucianism
1857 Religious life
Ceremonies and rituals
1858 General works
1859.A-Z Special, A-Z
1859.M45 Memorial services
Biography
Confucius see B128.C8
Mencius see B128.M324
1875.A-Z Other, A-Z
Shrines
1880 General works
1882.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
1883.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
1883.E56 Emotions
1883.F35 Family
1883.H43 Heaven
Taoism
1899 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
Sacred books. Sources
For philological commentaries, see subclass PL

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
China
Special religions
Taoism
Sacred books. Sources -- Continued
1900.A1 Collected works. Selections
Including Dao zang
1900.A2 General works. History and criticism
1900.A3-Z Individual works. By author when known
Under each work, unless otherwise indicated:
.x Original text. By date
.x2A-.x2Z Translations of original text. By language, A-Z, and date
.x3 Selections. By date
.x4A-.x4Z Translations of selections. By language, A-Z, and date
.x5 Criticism
.x6 Special topics (not A-Z)
.x7 Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances
e. g.
Chuang-tzu. Nan-hua ching (Zhuangzi. Nanhua jing)
Original text
1900.C45 General. By date
1900.C46A-.C46Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Selections
1900.C48 General. By date
1900.C5A-.C5Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
1900.C576 Criticism
Laozi. Dao de jing
Original text
1900.L25 General. By date
1900.L26A-.L26Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Selections
1900.L28 General. By date
1900.L3A-.L3Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
1900.L35 Criticism
1900.L36 Special topics (not A-Z)
1900.L37 Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances
Zhuangzi. Nanhua jing see BL1900.C45+
1908 Study and teaching. Research
1910 History. China

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
China
Special religions
Taoism -- Continued
By region or country
China see BL1910
1912 Korea
1913 Japan
1914.A-Z Other, A-Z
1920 General works
1923 General special
1925 Addresses, essays, lectures
Biography
1929 Collective
1930 Laozi
1940.A-Z Other, A-Z
1940.4 Ceremonies and rituals
Temples. Shrines, etc.
1941 General works
By region or country
China
General works see BL1941
1941.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
1942.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Legends
1942.5 Collections
1942.52 History and criticism
1942.8 Devotions. Meditations. Prayers
1942.85.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
1942.85.A78 Arts
1942.85.D66 Dong Wang Gong (Deity)
(1942.85.H75) Hsi Wang Mu (Deity)
see BL1942.85.X58
1942.85.T53 Tianfei (Deity)
1942.85.W45 Wenchang (Deity)
1942.85.W65 Wong Tai Sin (Deity)
1942.85.X58 Xi Wang Mu (Deity)
1942.85.X83 Xuantian Shangdi (Deity)
1942.85.Y83 Yuan shuai shen (Taoist deities)
1942.85.Y85 Yuhuang Dadi (Taoist deity)
1943.A-Z Other religions in China, A-Z
Ba gua jiao see BL1943.P34
Bon (Tibetan religion) see BQ7960+
1943.C5 Chen k‘ung chiao. Zhen kong jiao

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
China
Special religions
Other religions in China, A-Z -- Continued
1943.C55 Ch‘üan chen chiao. Quan zhen jiao
1943.H74 Hsien t‘ien tao. Xian tian dao
1943.I35 I kuan tao. Yi guan dao
1943.P34 Pa kua chiao. Ba gua jiao
Quan zhen jiao see BL1943.C55
1943.T53 Tian de sheng jiao
1943.T54 T'ienti Teachings. Tian di jiao
Xian tian dao see BL1943.H74
Yi guan dao see BL1943.I35
Zhen kong jiao see BL1943.C5
1945.A-Z By country division, A-Z
e. g.
1945.M6 Mongolia
Cf. BL2370.M7 Mongols
Cf. BQ7530+ Lamaism
1945.T5 Tibet
Cf. BQ7530+ Lamaism
Cf. BQ7960+ Bonpo (Sect)
1950.A-Z Chinese religions in countries other than China, A-Z
Cf. BL1842+ Confucianism in countries other than China
1950.M3 Malaysia
1950.S5 Singapore
1950.T45 Thailand
(1950.T5) Tibet
see BL1945.T5
1950.U6 United States
1975 Taiwan
1977 Himalaya Mountains Region
India
General works
2000 Early through 1800
2001 1801-1950
2001.2 1951-2000
2001.3 2001-
2003 General special
By period
2005 Early through 1200
2006 1200-1765
1765-
2007 General works

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
India
By period
1765- -- Continued
2007.5 1765-1947
2007.7 1947-
2010 Addresses, essays, lectures
2015.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2015.A6 Ancestor worship
2015.A65 Animals
2015.A8 Asceticism
2015.C65 Communication
2015.C67 Cosmogony. Cosmology
2015.D43 Death
2015.F2 Fakirs
2015.F3 Fasts and feasts
2015.F55 Fire. Heat
2015.G6 Goddesses
Cf. BL2015.M68 Mother goddesses
2015.G63 Gods
2015.G85 Gurus
2015.I4 Idolatry
2015.I6 Immortality
2015.K3 Karma
2015.K5 Kings and rulers
2015.L38 Law
2015.M27 Mahāvrata
2015.M3 Mandala
Cf. BL604.M36 Symbols
2015.M4 Meditation
2015.M47 Messianism. Messiah
2015.M64 Mokṣa
2015.M66 Monasticism and religious orders
2015.M68 Mother goddesses
Cf. BL2015.G6 Goddesses
2015.M9 Mysticism
2015.N26 Nationalism
2015.N3 Nativistic movements
2015.N64 Nonviolence
2015.P3 Pantheism
2015.P45 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
2015.P57 Politics and religions
2015.P6 Poverty (Virtue)
2015.R4 Reincarnation

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
India
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2015.R44	Religious pluralism
2015.R46	Religious tolerance
2015.R48	Rites and ceremonies
2015.R5	Rivers
	Rulers see BL2015.K5
2015.S3	Saints
2015.S4	Serpent worship
	Shrines see BL2015.T4
2015.S6	Society and religion
2015.S66	Spirit possession
2015.S72	State
2015.S86	Suffering
2015.S9	Sun. Sun worship
2015.T4	Temples and shrines
	Tolerance, Religious see BL2015.R46
2015.T7	Trees. Tree worship
2015.V43	Vidyadharas
2015.V5	Visions
2015.W6	Women
2015.Y6	Yogis
2016.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Individual religions

	Buddhism see BQ1+
	Hinduism see BL1100+
	Jainism see BL1300+
	Islam see BP1+
	Parseeism see BL1500+
	Sikhism. Sikh religion
2017	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
2017.3	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2017.35	Study and teaching
	Adi-Granth
	Original texts
2017.4.A2	General. By date
2017.4.A32	Selections. By date
	Translations
2017.4.A4A-.A4Z	English. By translator, A-Z
2017.4.A7-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Assign second Cutter number for translator
	Special parts
	Including texts and criticism

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
India
Individual religions
Sikhism. Sikh religion
Adi-Granth
Special parts -- Continued
Introductory parts
2017.421 General
2017.422 Nānak's Japujī
2017.424 Nānak's Sidha gosati
The Rāgs
2017.427 General works
2017.428.A-Z Special authors of Rāgs, A-Z
2017.43.A-Z Special Rāgs, A-Z
2017.44 Arjun's Sukhamani
2017.45 General works. Criticism
Daswen Pādshāh kā Granth. Dasam Granth
Including selections, special parts (text and translation)
2017.455 Texts
2017.456 Criticism
Sikh literature. Sikh authors
Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Sikh authors not limited specifically by subject
For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the appropriate subjects
For Adi-Granth see BL2017.4+
For Daswen Pādshāh kā Granth (Dasam Granth) see BL2017.455+
For biography see BL2017.8+
For works by founders of special sects or movements see BL2018.7.A+
Cf. BJ1290.5 Sikh ethics
2017.46 Collections of several authors

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
India
Individual religions
Sikhism. Sikh religion
Sikh literature. Sikh authors -- Continued
2017.47.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Under each author, using two successive Cutter numbers:
.xA1-.xA3 Collected works
.xA1 Original texts. By date
.xA2 Partial editions, selections, etc. By date
.xA3-.xA39 Translations. By language, alphabetically
.xA4-.xZ Separate works, A-Z
.x2 General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Including individual anonymous works
2017.48 History and criticism
2017.6 History
Biography
2017.8 Collective
Sikh Gurus (Ten Gurus)
2017.83 Collective
2017.85.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each person by Table BL4
2017.9.A-Z Other individual, A-Z
2018 General works. Treatises
Cf. BL2017.46+ Devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Sikh authors not limited specifically by subject
2018.15 Relation to other religions, etc.
Christianity see BR128.S6
Islam see BP173.S5
Theology
2018.2 General works
2018.22 God
Cultus. Ritual. Worship
2018.3 General works
2018.32 Hymns
Temples and shrines
2018.35 General works
By region or country
India

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
India
Individual religions
Sikhism. Sikh religion
Cultus. Ritual. Worship
Temples and shrines
By region or country
India -- Continued
General works see BL2018.35
2018.36.A-Z Local, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual, A-Z
2018.367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.A1-.A29 General works
.A3-.Z Local, or by name if non-urban, A-Z
Under each locality:
.x General
.x2 Individual
Sikh religious life (Descriptive works)
2018.37 General works
Devotional literature
2018.38 General works
2018.39.A-Z For special classes, A-Z
Devotion. Meditation. Prayer
2018.4 General works
2018.42 Devotions. Meditations. Prayers
2018.43 Mysticism
2018.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2018.5.A47 Amrit
2018.5.B4 Bangle
2018.5.B45 Bhakti
2018.5.C4 Charities
2018.5.C64 Compassion
2018.5.C65 Concord
2018.5.C67 Courage
2018.5.D4 Death
2018.5.D5 Dietary laws
2018.5.E36 Economics
2018.5.F34 Faith and reason
2018.5.G85 Gurus
For biography see BL2017.8+
2018.5.H3 Hair. Haircutting

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
India
Individual religions
Sikhism. Sikh religion
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2018.5.L35	Langar
2018.5.L53	Libel and slander
2018.5.M35	Man
2018.5.M36	Marriage
2018.5.N37	Nature
2018.5.N65	Nonviolence
2018.5.P64	Politics and government
2018.5.P75	Psychology
2018.5.R44	Religious tolerance
2018.5.S3	Salvation
2018.5.S35	Science
	Slander see BL2018.5.L53
2018.5.S84	Suffering
2018.5.S86	Superstition
2018.5.S96	Swords
	Tolerance, Religious see BL2018.5.R44
2018.5.T87	Turban
2018.5.W65	Women
2018.7.A-Z	Special sects, modifications, etc., A-Z
2018.7.A1	General works
2018.7.H43	Healthy Happy Holy Organization
2018.7.K44	Khalsa
2018.7.N34	Namdharis
2018.7.N57	Nirankaris
2018.7.N59	Nirmalas
2018.7.S48	Sevāpanthas
2018.7.U33	Udāsī (Sect)
2020.A-Z	Other, A-Z
2020.A4-.A493	Ajivikas (Table BL6)
2020.D47-.D4793	Ḍerā Saccā Saudā (Table BL6)
2020.D7-.D793	Dravidian religion (Table BL6)
2020.K3-.K393	Kabīrpanthīs (Table BL6)
	Founded by Kabir, 15th cent.
2020.M3-.M393	Mahima Dharma (Table BL6)
2020.P7-.P793	Prānnāthīs (Table BL6)
	Founded by Prānanātha
2020.S25-.S2593	Sāhebadhanīs (Table BL6)
2020.V7-.V793	Vratyas (Table BL6)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
India -- Continued

2030.A-Z By country division, A-Z
Including former divisions
e. g.
(2030.B8) Burma
see BL2051+
(2030.C5) Sri Lanka
see BL2045+
2030.C6 Coorg
2030.M3 Malabar
2032.A-Z By ethnic group, etc., A-Z
2032.A2 Abor. Adi
Adi see BL2032.A2
2032.A25 Adivasis
2032.A35 Ahoms
2032.A48 Alu Kurumba
2032.A63 Apatani
2032.B48 Bhils
2032.B78 Bru
2032.D37 Dard
2032.D45 Deori
2032.G6 Gonds
2032.K3 Kandhs
2032.K34 Karbis
2032.K37 Kashmiri Pandits
2032.K43 Kharia
2032.K45 Khasis
2032.K87 Kurku
2032.L87 Lushai
2032.M34 Mahars
2032.M38 Meghavaṃ′sīs
2032.M4 Meitheis
2032.M45 Mer
2032.M5 Minas
2032.M84 Mundas
2032.N38 Nattukottai Chettiars
2032.O73 Oraons
2032.P36 Paravas
2032.P38 Patidars
2032.R32 Rabaris
2032.R34 Rajputs
2032.R38 Rathvi
2032.S24 Santals

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
India
By ethnic group, etc., A-Z -- Continued
(2032.S45) Sherpas
see BL2034.5.S53
2032.S53 Sindhi
(2032.S55) Sinhalese
2032.T3 Tamils
2032.T53 Tigalas
2032.T85 Tulu
2032.V35 Vaisyas
Nepal
2033 General works
2033.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2033.5.S52 Shamanism
2033.5.S85 Sun worship
2034.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
2034.5.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
2034.5.C48 Chepang
2034.5.D48 Dhimal
2034.5.G87 Gurung
2034.5.K37 Kapali
2034.5.K55 Kiranti
2034.5.L55 Limbus
2034.5.N38 Newar
2034.5.R35 Rai
2034.5.S53 Sherpas
2034.5.T34 Tamang
Pakistan
2035 General works
2035.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2035.5.R45 Religious minorities
2036.A-Z Local, A-Z
2036.5.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
2036.5.K34 Kalash
2040 Bangladesh. East Pakistan
Sri Lanka
2045 General works
2045.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2045.5.M98 Mythology
Planets see BL2045.5.S73
2045.5.S73 Stars. Planets
2046.A-Z Local, A-Z
2047.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
Sri Lanka
By ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued
2047.S55 Sinhalese
2047.T35 Tamil
Southeast Asia
2050 General works
By region or country
Burma. Myanmar
2051 General works
2052.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2052.N37 Nats
2052.S85 Suffering
2053.A-Z Local, A-Z
Vietnam
2055 General works
2057.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2057.A63 Ancestor worship
2057.C36 Caodaism
2057.G63 Goddesses
2057.H38 Hát then (Rite)
2057.I46 Idolatry
2057.L46 Lên đồng (Rite)
Shrines see BL2057.T46
2057.T46 Temples. Shrines
2057.W65 Women heroes
2058.A-Z Local, A-Z
2059.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
2059.M86 Mường
2059.T39 Tay Nung
2060 Cambodia
2065 Cochin China
2067 Laos
2070 Tongking (Tonkin)
Thailand
2075 General works
2077.A-Z By state, region, etc., A-Z
2078.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
2078.L57 Lisu
Malaysia
2080 General works
2082.A-Z By state, region, etc., A-Z
2083.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
2083.B45 Berawan

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
Southeast Asia
By region or country
Malaysia
By ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued
2083.D87 Dusun
2083.M34 Mah-Meri
2085 Singapore
Indonesia
2110 General works
2112 General special
2117.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2117.S96 Syncretism
2120.A-Z By island, etc., A-Z
e. g.
2120.B2 Bali (Island)
2120.B6 Borneo
2120.C4 Celebes
2120.F5 Flores
2120.J3 Java
2120.M4 Mentawai Islands
2120.S8 Sumatra
2122.A-Z Special sects, cults, etc., A-Z
2122.P3 Paguyuban Sumarah
2122.P34 Pangestu (Organization)
2122.P36 Paseban Jati (Organization)
2122.S43 Sedulur Sejati (Organization)
2122.S52 Shamanism
2123.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
2123.A84 Asmat
2123.B38 Batak
2123.B83 Bugis
2123.D35 Dani
2123.D9 Dyaks
2123.J39 Javanese
2123.K35 Karo-Batak
2123.N32 Nage
2123.N39 Ngada
2123.N43 Ngaju
2123.S27 Sasak
2123.S86 Sundanese
2123.T47 Tetum
2123.T62 Toba-Batak
2123.T67 Toraja

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
Southeast Asia
By region or country -- Continued
Philippines
2130 General works
2135.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
2135.B34 Bajau
2150.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
2150.H57 Hmong (Asian people)
2150.Y25 Yao
Japan
2195 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
2200 Early through 1800
2201 1801-1950
2202 1951-2000
2202.3 2001-
2203 General special
By period
2204 Early through 592
2205 592-1185
2206 1185-1600
2207 1600-1868
2207.3 19th century
1868-
2207.5 General works
2208 1868-1912
2208.5 20th century
2209 1945-
2210 Addresses, essays, lectures
2210.5 Study and teaching
2211.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2211.A5 Ancestor worship
2211.A6 Animal worship
2211.A65 Animism
2211.B56 Blood
2211.C67 Cosmogony
2211.D33 Daikokuten
2211.D35 Death and life
2211.D4 Demons and demonology
2211.D68 Dōsojin
2211.D73 Dreams
2211.E24 Ebisu
2211.E46 Emperors. Emperor worship

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
Japan
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2211.F34	Fans
2211.F37	Fasts and feasts
2211.F47	Fetishism
	Forests see BL2211.G76
	Foxes see BL2211.I5
2211.F86	Funeral rites and ceremonies
2211.F87	Future life
2211.G6	Gods
	Cf. BL2226+ Shinto deities
2211.G76	Groves. Forests. Woods
2211.H32	Healing gods
2211.H4	Hermits
2211.I5	Inari cult. Foxes
2211.I53	Incantations
2211.I84	Ishigantō
2211.K35	Kamagami
2211.K58	Kōjin
2211.K6	Kōshin cult
	Life see BL2211.D35
2211.M37	Masks
2211.M39	Meat
2211.M43	Meditation
2211.M45	Memorial rites and ceremonies
2211.M55	Morigami (Japanese deities)
2211.M57	Mother goddesses
2211.M59	Mountain gods
2211.M6	Mountains
2211.N37	Nature. Nature worship
2211.P48	Phallicism
2211.P5	Pilgrims and pilgrimages
	Politics and government see BL2211.S73
2211.P7	Prison
2211.R33	Rain gods
2211.R34	Rainmaking rite
2211.R44	Reward
2211.R47	Rice gods
2211.R5	Rites and ceremonies
2211.S32	Secrecy. Secrets
2211.S33	Sepulchral monuments
	Cf. BQ5075.S4 Buddhist sepulchral monuments
2211.S34	Serpents

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
Japan
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2211.S36	Seven gods of fortune
2211.S38	Shamanism
2211.S4	Shrines
	Cf. BL2225+ Shinto shrines
2211.S63	Society and religion
2211.S73	State. Politics and government
2211.S76	Stone
2211.S84	Sun worship
2211.T3	Takamagahara
2211.T48	Thunder gods
2211.T8	Tutelaries
2211.V6	Votive offerings
2211.W48	Wetlands
2211.W65	Women
	Woods see BL2211.G76
2211.Y35	Yashikigami
2211.Y56	Yin-yang cults
2215.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	e. g.
2215.O4	Okinawa
	Individual religions
	For special Christian denominations and sects see BX1+
	Christianity see BR1300+
	Buddhism see BQ670+
	Shinto
2216	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2216.1	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
	Collections. Collected works
	For Shinto authors see BL2217.6+
2216.2	Several authors
2216.3.A-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
	Sources. Sacred books
2217	General

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
Japan
Individual religions
Shinto
Sources. Sacred books -- Continued
Kojiki. Nihon shoki
Including studies of these works from the point of view of religion and mythology, and texts accompanied by such studies
For original texts, translations, and general and historical studies of these works see DS855+
For literary and linguistic studies of these works see PL784.A+

2217.2 General
2217.3 Kojiki
2217.4 Nihon shoki
2217.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Kogo shūi (by Imbe, Hironari, fl. 808)
Complete texts
2217.5.K6 Original. By date
2217.5.K62A-.K62Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Selections
2217.5.K63 Original. By date
2217.5.K64A-.K64Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
2217.5.K65 Criticism
Kujiki
Complete texts
2217.5.K8 Original. By date
2217.5.K82A-.K82Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Selections
2217.5.K83 Original. By date
2217.5.K84A-.K84Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
2217.5.K85 Criticism
Uetsufumi
Complete texts
2217.5.U3 Original. By date
2217.5.U32A-.U32Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Selections

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
Japan
Individual religions
Shinto
Sources. Sacred books
Kojiki. Nihon shoki
Other, A-Z
Uetsufumi
Selections -- Continued
2217.5.U33 Original. By date
2217.5.U34A-.U34Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
2217.5.U35 Criticism
Shinto literature. Shinto authors
Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Shinto authors not limited specifically by subject. For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the subject
For sacred books see BL2217+
For biography see BL2219.7+
For works by founders of special sects see BL2222.A+
2217.6.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Under each author, using two successive Cutter numbers:
Collected works
.xA1 Original texts. By date
.xA2 Partial editions, selections, etc. By date
.xA3-.xA39 Translations. By language, alphabetically
.xA4-.xZ Separate works, A-Z
.x2 General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Including individual anonymous works
2217.8 History and criticism
2217.9 Study and teaching. Research
History. Japan (General)
2218 General works
2218.2 General special
By period
2218.3 Origins through 1868
2218.4 1868-1945
2218.5 1945-

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
Japan
Individual religions
Shinto
History. Japan (General) -- Continued
By region or country
Japan
General works see BL2218
2219.A-Z Local, A-Z
Other regions or countries
2219.6 General works
2219.65.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
2219.7 Collective
2219.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
2220 General works
2220.3 General special
2220.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
2220.6 Controversial works against Shinto
2220.7 Philosophical theology. The essence, genius, and nature of Shinto
Doctrines. Theology
2221 General works
2221.7 Creeds and catechisms. Questions and answers
2221.9.A-Z Special schools, A-Z
2221.9.I8 Ise Shintō
2221.9.S5 Shirakawa Shintō
2221.9.S9 Suika Shintō
2221.9.Y6 Yoshikawa Shintō
2221.9.Y67 Yuiitsu Shintō. Yoshida Shintō
2222.A-Z Individual sects, A-Z
2222.F88-.F8893 Fusōkyō (Table BL6)
2222.H56-.H5693 Hinomoto (Table BL6)
2222.H66-.H6693 Honmiti (Table BL6)
2222.I99-.I9993 Izumo Taisha (Table BL6)
2222.J55-.J5593 Jikkōkyō (Table BL6)
2222.K66-.K6693 Konkōkyō (Table BL6)
2222.K88-.K8893 Kurozumikyō (Table BL6)
Maruyamakyō see BL2228.M37+
2222.M57-.M5793 Misogikyō (Table BL6)
2222.M58-.M5893 Mitake (Table BL6)
2222.O65-.O6593 Ōmoto (Table BL6)
2222.S45-.S4593 Sekai Shintō (Table BL6)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
Japan
Individual religions
Shinto
Individual sects, A-Z -- Continued

2222.S54-.S5493	Shinri (Table BL6)
2222.S55-.S5593	Shinshu (Table BL6)
2222.S56-.S5693	Shinto-Honkyoku (Table BL6)
2222.S57-.S5793	Shintō Taiseikyō (Table BL6)
2222.S58-.S5893	Shizensha (Table BL6)
2222.S59-.S5993	Shūsei (Table BL6)
2222.T34-.T3493	Taisei (Table BL6)
	Taisha see BL2222.I99+
2222.T35-.T3593	Taiwa Kyōdan (Table BL6)
2222.T45-.T4593	Tennō (Table BL6)
2222.T46-.T4693	Tenrikyō (Table BL6)
2222.U35-.U3593	Uden Shintō (Table BL6)
2222.W37-.W3793	Wārudomeito. World Mate (Table BL6)
2222.Y35-.Y3593	Yamakage (Table BL6)
	Relation to other religions, etc.
2222.2	General works
	Special
2222.23	Buddhism
	Christianity see BR128.S5
	Judaism see BM536.S5
2223.A-Z	Relation to other subjects, A-Z
2223.B56	Bioethics
2223.S8	State
2223.5	Apologetics
	Forms of worship. Shinto practice
2224	General works
	Ceremonies and rituals
2224.2	General works
2224.25.A-Z	Special, A-Z
2224.25.D34	Daijōsai (Ōnie no Matsuri)
2224.25.D4	Dedication services
(2224.25.D46)	Dengaku
	see PN2924.5.D45
2224.25.F8	Funeral rites
2224.25.H3	Harai

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
Japan
Individual religions
Shinto
Forms of worship. Shinto practice
Ceremonies and rituals
Special, A-Z -- Continued
2224.25.K3 Kagura
Class here works on Kagura as a Shinto ritual
Cf. PN2924.5.K35 Kagura as a performing art
2224.25.M57 Misogi
(2224.25.O5) Ōnie no Matsuri (Daijō-sai)
see BL2224.25.D34
2224.3 Devotional literature. Meditations. Prayers (Norito)
Altars, liturgical objects, etc.
2224.35 General works
2224.38.A-Z Special, A-Z
2224.38.G6 Gohei
2224.38.V47 Vestments
Ministry. Organization. Government
2224.4 General works
Priests. Priestesses
2224.5 General works
2224.55 Pastoral theology. Counseling
Shrine management
2224.6 General works
2224.63 Miyaza
Religious life
2224.7 General works
2224.73 Spiritual life. Meditation. Prayer
Shrines
Cf. BL2224.6+ Shrine management
Japan
2225.A1 General works
2225.A3-Z Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed
Under each locality:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual, A-Z

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
Japan
Individual religions
Shinto
Forms of worship. Shinto practice
Shrines -- Continued
2225.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA1-.xA29 General works
.xA3-.xZ By city (or by name if non-urban)
Special deities. Shinto mythology
2226 General works
2226.2.A-Z Individual deities, A-Z
2226.2.A5 Amaterasu Ōmikami
2226.2.H3 Hachiman
2226.2.O48 Ōkuninushi no kami
2226.2.O49 Ōmononushi no kami
2226.2.S27 Sarutahiko no Kami
2226.2.S84 Sugawara Michizane as Tenjin
2226.2.S94 Susanoo no Mikoto
2227.8.A-Z Topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
2227.8.A45 Amulets, talismans, charms, etc.
2227.8.A5 Antiquities
2227.8.C45 Charities
2227.8.M54 Mikoshi
2227.8.P7 Psychical research
2228.A-Z Other, A-Z
2228.B92-.B9293 Byakkō Shinkōkai (Table BL6)
2228.E55-.E5593 Ennōkyō (Table BL6)
2228.F85-.F8593 Fujidō (Table BL6)
2228.I35-.I3593 Ijun Mitto (Table BL6)
2228.K98-.K9893 Kyūseishukyō (Table BL6)
2228.M37-.M3793 Maruyamakyō (Table BL6)
2228.P23-.P2393 PL Kyōdan (Table BL6)
2228.S45-.S4593 Seichō no Ie (Table BL6)
Including biographies of its founder Masaharu Taniguchi
2228.S55-.S5593 Sekai Kyūseikyō (Table BL6)
2228.S56-.S5693 Shinri Jikkōkai (Table BL6)
2228.S57-.S5793 Shūyōdan (Table BL6)
2228.S5796-.S579693 Shūyōdan Hōseikai (Table BL6)
2228.S58-.S5893 Sūkyō Mahikari (Table BL6)
2228.T42-.T4293 Tengenkyō (Table BL6)

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country
Japan
Individual religions
Other, A-Z -- Continued
2228.T45-.T4593 Tenshō Kōtai Jingūkyō (Table BL6)
Korea
2230 General works
2231 General special
By period
2232 Early to 1864
2233 1864-1945
2233.5 1945-
2234 Addresses, essays, lectures
2236.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2236.A53 Ancestor worship
2236.C6 Cults
2236.G62 Goddesses
2236.G63 Gods
2236.M34 Mago Halmi (Legendary character)
2236.M68 Mountains
2236.N38 Nationalism
2236.P54 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
2236.R58 Rites and ceremonies
2236.S5 Shamanism
2236.S54 Shrines
2236.S76 Stone
2236.T35 Tan'gun
2236.Y55 Yin-yang cults
2238.A-Z Local, A-Z
2240.A-Z Individual religions, A-Z
Buddhism see BQ1+
2240.C5-.C593 Ch‘ŏndogyo (Table BL6)
2240.C6 Ch‘ŏnji Taean’gyo
2240.C63 Ch‘ŏnjin’gyo
Chŭngsando see BL2240.C67+
2240.C67-.C6793 Chŭngsan'gyo. Chŭngsando. Taesun Chillihoe. T'aegŭkto (Table BL6)
Confucianism see BL1842
2240.H36-.H3693 Hanŏlgyo (Table BL6)
T'aegŭkto see BL2240.C67+
2240.T33-.T3393 Taejonggyo (Table BL6)
(2240.T34-.T3493) Taesun Chillihoe see BL2240.C67+
2240.Y64 Yonghwagyo

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
By region or country -- Continued
2250 Media. Magi
Iran
2270 General works
Individual religions
Zoroastrianism see BL1500+
2280.A-Z Other, A-Z
2290 Phrygia
2300 Russia in Asia. Siberia
2320 Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor
For Semitic religions see BL1600+
For Islam see BP1+
2325 Cyprus
Armenia
2330 General works
2335.A-Z Special deities and topics, A-Z
2335.A52 Anahit (Goddess)
2335.A73 Aramazd
2335.A84 Astghik
2335.V34 Vahagn
Syria and Palestine
Cf. BL1640+ Ancient religions
2340 General works
2345.A-Z By province, region, city, etc., A-Z
e. g.
2345.H3 Hauran
2350.A-Z Other, A-Z
e. g.
2350.I7 Iraq
2350.M7 Mosul
2370.A-Z Other special, A-Z
2370.A2 Abaza
2370.A5 Ainu
2370.A52 Altais
2370.B37 Bashkir
2370.B87 Buriats
2370.C5 Circassians
2370.G55 Gilyaks
2370.H5 Hittites
2370.K29 Kazakhs
2370.K48 Kets
2370.K53 Khanty
2370.K57 Kirghiz
2370.K8 Kurds

Religion
History and principles of religions
Asian. Oriental
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
2370.M34 Mansi
2370.M7 Mongols
2370.O44 Oghuz
2370.O78 Ossetes
2370.S25 Saka
2370.S3 Samoyeds
2370.S5 Shamanism
2370.S53 Shans
2370.T19 Tajiks
(2370.T23) Tamang (Nepalese people)
see BL2034.5.T23
2370.T25 Tamils
Cf. BL2032.T3 India
2370.T3 Tatars
2370.T45 Telengits
2370.T8 Tunguses
2370.T84 Turks (General)
2370.Y34 Yakuts
African
2390 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2400 General works
2410 Hamitic
Egyptian
General works
2420 Early through 1800
2421 1801-1950
2422 1951-2000
2423 2001-
Ancient Egypt
Cf. DT68+ Religious antiquities of ancient Egypt
2428 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2430 Sacred books. Sources
For philological commentaries, see subclass PJ
General works
2440 Early through 1800
2441 1801-1950
2441.2 1951-2000
2441.3 2001-
2443 General special
2445 Addresses, essays, lectures
2450.A-Z Special deities and topics, A-Z
2450.A45 Amon
2450.A54 Animals

Religion
History and principles of religions
African
Egyptian
Ancient Egypt
Special deities and topics, A-Z -- Continued

2450.A6	Animism
2450.A62	Anubis
2450.A64	Apedemak
2450.A67	Apis
2450.A83	Aten
2450.A89	Atum
2450.B2	Ba
	Birth see BL2450.C65
2450.B83	Buchis
2450.C3	Camephis
2450.C62	Cobras
2450.C65	Conception. Birth
2450.C67	Cosmogony
2450.C69	Cows
2450.C74	Creation
2450.D36	Dance
2450.D43	Death
2450.E8	Eschatology
	Eternity see BL2450.T55
2450.F28	Fasts and feasts
2450.F3	Fate and fatalism
2450.F5	Fish
2450.F55	Flowers
2450.F8	Funeral rites
2450.F83	Future life
2450.F84	Future punishment
2450.G42	Gems
2450.G58	Goddesses
2450.G6	Gods
2450.H28	Harpokrates
2450.H3	Hathor
2450.H35	Heaven
2450.H38	Hedjhotep
2450.H5	Hippopotamus
2450.H6	Horus
2450.I44	Imiut
2450.I5	Immortality
2450.I56	Inmutef
2450.I7	Isis
2450.K3	Ka
2450.K45	Khepri

Religion
History and principles of religions
African
Egyptian
Ancient Egypt
Special deities and topics, A-Z -- Continued

2450.L5	Lions
2450.M33	Maat
2450.M4	Mert-seger. Mr.t
2450.M55	Min
2450.M8	Mut
2450.M9	Mysteries
2450.N3	Navel
2450.N45	Neith
2450.O7	Osiris
2450.P3	Palms
2450.P69	Priests
2450.P7	Ptah
2450.Q44	Queens
2450.R2	Ra
2450.R25	Renenet
2450.R3	Reshpu
2450.R4	Resurrection
2450.S23	Sacrifice
2450.S34	Sekhmet
2450.S37	Serapis
2450.S38	Serket
2450.S39	Serpents
2450.S4	Seth (Set)
2450.S55	Shadows
2450.S56	Shai
2450.S6	Shu
2450.S65	Sky
2450.S68	Sobek
2450.S72	Sokar
2450.S75	Sopdu
2450.T37	Tatenen
2450.T42	Temple seas
2450.T43	Temples
2450.T5	Thoth
2450.T55	Time. Eternity
2450.T87	Tutu
2450.W55	Wine

Religion
History and principles of religions
African
Egyptian -- Continued
2455 Greco-Roman period
Including from Alexander's conquest to the Islamic conquest
For special topics that are survivals from the ancient period see BL2450.A+
2460 Modern Egypt
By region or country
2462 North Africa
2462.5 Sub-Saharan Africa
2463 Southern Africa
2464 East Africa
2465 West Africa
2466 Central Africa
2470.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e. g.
Benin see BL2470.D3
2470.D3 Dahomey. Benin
Egypt see BL2420+
2470.G6 Gold Coast. Ghana
2470.G8 Guinea
2470.M3 Madagascar
2470.M6 Morocco
2470.N5 Nigeria
2480.A-Z By ethnic group, etc., A-Z
2480.A3 Abidji
2480.A33 Acoli
2480.A4 Akans
2480.A47 Angas
2480.A5 Anlo
2480.A8 Ashantis
2480.A88 Atuot
2480.B22 Bacama
2480.B225 Baganda
2480.B23 Bakoko
2480.B24 Bakongo. Kongo
2480.B244 Bakossi
2480.B25 Baluba
2480.B26 Bambara
2480.B27 Bamileke
2480.B3 Bantus
2480.B32 Banum
2480.B33 Baoulé
2480.B337 Basa

Religion
History and principles of religions
African
By ethnic group, etc., A-Z -- Continued

2480.B34	Basakata
(2480.B35)	Basuto
	see BL2480.S67
2480.B37	Batetela
2480.B4	Bembas
2480.B46	Berbers
2480.B47	Beti
2480.B49	Betsimisaraka
2480.B5	Birifor
2480.B57	Birom
2480.B64	Bobo
2480.B67	Boni
2480.B84	Builsa
	Bushmen see BL2480.S24
2480.C43	Chaga
2480.C45	Chamba
2480.C46	Chewa
2480.C48	Chiga
2480.C49	Chokossi
2480.C5	Chokwe
2480.D3	Dagaaba
2480.D36	Dangaleat
2480.D5	Dinka
2480.D53	Diola
2480.D6	Dogons
2480.E96	Ewe
2480.F3	Fang
2480.F65	Fon
2480.G3	Gā
2480.G32	Gabbra
2480.G34	Gallas
2480.G36	Gbaya
2480.G57	Giryama
2480.H27	Hadiya
2480.H28	Hadjerai
2480.H3	Hausas
2480.H33	Haya
2480.H4	Hereros
	Hottentots see BL2480.K45
	Ibo see BL2480.I2
2480.I2	Igbo
2480.I53	Ingassana
2480.K32	Kabiye

Religion
History and principles of religions
African
By ethnic group, etc., A-Z -- Continued

2480.K35	Kalenjin
2480.K37	Karamojong
2480.K45	Khoikhoi
2480.K54	Kikuyu
2480.K56	Kinga
	Kongo see BL2480.B24
2480.K6	Kono
	Kossi see BL2480.B244
2480.K72	Kpelle
2480.K74	Kposo
2480.K85	Kuria
2480.L76	Lugbara
2480.L8	Luo
2480.M22	Mambila
2480.M25	Manala
2480.M28	Mandari
2480.M3	Mashona
	Matabele see BL2480.N33
2480.M32	Mawri
2480.M33	Mbala
2480.M35	Mbundu
2480.M4	Mende
2480.M43	Meru
2480.M63	Moba
2480.M67	Mossi
2480.N33	Ndebele
2480.N35	Ndembu
2480.N45	Ngbaba-Ma'bo
2480.N458	Nika
2480.N7	Nuer
2480.N8	Nupe
2480.N9	Nzima
2480.O77	Ovambo
2480.O8	Owegbe Society
2480.S23	Sakalava (Malagasy people)
2480.S237	Samburu
2480.S24	San
2480.S25	Sara
2480.S44	Senufo
2480.S45	Serer
2480.S63	Sobo
2480.S65	Songhai
2480.S67	Sotho

Religion
History and principles of religions
African
By ethnic group, etc., A-Z -- Continued
2480.S78 Suk
2480.S8 Suku
2480.S85 Sukuma
Tabeles see BL2480.N33
2480.T25 Tagbana
2480.T27 Taita
2480.T3 Tallensi
Tebeles see BL2480.N33
2480.T5 Tivi
2480.T76 Tswana
2480.T82 Tuaregs
2480.T87 Turkana
2480.U38 Uduk
2480.W64 Wolof
2480.X55 Xhosa
2480.Y32 Yaka
2480.Y34 Yanzi
2480.Y6 Yorubas
2480.Z37 Zela
2480.Z4 Zezuru
2480.Z56 Zinza
2480.Z75 Zulgo
2480.Z8 Zulus
2490 Survival of African religions in America
Including voodooism in general
For works limited to individual cults, religious movements, see BL2532, BL2592
American
For religion of American Indians, see E-F
2500 General works
2510 Pre-Columbian
North America
2520 General works
By region or country
United States
2525 General works
2527.A-Z Local, A-Z
2530.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2532.A-Z Special cults, religious movements, etc. A-Z
Including special cults and religious movements of the West Indies and Caribbean Area
2532.A37 Afro Athlican Constructive Church
Including the Holy Piby

Religion
History and principles of religions
American
North America
Special cults, religious movements, etc., A-Z
Afro-Caribbean cults (General) see BL2565+
2532.E86 Espiritualistas Trinitarios Marianos
2532.G33 Gagá
2532.I33 Ifa
2532.K85 Kumina
2532.O23 Obeah
Orisha religion see BL2532.S5
2532.P35 Palo
2532.P83 Puerto Rican Spiritualism
2532.R37 Rastafarians
2532.S3 Santeria. Lucumí
2532.S5 Shango. Orisha religion
2540 Latin America
Central America
2550 General works
2560.A-Z By country, etc., A-Z
e. g.
2560.G8 Guatemala
2560.M3 Mayas
West Indies
Including the Carribbean Area (General)
For special cults, religious movements, etc. see BL2532.A+
2565 General works
2566.A-Z By country, etc., A-Z
South American
2580 General works
2590.A-Z By country, etc., A-Z
e. g.
2590.B7 Brazil
Including Afro-Brazilian cults (General)
2590.P4 Peru. Incas
2592.A-Z Special cults, religious movements, etc., A-Z
Afro-Brazilian cults (General) see BL2590.B7
2592.B3 Batuque
2592.B45 Benito
2592.C34 Campanha do Quilo
2592.C35 Candomblé
2592.C38 Catimbó
2592.F73 Fraternidade Eclética Espiritualista Universal
2592.I35 Iemanjá
2592.I75 Irmandade da Santa Cruz

Religion
History and principles of religions
American
South American
Special cults, religious movements, etc., A-Z -- Continued

2592.L4	Legião da Boa Vontade
2592.L56	Litolatria
2592.M23	Macumba
2592.M3	Malê
2592.M35	María Lionza
2592.P45	Peregrinos
2592.Q54	Quimbanda
2592.S25	Santo Daime
2592.T47	Terecô
	Umbanda
2592.U4	Museums. Exhibitions
2592.U5	General works. History
2592.U512	Dictionaries
2592.U513	Doctrine. Rituals
2592.U514A-.U514Z	Special topics, A-Z
2592.U514G6	Gods
2592.U514P55	Plants. Trees. Flowers
2592.W56	Winti
2592.X36	Xangô
2592.Z86	Zumbi

Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania

2600	General works
	By country or island group
2610	Australia
2615	New Zealand
	Including Maoris
2620.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	e. g.
2620.A4	Admiralty Islands
2620.H3	Hawaii
2620.M4	Melanesia
2620.N45	New Guinea
2620.P6	Polynesia
2620.T8	Tuamotu Islands
2630.A-Z	By ethnic group, etc., A-Z
2630.A68	Ananda
2630.A72	Arapesh
2630.H38	Hawaiians
2630.H82	Hua
2630.K85	Kwaio
2630.M87	Murngin

Religion
History and principles of religions
Pacific Ocean islands. Pacific Area
By ethnic group, etc., A-Z -- Continued
2630.P3 Papuans
2630.T64 Tolai
2630.W35 Wampar
Arctic regions
2670 General works
Eskimos see E99.E7
Local
see BL875.F5 Finland; BL980.L3 Lapland; BL2530 North America; etc.
2680 Developing countries
Religions of preliterate peoples (General) see GN470+
Romanies. Gypsies see DX151
Rationalism
Including agnosticism, deism, free thought, atheism, secularism, etc.
Cf. B808.A+ Agnosticism in philosophy
Cf. B833.A1+ Rationalism in philosophy
Cf. B837.A1+ Skepticism in philosophy
Cf. BR128.A8 Christianity and atheism
Cf. BR160.3 Early ancient writers against Christianity
Cf. BT1095+ Apologetics
2700 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2703 Congresses
2705 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Collected works
2710 Several authors
Individual authors
Cf. BL2773+ Individual works except those of Ingersoll and Paine
2715 A - Ingersoll
e. g.
2715.D4 Denton, William
2715.I3 ĪAroslavskiĭ, Emel'ĭān
Ingersoll, Robert Green
Cf. AC8 Collected works (General)
Works on religious subjects
Collected works
English
2720.A2 General
2720.A4 Other
2720.A5-Z Other languages
2725.A-Z Individual works, A-Z
e. g.

Rationalism
Collected works
Individual authors
Ingersoll, Robert Green
Works on religious subjects
Individual works, A-Z -- Continued
2725.A3 About the Holy Bible
2725.L5 Liberty of man, woman, and child
2725.S6 Some mistakes of Moses
2725.W4 What must we do to be saved?
2727 Controversial works against Ingersoll
2728 Controversial works in favor of Ingersoll
2730 Ingersoll - Paine
e. g.
2730.M5 Mills, Benjamin Fay
Paine, Thomas
Cf. JC177+ Works on political theory
Works on religious subjects
2735 Collected works
Individual works
Age of reason
English
2740.A1 Editions. By date
2740.A2 Special parts. By number and date
2740.A3 French
2740.A4 German
2740.A5A-.A5Z Other languages, A-Z
2740.A7 Collections of criticisms
2740.A8-Z History and criticism
2741.A-Z Other works, A-Z
2742 Controversial works against Paine
2745 Paine - Z
2747 General works
Special theories
For special regions or countries see BL2760+
2747.2 Agnosticism
2747.3 Atheism
2747.4 Deism
2747.5 Free thought
2747.6 Humanism
2747.7 Rationalism
2747.8 Secularism
History
General works
2749 Early through 1800
2750 1801-1950
2751 1951-2000

Rationalism
History
General works -- Continued
2752 2001-
2755 Other
By period
2756 Early and medieval
Modern
2757 General works
2758 16th-18th centuries
2759 19th-20th centuries
By region or country
2760 United States
2765.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Works by agnostics, atheists, freethinkers, etc.
For collected works see BL2715+
General works
2773 Early through 1800
2775 1801-1950
2775.2 1951-2000
2775.3 2001-
2776 General special
2777.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2777.B8 Burial services for freethinkers
2777.P7 Prayers
2777.R4 Religious training of children
2777.R5 Ritual, hymns, etc. for freethinker meetings
2777.S65 Spiritual life
2778 Joint debates and discussions
2780 Addresses, essays, lectures
Works against deists see BT1180
Works against agnostics, atheists, etc. see BT1209+
Biography
2785 Collective
2790.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e. g.
2790.C5 Chubb, Thomas
2790.I6 Ingersoll, Robert Green
Cf. BL2727 Controversial works against Ingersoll
Cf. BL2728 Controversial works in favor of Ingersoll
Paine, Thomas see JC178.V5

Judaism
For Biblical texts and exegesis, see Subclass BS
Cf. DS101+ Jews

1 Periodicals. Serials
(11) Yearbooks
21 Societies. Associations
30 Congresses. Conferences
Collected works
40 Several authors
42 Addresses, essays, lectures
43 Extracts from several authors
44 Pamphlet collections
45 Individual authors
50 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
51 Questions and answers
52 Pictorial works
Directories
55 General
By region or country
60 United States
65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
66 Information services
67 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
Study and teaching
Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews
70 General works
Cf. BM570 Manuals of religious instruction
71 General special
By region or country
United States
75 General works
77.A-.W By state, A-W
80.A-Z By city, A-Z
85.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
For Talmudic academies in Babylonia and Palestine (through 11th century) see BM502
Biography
88 Collective
Individual see BM755.A+
By school
90.A-Z American (United States), A-Z
95.A-Z Other, A-Z
Religious education of the young. Sabbath schools
100 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
101 Congresses. Conferences

Study and teaching
Religious education of the young. Sabbath schools -- Continued
102.A-Z Biography, A-Z
103 General works
105 Textbooks
Cf. BM573 Juvenile works on the principles of Judaism
107 Stories, etc.
108 Teacher training
109.A-Z Special types of schools, A-Z
For general education see LC720+
109.C6 Congregational Hebrew School
109.H4 Heder. חדר
109.T3 Talmud Torah. תלמוד תורה
110.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
Entertainments, exercises, etc.
125 General works
127.A-Z Special days, A-Z
135 Social life, recreation, etc., in the synagogue. Camps
History
Cf. BM520.5+ History of halakhah
Cf. BM630 History of Jewish doctrine
General works
150 Early through 1800
155 1801-1950
155.2 1951-2000
155.3 2001-
156 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
157 General special
160 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
Cf. DS121+ History of the Jews by period
To 70
165 General works
170 General special
173 Addresses, essays, lectures
175.A-Z Specific movements, sects, etc., A-Z
Including history and general principles
175.A1 General works
175.A2 Unidentified sects
175.E8 Essenes. Isiyim. איסיים
175.H36 Hasideans. Hasidim (Talmudic era). חסידים
175.P4 Pharisees. Perushim. פרושים
175.Q6 Qumran community. Kat Midbar Yehudah. כת מדבר יהודה
175.S2 Sadducees. Zedukim. Tsadoḳim. צדוקים
Samaritans. Shomronim. שומרונים see BM900+

History
By period
To 70
Individual sects, parties, etc., A-Z -- Continued
175.T5 Therapeutae
175.Z3 Zadokites. Benei Zadok. בני צדוק
175.Z4 Zealots (Party). Kanna'im. קנאים
176 586 B.C. - 70 A. D.
Including the Hellenistic period (323 - 30 B.C.)
177 70-500
Including the period of the redaction of the Talmud
Cf. BM501.15+ History and development of the Talmud
(178) Other
500-1500
180 General works
182 Ashkenazim. Sephardim. אשכנזים. ספרדים
Including works on the development of each and on the relations between the two
Cf. DS133+ Jewish diaspora
Cf. DS135.E8+ History of Jews in Eastern Europe
Cf. DS135.S7+ History of Jews in Spain
Karaites. קראים
Including history and general principles
185 General works
Liturgy and ritual
185.3 General works
185.4.A-Z Special liturgical books. By title, A-Z
Haggadah. הגדה
185.4.H35 Texts. By date
185.4.H353A-.H353Z Criticism. By author
Seder berakhot le-khol ha-shanah. סדר ברכות לכל השנה
185.4.S43 Texts. By date
185.4.S433A-.S433Z Criticism. By author
Siddur. סדור
185.4.S53 Texts. By date
185.4.S533A-.S533Z Criticism. By author
1500-
190 General works
By period
193 1500-1800
194 Haskalah (ca. 1780 - ca. 1880). השכלה
195 1800-1948
195.2 1948-

History
By period
1500- -- Continued
Specific movements, sects, etc.
Class here works on the history and general principles of the movements
For works on a specific topic within the context of a particular movement, see the topic
For works on individual congregations see BM201+
For biography see BM750+

196 General works
197 Reform Judaism. Progressive Judaism
197.5 Conservative Judaism
197.6 Orthodox Judaism
197.7 Reconstructionist Judaism
197.8 Humanistic Judaism
Hasidism. Hasidim. חסידים
For comprehensive works on Jewish mysticism see BM723+
Cf. BM532 Hasidic tales and legends
General works
198 Through 1994
198.2 1995-
198.3 History
198.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By sect
198.5 Belz
198.52 Bratslav
198.53 Guardian-of-the-Faithful
198.54 Habad. Lubavitch
198.55 Satmar
198.56.A-Z Other sects, A-Z
198.56.B62 Bobov
198.56.B87 Buhusi
198.56.G87 Gur
198.56.K37 Karlin
198.56.L45 Lelov
198.56.M85 Munkacs
198.56.N38 Naṭore ḳarta. נטורי קרתא
198.56.S65 Spinka. ספינקא
198.56.S83 Stefanesti
198.56.V59 Vizhnitz
198.56.Z35 Zanz
Hasideans see BM175.H36
198.8 Mitnaggedim. מתנגדים
199.A-Z Other specific movements, sects, etc., A-Z
199.S3 Sabbathaians

History
By period
1500-
Specific movements, sects, etc.
Other specific movements, sects, etc., A-Z -- Continued
199.S83 Subbotniki
By region or country
Including history of individual synagogues
201 America
North America
203 General works
United States
205 General works
By region
208 New England
211 South
214 Central
218 West
221 Pacific coast
223.A-.W By state, A-W
225.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Canada
227 General works
228.A-Z By province, A-Z
229.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Mexico
230 General works
231.A-Z By state, A-Z
232.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Central America
233 General works
Belize
234 General works
235.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Costa Rica
236 General works
237.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
El Salvador see BM246+
Guatemala
238 General works
239.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

History
By region or country
Central America -- Continued
Honduras
240 General works
241.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Nicaragua
242 General works
243.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Panama
244 General works
245.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Salvador. El Salvador
246 General works
247.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
West Indies
248 General works
Bahamas
250 General works
251.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Cuba
252 General works
253.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Haiti
254 General works
255.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Jamaica
256 General works
257.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Puerto Rico
258 General works
259.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
260.A-Z Other islands, A-Z
South America
261 General works
Argentina
262 General works

History
By region or country
South America
Argentina -- Continued
263.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Bolivia
264 General works
265.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Brazil
266 General works
267.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Chile
268 General works
269.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Colombia
270 General works
271.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Ecuador
272 General works
273.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Guianas
274 General works
Guyana
276 General works
277.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Suriname
278 General works
279.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
French Guiana
280 General works
281.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Paraguay
282 General works
283.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Peru
284 General works

History
By region or country
South America
Peru -- Continued
285.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Uruguay
286 General works
287.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Venezuela
288 General works
289.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each locality by Table BM2
Europe
290 General works
Great Britain. England
292 General works
294.A-Z By English county, A-Z
By English city, A-Z
London
294.8 General works
295.A-Z Individual synagogues or congregations, A-Z
296.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Scotland
297 General works
298.A-Z By political division, A-Z
299.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Ireland
300 General works
301.A-Z By political division, A-Z
302.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Wales
303 General works
304.A-Z By political division, A-Z
305.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Austria
307 General works
308.A-Z By political division, A-Z
309.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Belgium
310 General works

History
By region or country
Europe
Belgium -- Continued

311.A-Z	By political division, A-Z
312.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Subarrange each city by Table BM2

France

313	General works
314.A-Z	By political division, A-Z
315.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Germany

316	General works
317.A-Z	By political division, A-Z
318.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Greece

319	General works
320.A-Z	By political division, A-Z
321.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Italy

322	General works
323.A-Z	By political division, A-Z
324.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Netherlands

325	General works
326.A-Z	By political division, A-Z
327.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Portugal

328	General works
329.A-Z	By political division, A-Z
330.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Russia

331	General works
332.A-Z	By political division, A-Z
333.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Finland

334	General works
335A-335.Z	By political division, A-Z
336.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Subarrange each city by Table BM2

History
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Poland
337 General works
338.A-Z By political division, A-Z
339.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Scandinavia
340 General works
Denmark
342 General works
343.A-Z By political division, A-Z
344.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Iceland
345 General works
346.A-Z By political division, A-Z
347.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Norway
348 General works
349.A-Z By political division, A-Z
350.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Sweden
351 General works
352.A-Z By political division, A-Z
353.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Spain
354 General works
355.A-Z By political division, A-Z
356.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Switzerland
357 General works
358.A-Z By political division, A-Z
359.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Turkey
360 General works
361.A-Z By political division, A-Z
362.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Other Balkan states
363 General works

History
By region or country
Europe
Other Balkan states -- Continued
Bulgaria
364 General works
365.A-Z By political division, A-Z
366.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Romania
370 General works
371.A-Z By political division, A-Z
372.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Yugoslavia
373 General works
374.A-Z By political division, A-Z
375.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
376.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual synagogues or congregations. By place, A-Z*
Asia
377 General works
Southwestern Asia
379 General works
Turkey in Asia
381 General works
382.A-Z By Turkish vilayet, region, etc., A-Z
383.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Armenia
384 General works
385.A-Z By political division, A-Z
386.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Mesopotamia. Iraq
386.4 General works
386.5.A-Z By political division, A-Z
386.6.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Syria. Palestine
Cf. BM165+ Ancient history of Judaism
387 General works
388.A-Z By political division, A-Z

History
By region or country
Asia
Southwestern Asia
Syria. Palestine -- Continued
389.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Israel (The modern state)
390 General works
391.A-Z By political division, A-Z
392.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Arabia
393 General works
394.A-Z By political division, A-Z
395.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Iran
396 General works
397.A-Z By political division, A-Z
398.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Central Asia
399 General works
400 Afghanistan
402 Bokhara (Bukhara)
403 Khiva. Khorezm
404.A-Z Other, A-Z
Southern Asia
405 General works
India
406 General works
407 Burma. Myanmar
408 Sri Lanka
409.A-Z By political division, A-Z
410.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Indochina. Malay Peninsula
Including Cambodia, Cochin China, Malaya, Thailand, Vietnam, etc.
411 General works
412.A-Z By political division, A-Z
413.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Indonesia. Malay Archipelago
414 General works
Indonesia

History
By region or country
Asia
Southern Asia
Indonesia. Malay Archipelago
Indonesia -- Continued
415 General works
416.A-Z By political division, A-Z
417.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Philippines
418 General works
419.A-Z By political division, A-Z
420.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Singapore
420.5 General works
420.6.A-Z By political division, A-Z
420.7.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Eastern Asia
422 General works
China
423 General works
424.A-Z By political division, A-Z
425.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Japan
426 General works
427.A-Z By political division, A-Z
428.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Northern Asia. Siberia
429 General works
430.A-Z By political division, A-Z
431.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Africa
432 General works
Egypt
434 General works
435.A-Z By political division, A-Z
436.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
437 South Africa
440.A-Z Other political divisions, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand

History
By region or country
Australia and New Zealand -- Continued
443 General works
444.A-Z By political division, A-Z
445.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city by Table BM2
Pacific islands
447 General works
449.A-Z By individual island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each island by Table BM2
Sources
For collections, compilations, and selections, see BM495+
For discussion of sources of Jewish law see KBM524.3
Tanakh. Hebrew Bible. תנ"ך
Alternative classification for Tanakh, not applied at the Library of Congress
For Library of Congress collections see BS701+
<450> Complete text of the Tanakh (Table BM9)
Pentateuch. Ḥumash. תורה. חומש
<452> General (Table BM9)
<453> Genesis. Be-reshit. בראשית (Table BM9)
<454> Exodus. Shemot. שמות (Table BM9)
<455> Leviticus. Va-yiḳra. ויקרא (Table BM9)
<456> Numbers. Ba-midbar. במדבר (Table BM9)
<457> Deuteronomy. Devarim. דברים (Table BM9)
<460> Prophets and writings. Nakh. Nakh. נ"ך (Table BM9)
Prophets. Nevi'im. נביאים
<461> General (Table BM9)
<462> Joshua. Yehoshuʻa. יהושע (Table BM9)
<463> Judges. Shofṭim. שופטים (Table BM9)
Samuel. Shemu'el. שמואל
<464> General (Table BM9)
<464.7> Samuel, 1st. Shemu'el 1. שמואל א' (Table BM10)
<464.8> Samuel, 2nd. Shemu'el 2 שמואל ב' (Table BM10)
Kings. Melakhim. מלכים
<465> General (Table BM9)
<465.7> Kings, 1st. Melakhim 1. מלכים א' (Table BM10)
<465.8> Kings, 2nd. Melakhim 2. מלכים ב' (Table BM10)
<468> Isaiah. Yeshaʻyahu. ישעיהו (Table BM9)
<469> Jeremiah. Yirmeyahu. ירמיהו (Table BM9)
<470> Ezekiel. Yeḥezḳel. יחזקאל (Table BM9)
Minor Prophets. Tere ʻaśar. תרי עשר
<471> General (Table BM9)
<471.7> Hosea. Hosheʻa. הושע (Table BM10)
<471.76> Joel. Yoʻel. יואל (Table BM10)
<471.77> Amos. ʻAmos. ʻAmos. עמוס (Table BM10)

Sources
Tanakh. Hebrew Bible. תנ"ך
Prophets. Nevi'im. נביאים
Minor Prophets. Tere ‘aśar. תרי עשר -- Continued
<471.78> Obadiah. ‘Ovadyah. עובדיה (Table BM10)
<471.79> Jonah. Yonah. יונה (Table BM10)
<471.8> Micah. Mikhah. מיכה (Table BM10)
<471.86> Nahum. Naḥum. נחום (Table BM10)
<471.87> Habakkuk. Ḥabaḳuḳ. חבקוק (Table BM10)
<471.88> Zephaniah. Tsefanyah. צפניה (Table BM10)
<471.89> Haggai. Hagai. חגי (Table BM10)
<471.9> Zecharaiah. Zekharyah. זכריה (Table BM10)
<471.96> Malachi. Mal'akhi. מלאכי (Table BM10)
<472> Hagiographa. Writings. Ketuvim. כתובים (Table BM9)
<473> Psalms. Tehilim. תהלים (Table BM9)
<474> Proverbs. Mishle. משלי (Table BM9)
<475> Job. Iyov. איוב (Table BM9)
<476> Five Scrolls. Ḥamesh megilot. חמש מגילות (Table BM9)
<476.6> Song of Songs. Shir ha-shirim.שיר השירים (Table BM10)
<476.66> Ruth. Rut. רות (Table BM10)
<476.7> Lamentations. Ekhah. איכה (Table BM10)
<476.76> Ecclesiastes. Ḳohelet. קהלת (Table BM10)
<476.8> Esther. Ester (Table BM10)
<477> Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah. Daniyel, ‘Ezra. Neḥemyah (two or three published together) (Table BM9)
<477.7> Daniel. Daniyel. דניאל (Table BM10)
<477.8> Ezra. ‘Ezra. עזרא (Table BM10)
<477.9> Nehemiah. Neḥemyah. נחמיה (Table BM10)
<478> Chronicles. Divre ha-yamim. דברי הימים (Table BM9)
<478.7> Chronicles, 1st. Divre ha-yamim 1. דברי הימים א' (Table BM10)
<478.8> Chronicles, 2nd. Divre ha-yamim 2. דברי הימים ב (Table BM10)
Pre-Talmudic literature (non-Biblical)
480 Collections. Compilations. Selections
485 History and criticism
Special texts or groups of texts
For Letter of Aristeas, see BS744.A7
Apocrypha and apocryphal books
Including the Pseudepigrapha
Alternative classification for Apocrypha, not applied at the Library of Congress
For Library of Congress collections see BS1691+
Texts
<486> Polyglot. Texts in Hebrew, Aramaic, or Greek. By date

Sources
Pre-Talmudic literature (non-Biblical)
Special texts or groups of texts
Apocrypha and apocryphal books
Texts -- Continued
<486.2.A-Z> Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
<486.3> Selections
<486.4> History and criticism. Commentaries
<486.5.A-Z> Individual books, A-Z
Subarrange each book by Table BM11
Dead Sea scrolls
Texts
487.A05 Facsimiles. By date
487.A1 Original language. By date
Translations
487.A2 Hebrew. By date
487.A3 English. By date
487.A4 French. By date
487.A5 German. By date
487.A6A-.A6Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
487.A62A-.A62Z Periodicals
487.A7-Z History and criticism
Language see PJ4901+
488.A-Z Individual scrolls, A-Z
For Biblical texts, see Subclass BS
488.A13 4QFlorilegium (Table BM3)
488.A15 4QInstruction (Table BM3)
488.C6 Copper Scroll (Table BM3)
Genesis Apocryphon see BS1830.G4+
Habakkuk commentary see BS1635.H26+
488.L48 Levi document (Table BM3)
488.M3 Manual of discipline (Table BM3)
488.N48 New Jerusalem Scroll (Table BM3)
Pesher Nahum see BS1625.N26+
488.R85 Rule of the congregation (Table BM3)
488.S47 Serekh shirot olat ha-Shabbat. סרך שירות עולת השבת (Table BM3)
Songs of the Sabbath sacrifice see BM488.S47
488.T44 Temple scroll (Table BM3)
488.T5 Thanksgiving Psalms. Thanksgiving scroll (Table BM3)
488.W3 War of the Sons of Light against the Sons of Darkness (Table BM3)
Selections of scrolls from individual caves
Cave 1
Texts
488.2.A05 Facsimilies. By date

Sources
Pre-Talmudic literature (non-Biblical)
Special texts or groups of texts
Dead Sea scrolls
Selections of scrolls from individual caves
Cave 1
Texts -- Continued
488.2.A1 Original language. By date
Translations
488.2.A2 Hebrew. By date
488.2.A3 English. By date
488.2.A4 French. By date
488.2.A5 German. By date
488.2.A6A-.A6Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
488.2.A7-Z History and criticism
Cave 4
Texts
488.5.A05 Facsimiles. By date
488.5.A1 Original language. By date
Translations
488.5.A2 Hebrew. By date
488.5.A3 English. By date
488.5.A4 French. By date
488.5.A5 German. By date
488.5.A6A-.A6Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
488.5.A7-Z History and criticism
Cave 11
Texts
488.8.A05 Facsimiles. By date
488.8.A1 Original language. By date
Translations
488.8.A2 Hebrew. By date
488.8.A3 English. By date
488.8.A4 French. By date
488.8.A5 German. By date
488.8.A6A-.A6Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
488.8.A7-Z History and criticism
Elephantine papyri see PJ5208.E4+
Rabbinical literature
Including Mishnah, Talmud Yerushalmi, Talmud (Bavli), baraita, Tosefta, and midrash
For the codes see BM520.82+
Collections. Compilations. Selections
495 Several authors
495.5 Individual authors
Works about the sources
496.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Works about the sources -- Continued
General works
496.A4-Z Early works through 1900
496.5 1901-2000
496.6 2001-
496.8 Publication and distribution
496.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For special topics in Talmudic literature see BM509.A+
For special topics in the midrash see BM518.A+
496.9.A2 Abraham (Biblical patriarch). אברהם
496.9.A4 Adam (Biblical figure). אדם
496.9.A45 Allegory
496.9.A46 Amos (Biblical prophet). עמוס
496.9.A47 Analogy
496.9.A48 Angels
496.9.A5 Animals
Cf. BM496.9.M98 Mythical animals
496.9.A68 Asceticism
496.9.A7 Astrology
496.9.A72 Astronomy
496.9.B38 Biography
496.9.B42 Blessing and cursing
496.9.B44 Blindness
496.9.B57 Boethusians
496.9.B6 Botany. Plants
496.9.B87 Burning bush
496.9.C3 Caesarean section
496.9.C34 Cain (Biblical figure). קין
496.9.C35 Capital punishment
496.9.C45 Census
496.9.C47 Ceramics
496.9.C5 Christians
496.9.C57 Circumcision
496.9.C67 Creation
496.9.C76 Crown of God
Cursing see BM496.9.B42
496.9.D43 Deafness
496.9.D44 Death
496.9.D46 Deviant behavior
496.9.D5 Dialectic
496.9.D56 Dinners and dining
496.9.D57 Disasters
496.9.D73 Dream interpretation
496.9.E27 Economics
496.9.E3 Education

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

496.9.E35	Egypt
496.9.E4	Elijah (Biblical prophet). אליהו
496.9.E8	Eschatology
496.9.E9	Evil eye
496.9.E94	Ezekiel (Biblical figure). יחזקאל
496.9.F48	Fetuses
	Gehenna see BM496.9.H4
496.9.G4	Geography
496.9.G63	Gods
496.9.H33	Habakkuk
496.9.H35	Haman (Biblical figure). המן
496.9.H4	Hell. Gehenna. גיהנום
496.9.H45	Heresy
496.9.H47	Hermaphroditism
496.9.H54	Hides and skins
496.9.H57	Historiography
496.9.H67	Hosea (Biblical figure). הושע
496.9.H84	Human anatomy
496.9.H85	Humanism
496.9.I5	Image of God
496.9.I53	Incense
496.9.I54	Intention
496.9.I6	Iran
496.9.I8	Isaac (Biblical prophet). יצחק
496.9.I85	Isaiah (Biblical prophet). ישעיה
496.9.J35	Jeremiah (Biblical prophet). ירמיהו
496.9.J4	Jerusalem. ירושלים
	For the Temple of Jerusalem see BM496.9.T46
496.9.J48	Jews
496.9.J67	Jordan. ירדן
496.9.J68	Joseph (Son of Jacob). (בן יעקב) יוסף
496.9.K5	Kings and rulers
496.9.L18	Laban (Biblical figure). לבן
496.9.L2	Labor. Working class
496.9.M25	Magic
496.9.M26	Marriage
496.9.M28	Mate selection
496.9.M3	Mathematics
496.9.M47	Messiah. משיח
496.9.M48	Metals
496.9.M49	Micah (Biblical figure). מיכה
496.9.M53	Miracles
496.9.M58	Mnemonic devices
496.9.M6	Moses (Biblical leader). משה

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

496.9.M87	Mysticism
496.9.M98	Mythical animals
496.9.N3	Names
496.9.N37	Narration
496.9.N4	Natural history
496.9.N63	Noah (Biblical figure)
496.9.P25	Palestine
496.9.P3	Parables
	Plants see BM496.9.B6
496.9.P64	Politics
496.9.P75	Prophets
496.9.P8	Psychology
496.9.R33	Rain
496.9.R37	Raphael (Archangel)
496.9.R66	Rome
	Rulers see BM496.9.K5
496.9.S24	Sabbath. שבת
496.9.S26	Sacrifice
496.9.S36	Samson (Biblical judge)
496.9.S38	Saul, King of Israel. שאול, מלך ישראל
496.9.S43	Scapegoat
496.9.S44	Science
496.9.S48	Sex
496.9.S55	Ships
496.9.S56	Simeon, the Just
	Skins see BM496.9.H54
496.9.S65	Solomon, King of Israel
	Student-teacher relationships see BM496.9.T43
496.9.S93	Suffering of God
496.9.S94	Sukkot. סכות
496.9.S95	Supererogation
496.9.T43	Teacher-student relationships
496.9.T46	Temple of Jerusalem
496.9.T5	Titus, Emperor of Rome, 40-81
496.9.V57	Vision
496.9.W7	Women
	Working class see BM496.9.L2
496.9.Z43	Zechariah (Biblical prophet). זכריה

Sources
Rabbinical literature -- Continued
Talmudic literature
Class Talmudic literature in general in the range for Talmud (Bavli), BM499+
For works limited to Mishnah see BM497+
For works limited to Talmud Yerushalmi see BM498+
For works limited to Talmud (Bavli) see BM499+
For individual orders and tractates see BM506.A+
For individual minor tractates see BM506.4.A+
Mishnah. משנה
Original language (Hebrew and Aramaic)
497 Complete texts. By date
497.2 Selections. By editor or date
497.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Under each language:
.x *Complete texts. By date*
.x2 *Selections. By editor or date*
For individual tractates see BM506.A+
Works about the Mishnah. משנה
497.7 Early works through 1900
497.8 1901-2000
497.85 2001-
(497.9) Gemara. גמרא
Talmud Yerushalmi. Jerusalem Talmud. Palestinian Talmud. תלמוד ירושלמי
Original language (Hebrew and Aramaic)
498 Complete texts. By date
498.2 Selections. By editor or date
498.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Under each language:
.x *Complete texts. By date*
.x2 *Selections. By editor or date*
For individual tractates see BM506.A+
Works about the Talmud Yerushalmi. תלמוד ירושלמי
498.7 Early works through 1900
498.8 1901-2000
498.9 2001-
Talmud. Talmud Bavli. Babylonian Talmud. תלמוד בבלי
Original language (Hebrew and Aramaic)
499 Complete texts. By date
499.2 Selections. By editor or date
499.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Under each language:
.x *Complete texts. By date*
.x2 *Selections. By editor or date*
For individual tractates see BM506.A+

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Talmudic literature
Talmud. Talmud Bavli. Babylonian Talmud. תלמוד בבלי --
Continued
Works about the Talmud (Bavli)
Including works on both the Talmud (Bavli) and the Talmud Yerushalmi
500 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
500.2 Collected works. Selections
Including addresses, essays, etc.
500.5 Concordances. Subject dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
Hebrew language, Talmudic see PJ4901+
Aramaic language
Talmud Yerushalmi see PJ5251+
Talmud (Bavli) see PJ5301+
501 General works
History and development of the Talmud
Cf. BM177 History of Judaism 70-500
501.15 Collective biography of Talmudists (General)
Under each group of Talmudists include collective biography
For the evaluation of individual Talmudists see BM502.3.A+
For the biography of individual Talmudists see BM755.A+
501.17 Soferim. סופרים
501.18 Zugot. זוגות
Tannaim. תנאים
501.2 General
501.25 Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai. בית הלל. בית שמאי
501.3 Amoraim. אמוראים
For Baraita see BM507+
For Tosefta see BM508+
501.4 Saboraim. סבוראים
501.5 Geonim. גאונים
501.6 "Rishonim" (Early authorities). ראשונים
501.7 North African and Spanish scholars
Cf. BM545+ Maimonides
501.8 French and German scholars
e.g. Rashi, 1040-1105 and his school; Tosafists
501.9 "Aharonim" (Later authorities, 16th century to date). אחרונים
502 Talmudic academies in Babylonia and Palestine (through 11th century)

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Talmudic literature
Talmud. Talmud Bavli. Babylonian Talmud. תלמוד בבלי
Works about the Babylonian Talmud
History and development of the Talmud -- Continued
502.3.A-Z Criticism and evaluation of individual Talmudists, A-Z
For biography see BM755.A+
502.3.A2 Abba Arika, 3rd cent. אבא אריכא
502.3.A36 Akiba ben Joseph, ca. 50-ca. 132. עקיבא בן יוסף
502.3.E38 Eleazar ben Azariah. אלעזר בן עזריא
502.3.E4 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus. אליעזר בן הרקנוס
502.3.G35 Gamaliel II, fl. 80-110. גמליאל
502.3.H35 Ḥanina, Segan ha-Kohanim, 1st cent. חנינא סגן הכהנים
502.3.H55 Hillel, 1st cent. B.C./1st cent. הלל
502.3.I8 Ishmael ben Elisha, 2nd cent. ישמעל בן אלישע
502.3.J67 Jose the Galileanיוסי הגלילי
502.3.J68 Joshua ben Ḥananiah, 1st cent. יהושע בן חנניא
502.3.M44 Meir, 2nd cent. מאיר
502.3.P36 Papa, ca. 300-375. פפא
502.3.R3 Rabbah bar Bar Ḥana, 3rd cent. רבה בר בר חנא
Rav, 3rd cent. רב see BM502.3.A2
502.3.S34 Samuel ben Naḥman, 3rd/4th cent. שמואל בן נחמן
502.3.S37 Samuel of Nehardea, ca. 177-257. (שמואל ירחינאה)
502.3.S5 Simeon bar Yoḥai, 2nd cent. שמעון בר יוחאי
502.3.T37 Tarfon. טרפון
502.3.U44 Ulla I, 3rd cent. עולא
502.3.Y67 Yose ben Kisma, 2nd cent. יוסי בן קסמא
Study and teaching
502.5 General works
502.7 Hadran. הדרן
Individual institutions see BM90+
503 Evidences. Authority. Oral tradition
Cf. BM529 Tradition
503.3 Apologetics
For controversial works against the Jews, including works against the Talmud see BM585
Cf. BM648 Judaism
503.5 Introductions
Methodology
503.6 General works
503.7 Hermeneutics
503.8 Pilpul. פלפול
503.9 Textual criticism

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Talmudic literature
Talmud. Talmud Bavli. Babylonian Talmud. תלמוד בבלי
Works about the Babylonian Talmud -- Continued
Commentaries
504 General works
504.2 Novellae (Hidushim). חדושים
504.3 Theology
504.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
504.7 Juvenile works
Cf. BM530+ Jewish myths and legends
Aggada see BM516+
506.A-Z Individual orders and tractates of the Mishnah, the Talmud Yerushalmi and the Talmud (Bavli), A-Z (Table BM1)
e.g.
506.S2-.S23 Sanhedrin. סנהדרין
Minor tractates (Not part of the Mishnah)
506.2 Collections. Compilations. Selections
506.3 Works on the minor tractates
506.4.A-Z Individual minor tractates, A-Z
Abadim (Avadim). עבדים
506.4.A15 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
506.4.A15A-.A15Z Translations. By language, A-Z
506.4.A16 Selections. By date
506.4.A17 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Avadim see BM506.4.A15+
Avot de-Rabbi Nathan. אבות דרבי נתן
506.4.A94 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
506.4.A94A-.A94Z Translations. By language, A-Z
506.4.A942 Selections. By date
506.4.A943 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Derekh ereẓ. דרך ארץ
506.4.D4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
506.4.D4A-.D4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
506.4.D5 Selections. By date
506.4.D6 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Evel see BM506.4.S4+
Gerim. גרים
506.4.G4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
506.4.G4A-.G4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
506.4.G42 Selections. By date
506.4.G43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Kallah. כלה
506.4.K3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
506.4.K3A-.K3Z Translations. By language, A-Z

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Talmudic literature
Minor tractates (Not part of the Mishnah)
Individual minor tractates, A-Z
Kallah. כלה -- Continued
506.4.K32 Selections. By date
506.4.K33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Kallah rabbati. כלה רבתי
506.4.K35 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
506.4.K35A-.K35Z Translations. By language, A-Z
506.4.K352 Selections. By date
506.4.K353 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Kutim. כותים
506.4.K8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
506.4.K8A-.K8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
506.4.K82 Selections. By date
506.4.K83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Mezuzah. מזוזה
506.4.M48 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
506.4.M48A-.M48Z Translations. By language, A-Z
506.4.M482 Selections. By date
506.4.M483 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Sefer Torah. ספר תורה
506.4.S3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
506.4.S3A-.S3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
506.4.S32 Selections. By date
506.4.S33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Semaḥot. Evel. שמחות. אבל
506.4.S4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
506.4.S4A-.S4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
506.4.S42 Selections. By date
506.4.S43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Soferim. סופרים
506.4.S6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
506.4.S6A-.S6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
506.4.S62 Selections. By date
506.4.S63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Tsitsit see BM506.4.Z5+
Ẓiẓit. ציצית
506.4.Z5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
506.4.Z5A-.Z5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
506.4.Z52 Selections. By date
506.4.Z53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Baraita. בריתא
507 Collections
507.2 Works on the baraita

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Talmudic literature
Baraita. בריתא -- Continued
507.5.A-Z Individual baraitot, A-Z
Baraita on the Aboth (Abot). בריתא דאבות
507.5.A2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
507.5.A2A-.A2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
507.5.A3 Selections. By date
507.5.A4 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Baraita of Rabbi Ada. בריתא דר' אדא
507.5.A5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
507.5.A5A-.A5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
507.5.A6 Selections. By date
507.5.A7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Baraita of Rabbi Eliezer see BM517.P7+
Baraita on the Erection of the tabernacle. בריתא דמלאכת המשכן
507.5.E6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
507.5.E6A-.E6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
507.5.E7 Selections. By date
507.5.E8 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Baraita of the Forty-nine rules. בריתא דמ"ט מדות
507.5.F5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
507.5.F5A-.F5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
507.5.F6 Selections. By date
507.5.F7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Baraita of Rabbi Ishmael (Yishmaʿel). בריתא דרבי ישמעאל
507.5.I7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
507.5.I7A-.I7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
507.5.I8 Selections. By date
507.5.I9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Baraita de-Melekhet ha-Mishkan see BM507.5.E6+
Baraita of the Mystery of the calculation of the calendar. בריתא דסוד-העבור
507.5.M7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
507.5.M7A-.M7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
507.5.M8 Selections. By date
507.5.M9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Baraita de-Niddah. בריתא דנדה
507.5.N4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
507.5.N4A-.N4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
507.5.N5 Selections. By date
507.5.N6 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Talmudic literature
Baraita. בריתא
Individual baraitot, A-Z -- Continued
Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair. בריתא דרבי פנחס בן יאיר
Including sayings on Messianic times and on Sotah IX.15
507.5.P4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
507.5.P4A-.P4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
507.5.P5 Selections. By date
507.5.P6 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair (Genesis) see BM517.T3+
Baraita on Salvation. בריתא דישועה
507.5.S2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
507.5.S2A-.S2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
507.5.S3 Selections. By date
507.5.S4 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Baraita of Samuel. בריתא דשמואל הקטן
507.5.S6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
507.5.S6A-.S6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
507.5.S7 Selections. By date
507.5.S8 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Baraita of the Thirty-two rules. בריתא דלב' מדות
507.5.T4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
507.5.T4A-.T4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
507.5.T5 Selections. By date
507.5.T6 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Tosefta. תוספתא
508.A-Z Editions. By editor, A-Z
508.12 Selections. By editor or date
508.13.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Under each language:
.x *Complete texts. By date*
.x2 *Selections. By editor or date*
508.15 Concordances. Subject dictionaries, indexes, etc.
508.2 Works on the Tosefta
508.5.A-Z Individual orders and tractates, A-Z (Table BM1)
509.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers see BM496.9.A+
Midrash. מדרש
510 Original language (Hebrew or Aramaic)
Translations
English
511 Full text

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Midrash. מדרש
Translations
English -- Continued
512 Selections
513.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
514 Works about the midrash
515 Halakhic midrashim. Midreshei halakhah. מדרשי הלכה
Including collections and works about halakhic midrashim
Aggada. אגדה
Including Talmudic Aggada
516.A-Z Texts. By author or title, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Original. By date*
.x2A-.x2Z *Translations. By language, A-Z, and date*
.x3 *Criticism, commentaries, etc.*
516.5 Works about the Aggada
517.A-Z Individual midrashim, A-Z
Abba Guryon. אבא גוריון
517.A1 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.A1A-.A1Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.A12 Selections. By date
517.A13 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Abkir (Avkir). אבכיר
517.A2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.A2A-.A2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.A22 Selections. By date
517.A23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Aggadat Bereshit. אגדת בראשית
517.A3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.A3A-.A3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.A32 Selections. By date
517.A33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Agadat Ester. אגדת אסתר
517.A34 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.A34A-.A34Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.A35 Selections. By date
517.A36 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Al yithalel. אל יתהלל
517.A4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.A4A-.A4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.A5 Selections. By date
517.A6 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Alef bet see BM517.A63+
Alef bet de-Rabbi Akiva see BM517.O8+

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Midrash. מדרש
Individual midrashim, A-Z
Aleph beth. אלף בית
517.A63 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.A63A-.A63Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.A632 Selections. By date
517.A633 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
ʻAśeret ha-dibrot. עשרת הדברות
517.A7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.A7A-.A7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.A8 Selections. By date
517.A9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Avkir see BM517.A2+
Bamidbar rabbah see BM517.M68+
Baraita of Rabbi Eliezer see BM517.P7+
Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair (Genesis) see BM517.T3+
Bereshit rabati. בראשית רבתי
517.B7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.B7A-.B7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.B72 Selections. By date
517.B73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Bereshit rabbah see BM517.M65+
Bereshit zuta. בראשית זוטא
517.B8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.B8A-.B8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.B82 Selections. By date
517.B83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Devarim rabbah see BM517.M69+
Devarim zuta. דברים זוטא
517.D4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.D4A-.D4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.D42 Selections. By date
517.D43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Divrei ha-yamim shel Moshe. דברי הימים של משה
517.D5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.D5A-.D5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.D6 Selections. By date
517.D7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Eikhah rabbah see BM517.M74+
Eleh ezkerah. Maʻaśeh ʻaśarah haruge malkhut. אלה אזכרה. מעשה עשרה הרוגי מלכות
517.E5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.E5A-.E5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.E52 Selections. By date

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Midrash. מדרש
Individual midrashim, A-Z
Eleh ezkerah. Ma‘aśeh ‘aśarah haruge malkhut. אלה אזכרה. מעשה עשרה הרוגי מלכות -- Continued
517.E53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Eser galuyyot. עשר גלויות
517.E6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.E6A-.E6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.E62 Selections. By date
517.E63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Esfah. אספה
517.E7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.E7A-.E7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.E72 Selections. By date
517.E73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Esther rabbah see BM517.M76+
Midrash ha-gadol see BM517.M5+
Ḥamesh Megillot see BM517.M7+
Ḥaserot vi-yeterot see BM517.T2+
Iyov. איוב
517.I7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.I7A-.I7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.I8 Selections. By date
517.I9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Kohelet. קהלת
517.K5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.K5A-.K5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.K6 Selections. By date
517.K7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Kohelet rabbah see BM517.M75+
Konen. כונן
517.K8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.K8A-.K8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.K82 Selections. By date
517.K83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Ma‘aśeh ‘aśarah haruge malkhut see BM517.E5+
Ma‘aśeh Torah. מעשה תורה
517.M2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.M2A-.M2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.M22 Selections. By date
517.M23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael. מכילתא דרבי ישמעאל
517.M4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.M4A-.M4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.M42 Selections. By date

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Midrash. מדרש
Individual midrashim, A-Z
Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael. מכילתא דרבי ישמעאל -- Continued
517.M43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai. מכילתא דרבי שמעון בר יוחאי
517.M45 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.M45A-.M45Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.M46 Selections. By date
517.M47 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Midrash ha-gadol. מדרש הגדול
517.M5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.M5A-.M5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.M52 Selections. By date
517.M53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Special parts
Genesis. בראשית
517.M55 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M55A3 English. By date
517.M55A32-.M55A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M55A5-.M55Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Exodus. שמות
517.M56 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M56A3 English. By date
517.M56A32-.M56A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M56A5-.M56Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Leviticus. ויקרא
517.M57 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M57A3 English. By date
517.M57A32-.M57A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M57A5-.M57Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Numbers. במדבר
517.M58 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M58A3 English. By date
517.M58A32-.M58A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M58A5-.M58Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Midrash. מדרש
Individual midrashim, A-Z
Midrash ha-gadol. מדרש הגדול
Special parts -- Continued
Deuteronomy. דברים
517.M59 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M59A3 English. By date
517.M59A32-.M59A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M59A5-.M59Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Midrash rabbah. מדרש רבה
517.M6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.M6A-.M6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.M62 Selections. By date
517.M63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Special parts
Pentateuch. תורה
517.M64 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M64A3 English. By date
517.M64A32-.M64A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M64A5-.M64Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Genesis. Bereshit rabbah. בראשית רבה
517.M65 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M65A3 English. By date
517.M65A32-.M65A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M65A5-.M65Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Exodus. Shemot rabbah. שמות רבה
517.M66 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M66A3 English. By date
517.M66A32-.M66A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M66A5-.M66Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Leviticus. Vayikra rabbah. ויקרא רבה
517.M67 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M67A3 English. By date
517.M67A32-.M67A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M67A5-.M67Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Midrash. מדרש
Individual midrashim, A-Z
Midrash rabbah. מדרש רבה
Special parts
Pentateuch. תורה -- Continued
Numbers. Bamidbar rabbah. במדבר רבה
517.M68 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M68A3 English. By date
517.M68A32-.M68A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M68A5-.M68Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Deuteronomy. Devarim rabbah. דברים רבה
517.M69 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M69A3 English. By date
517.M69A32-.M69A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M69A5-.M69Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Five Scrolls. Ḥamesh Megillot. חמש מגילות
517.M7 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M7A3 English. By date
517.M7A32-.M7A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M7A5-.M7Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Song of Solomon. Shir ha-shirim rabbah. שיר השירים רבה
517.M72 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M72A3 English. By date
517.M72A32-.M72A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M72A5-.M72Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Ruth. Ruth rabbah. רות רבה
517.M73 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M73A3 English. By date
517.M73A32-.M73A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M73A5-.M73Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Lamentations. Eikhah rabbah. איכה רבה
517.M74 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M74A3 English. By date

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Midrash. מדרש
Individual midrashim, A-Z
Midrash rabbah. מדרש רבה
Special parts
Five Scrolls. Ḥamesh Megillot. חמש מגילות
Lamentations. Eikhah rabbah. איכה רבה
Translations -- Continued
517.M74A32-.M74A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M74A5-.M74Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Ecclesiastes. Kohelet rabbah. קהלת רבה
517.M75 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M75A3 English. By date
517.M75A32-.M75A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M75A5-.M75Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Esther. Esther rabbah. אסתר רבה
517.M76 Texts. By date
Translations
517.M76A3 English. By date
517.M76A32-.M76A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.M76A5-.M76Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Mishle. Proverbs. משלי
517.M77 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.M77A-.M77Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.M78 Selections. By date
517.M79 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Otiyyot de-Rabbi Akiva. אותיות דרבי עקיבא
517.O8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.O8A-.O8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.O82 Selections. By date
517.O83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Panim aḥerim le-Esther. פנים אחרים לאסתר
517.P1 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.P1A-.P1Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.P12 Selections. By date
517.P13 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Peli'ah. פליאה
517.P2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.P2A-.P2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.P22 Selections. By date
517.P23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Pesikta. פסיקתא

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Midrash. מדרש
Individual midrashim, A-Z
Pesikta. פסיקתא -- Continued
517.P3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.P3A-.P3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.P32 Selections. By date
517.P33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Pesikta de-Rav Kahana. פסיקתא דרב כהנא
517.P34 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.P34A-.P34Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.P35 Selections. By date
517.P36 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Pesikta rabbati. פסיקתא רבתי
517.P4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.P4A-.P4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.P42 Selections. By date
517.P43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Peṭirat Aharon. פטירת אהרן
517.P5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.P5A-.P5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.P52 Selections. By date
517.P53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Peṭirat Mosheh. פטירת משה
517.P6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.P6A-.P6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.P62 Selections. By date
517.P63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Pirkei de-Rabbi Eliezer. פרקי דרבי אליעזר
517.P7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.P7A-.P7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.P72 Selections. By date
517.P73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Proverbs see BM517.M77+
Midrash rabbah see BM517.M6+
Ruth rabbah see BM517.M73+
Samuel see BM517.S4+
Shemot rabbah see BM517.M66+
Shemu'el. Samuel. שמואל
517.S4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.S4A-.S4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.S42 Selections. By date
517.S43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Shir ha-shirim. שיר השירים
517.S45 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.S45A-.S45Z Translations. By language, A-Z

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Midrash. מדרש
Individual midrashim, A-Z
Shir ha-shirim. שיר השירים -- Continued
517.S46 Selections. By date
517.S47 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Shir ha-shirim rabbah see BM517.M72+
Shoḥer ṭov see BM517.M77+; BM517.S4+; BM517.T5+
Sifra. Torat Kohanim. ספרא. תורת כהנים
517.S6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.S6A-.S6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.S62 Selections. By date
517.S63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Sifrei. ספרי
517.S7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.S7A-.S7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.S72 Selections. By date
517.S73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Special parts
Numbers. במדבר
517.S74 Texts. By date
Translations
517.S74A3 English. By date
517.S74A32-.S74A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.S74A5-.S74Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Deuteronomy. דברים
517.S75 Texts. By date
Translations
517.S75A3 English. By date
517.S75A32-.S75A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date
517.S75A5-.S75Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Sifrei zuta. ספרי זוטא
517.S85 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.S85A-.S85Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.S86 Selections. By date
517.S87 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Taʿame ḥaserot vi-yeterot. טעמי חסרות ויתרות
517.T2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.T2A-.T2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.T22 Selections. By date
517.T23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Tadsche. Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair
(Genesis). תדשא. בריתא דרבי פנחס בן יאיר
517.T3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.T3A-.T3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.T32 Selections. By date

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Midrash. מדרש
Individual midrashim, A-Z
Tadsche. Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair (Genesis). תדשא. בריתא דרבי פנחס בן יאיר -- Continued
517.T33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Tanḥuma. Yelammedenu. תנחומא. ילמדנו
517.T35 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.T35A-.T35Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.T36 Selections. By date
517.T37 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Tanna de-vei Eliyahu. תנא דבי אליהו
In two parts:
Seder Eliyahu rabbah. סדר אליהו רבה
Seder Eliyahu zuta. סדר אליהו זוטא
517.T4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.T4A-.T4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.T42 Selections. By date
517.T43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Tehillim. תהלים
517.T5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.T5A-.T5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.T52 Selections. By date
517.T53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Temurah. תמורה
517.T6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.T6A-.T6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.T7 Selections. By date
517.T8 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Torat Kohanim. תורת כהנים see BM517.S6+
Va-yekhullu. ויכולו
517.V2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.V2A-.V2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.V22 Selections. By date
517.V23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Va-yikra rabah. ויקרא רבה see BM517.M67+
Va-yissaʿu. ויסעו
517.V4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.V4A-.V4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.V42 Selections. By date
517.V43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Va-yoshaʿ. ויושע
517.V5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.V5A-.V5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.V52 Selections. By date

Sources
Rabbinical literature
Midrash. מדרש
Individual midrashim, A-Z
Va-yosha‘. ויושע -- Continued
517.V53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Vayikra rabbah see BM517.M67+
Ve-hizhir. והזהיר
517.V6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.V6A-.V6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.V7 Selections. By date
517.V8 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Yalkut ha-Makhiri. ילקוט המכירי
517.Y2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Y2A-.Y2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Y22 Selections. By date
517.Y23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Yalkut Shimoni. ילקוט שמעוני
517.Y3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Y3A-.Y3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Y32 Selections. By date
517.Y33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Yelammedenu see BM517.T35+
Yesha‘yah. ישעיה
517.Y4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Y4A-.Y4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Y5 Selections. By date
517.Y6 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Yonah. יונה
517.Y7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Y7A-.Y7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Y8 Selections. By date
517.Y9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Midrash zuta. מדרש זוטא
517.Z8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Z8A-.Z8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Z82 Selections. By date
517.Z83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
518.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers see BM496.9.A+
Halakhah. הלכה
Class here works on Jewish law (Halakhah), including works limited to the ritual aspects of Jewish law
For works limited to Mishpat Ivri see KBM523.8+
520 Periodicals. Serials
Including yearbooks
Collected works

Halakhah. הלכה
Collected works -- Continued
520.2 Several authors
520.3 Individual authors
520.4 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
Including encyclopedias and dictionaries limited to Mishpat Ivri
520.42 Directories
520.43 Legal research. Methods of research on Jewish law
Including information services and computer network resources
Study and teaching see KBM523.9
520.45 Law societies. Associations
520.46 Conferences. Symposia
Including papers presented at the conference or symposium
History
Cf. BM150+ History of Judaism
Cf. DS114+ History of the Jews
520.5 General (Comparative)
By period
To 500
Including the period of the redaction of the Talmud
Cf. KBM2085+ Constitutional history
For works on the development and history of the Talmud see BM501.15+
520.52 General works
Special topics
see the topic
500-1500
520.53 General works
Special topics
see the topic
1500-1800
520.54 General works
Special topics
see the topic
1800-1948
520.55 General works
Special topics
see the topic
1948-
520.56 General works
Special topics
see the topic
520.6 Philosophy (General)
Cf. KBM524.12+ Concept of Jewish law
(520.65) Sources. Halakhic portions of the Bible, Talmudic literature, and midrash
see BM495+

Halakhah. הלכה -- Continued
Commandments. Mitsvot. מצוות
520.7 General works
520.73 Noahide Laws. Sheva‘ mitsvot bene Noaḥ. שבע מצוות בני נח
Cf. BP605.N63 Noahides. Noachide movement
520.75 Ten commandments. ‘Aśeret ha-dibrot. עשרת הדברות
Class here works on the precepts of the Ten commandments in Judaism
Cf. BS1281+ Texts and criticism of the Ten commandments
520.8 Six hundred and thirteen commandments
Codes. Restatements of halakhah. Posekim. פוסקים
For excerpts or selections based on a particular subject see the subject
For works on codification see BM521
Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1013-1103. Halakhot. אלפסי, יצחק בן יעקב. הלכות
520.82.A2 Original texts. By date
520.82.A21-.A219 Translations. By language. Subarrange by translator
520.82.A3-Z Criticism, commentaries, etc.
Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204 (Moses ben Maimon).
Mishneh Torah. משה בן מימון. משנה תורה
520.84.A2 Original texts. By date
520.84.A21-.A219 Translations. By language. Subarrange by translator
520.84.A3-Z Criticism, commentaries, etc.
Jacob ben Asher, ca. 1269-ca. 1340. Arba‘ah ṭurim. יעקב בן אשר. ארבעה טורים
520.86.A2 Original texts. By date
520.86.A3-.A39 Original selections. By date
520.86.A4-.A49 Translations. By language, alphabetically
Subarrange by translator
Special parts
Oraḥ ḥayim. אורח חיים
520.86.A52 Texts
520.86.A53 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
Yoreh de‘ah. יורה דעה
520.86.A54 Texts
520.86.A55 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
Even ha-‘ezer. אבן העזר
520.86.A56 Texts
520.86.A57 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
Ḥoshen mishpaṭ. חושן משפט
520.86.A58 Texts
520.86.A59 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
520.86.A6-Z Criticism, commentaries, etc.
520.88 Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575 (Caro, Joseph).
Shulḥan ‘arukh. קארו, יוסף בן אפרים. שולחן ערוך

Halakhah. הלכה
Codes. Restatements of halakhah. Posekim. פוסקים
Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575 (Caro, Joseph).
Shulḥan ʻarukh. שולחן ערוך. -- קארו, יוסף בן אפרים
Continued
520.88.A2 Original texts. By date
520.88.A3-520.A39 Original selections. By date
520.88.A4-520.A49 Translations. By language, alphabetically
Subarrange by translator
Special parts
Oraḥ ḥayim. אורח חיים
520.88.A52 Texts
520.88.A53 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
Yoreh deʻah. יורה דעה
520.88.A54 Texts
520.88.A55 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
Even ha-ʻezer. אבן העזר
520.88.A56 Texts
520.88.A57 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
Ḥoshen mishpaṭ. חושן משפט
520.88.A58 Texts
520.88.A59 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
520.88.A6-Z Criticism, commentaries, etc.
520.9 Other codes (after Shulḥan ʻarukh)
521 General works
Responsa
For responsa on a particular subject see the subject
522.A1 Several authors
Individual authors, A-Z
Special numbers are assigned to forenames. However, if a forename has become a family name, Cutter numbers are assigned as usual for family names.
522.17 Aa-Aaron
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
522.18 Aaron (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
522.19 Aaron, A-Abraham
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.2 Abraham (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
522.21 Abraham, A-Aryeh Loeb
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

Halakhah. הלכה
Responsa
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

522.22 Aryeh Loeb (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.23 Aryeh Loeb, A-Az
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.24 Ba-Baruch
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name

522.25 Baruch (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.26 Baruch, A-Bz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.27 C
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.27.A7 Caro, Joseph, 1488-1575. קארו, יוסף

522.27.O8 Covo, Joseph, 17th cent. קובו, יוסף

522.28 Da-David
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name

522.29 David (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.3 David, A-Dz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.31 Ea-Eliezer
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.32 Eliezer (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.33 Eliezer, A-Elijah
Cutter number for author is based on fourth letter in the name

522.34 Elijah (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.35 Elijah, A-Ez
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

Halakhah. הלכה
Responsa
Individual authors, A-Z
Elijah, A-Ez -- Continued
Eliyahu ben Avraham Yuzpa, me-ʻir Pulav see BM522.6.E715
522.36 F
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.37 Ga-Gabriel
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
522.38 Gabriel (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
522.39 Gabriel, A-Gz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.39.R3 Graubart, Issachar Berish, 1847-1913. ישכר בעריש, אבד"ק בענדין
522.39.R38 Greenblatt, Ephraim. אפרים ,גרינבלט
Grinblaṭ, Efrayim see BM522.39.R38
522.4 Ha-Ḥayyim
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
Hadayah, Ovadiah, ca. 1890-1969 see BM522.42.D3
522.41 Ḥayyim (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
522.42 Ḥayyim, A-Hz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.42.D3 Hadaya, Obadia, 1890-. הדאיה, עבדיה
522.43 Ia-Isaac
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
Ibn Shang'i, Yitsḥaḳ ben Eliyahu, d. 1761 see BM522.85.H37
522.44 Isaac (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
522.44.A23 Isaac Abraham ben Dob Berush, ha-Kohen, 18th cent. יצחק אברהם בן דוב בערוש, הכהן
522.45 Isaac, A-Israel
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name

Halakhah. הלכה
Responsa
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

522.46 Israel (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.47 Israel, A-Iz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.48 Ja-Jacob
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name

522.49 Jacob (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.5 Jacob, A-Jehiel
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.51 Jehiel (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.52 Jehiel, A-Joseph
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.53 Joseph (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.54 Joseph, A-Joshua
Cutter number for author is based on fourth letter in the name

522.55 Joshua (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.56 Joshua, A-Judah
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.57 Judah (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.58 Judah, A-Jz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.59 K
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575 see BM522.27.A7

Halakhah. הלכה
Responsa
Individual authors, A-Z
K -- Continued
Ḳovo, Yosef, d. 1727 see BM522.27.O8
522.59.R34 Krausz, Solomon. קרויז, שלום
Ḳroiz, Shalom see BM522.59.R34
522.6 L
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.6.E715 Lermann, Elijah. אליהו בן אברהם יוזפא, מעיר פולאב
522.61 Ma-Meir
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.62 Meir (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
522.63 Meir, A-Menahem
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
522.64 Menahem (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
522.65 Menahem, A-Meshullam
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
522.66 Meshullam (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
522.67 Meshullam, A-Mordecai
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
Mintz, Mose, ca. 1750-1831 see BM522.71.U3
522.68 Mordecai (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
522.69 Mordecai, A-Moses
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
522.7 Moses (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
522.71 Moses, A-Mz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.71.U3 Münz, Moses, ca. 1750-1831. מינץ, משה

Halakhah. הלכה
Responsa
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

522.72 Na-Nathan
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name

522.72.B56 Nabon, Benjamin Mordecai. נבון, בנימין מרדכי

522.73 Nathan (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.74 Nathan, A-Nz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

Navon, Benjamin Mordecai ben Ephraim, 1788-1851
see BM522.72.B56

522.75 O
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.76 P
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.77 Q
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.78 Ra-Raphael
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name

522.79 Raphael (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.8 Raphael, A-Rz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.8.I3 Ridbaz, Jacob David, 1845-1913. וילובסקי, יעקב דוד

522.81 Sa-Samson
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name

522.82 Samson (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.83 Samson, A-Samuel
Cutter number for author is based on fourth letter in the name

522.84 Samuel (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

Halakhah. הלכה
Responsa
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
522.85 Samuel, A-Solomon
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.85.C47 Schapiro, Abraham Duber, 1870-1943. שפירא, אברהם דובער כהנא
522.85.C493 Schreiber, Moses, 1762-1839. חתם סופר
522.85.H37 Shangi, Isaac
Shapira, Avraham Duber Kahana, 1870-1943 see BM522.85.C47
Shperber, Daṿid see BM522.87.P4
Shṭern, Betsal'el see BM522.87.T38
Shṭern, Mosheh see BM522.87.T3872
Shṭernberg, Ḥayim Eliy. (Ḥayim Eliyahu) see BM522.87.T388
Sofer, Moses, 1762-1839 see BM522.85.C493
522.86 Solomon (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
522.87 Solomon, A-Sz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.87.P4 Sperber, David. שפרבר, דוד
522.87.T38 Stern, Bezalel. שטרן, בצלאל
522.87.T3872 Stern, Moses. שטרן, משה
522.87.T388 Sternberg, Chaim Elijah
522.88 T
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.89 U
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.9 V
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
Ṿaldenberg, Eli'ezer Yehudah see BM522.91.A357
Ṿolner, Mosheh Dov see BM522.91.O44
Ṿozner, Shemu'el, ha-Leṿi, 1913- see BM522.91.O85
522.91 W
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.91.A354 Waingarten Joab Joshua. ווינגרטן, יואב יהושע
522.91.A357 Waldenberg, Eliezer Judah. וואלדינברג, אליעזר יהודה
Weingarten, Joab Joshua, 1847-1922 see BM522.91.A354

Halakhah. הלכה
Responsa
Individual authors, A-Z
W -- Continued
Willowski, Jacob David ben Ze'ev, 1845-1913 see BM522.8.I3
522.91.O44 Wolner, M. D.
522.91.O85 Wosner, Shmuel Halewi, 1913- . ואזנר, שמואל, הלוי
522.92 X
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.93 Y
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
Yiśakhar Berish, a.b.d. ḳ. Bendin ṿeha-galil, 1847-1913 see BM522.39.R3
Yitsḥaḳ Avraham ben Dov Berush, 18th cent. see BM522.44.A23
522.94 Za-Ze'ev
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
522.95 Ze'ev (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
522.96 Ze'ev, A-Zevi
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
522.97 Zevi (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
522.98 Zevi, A-Zz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
523 Works on Responsa. History. Criticism
General and comparative works on specific areas of the law as defined by Shulḥan 'arukh
Including responsa and treatises on a single section
Oraḥ ḥayim law. אורח חיים
523.2 General works
523.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Avot melakhot see BM523.3.P7
Bein ha-shemashot see BM523.3.T9
523.3.B4 Benediction. Berakhah. ברכה
Cf. BM675.B4 Benedictions (Jewish liturgy)
Berakhah see BM523.3.B4
Bet keneset see BM653+
523.3.B74 Bread

Halakhah. הלכה
General and comparative works on specific areas of the law as defined by Shul han ‘arukh
Oraḥ ḥayim law. אורח חיים
Special topics, A-Z
Festivals see BM690+
(523.3.F7) Fringes
see BM657.F7
Ḥagim see BM690+
523.3.I5 International date line
Mo‘adim see BM690+
(523.3.P5) Phylacteries
see BM657.P5
523.3.P7 Prohibited work. Avot melakhot
Sabbath see BM685
Shabbat see BM685
Synagogue see BM653+
Tefillin see BM657.P5
523.3.T9 Twilight. Bein ha-shemashot. בין השמשות
Work see BM523.3.P7
Zizith see BM657.F7
Yoreh de‘ah law. יורה דעה
523.4 General works
523.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Avelut see BM712
‘Avodat elilim see BM523.5.I3
523.5.B4 Benevolence. Gemilut ḥasadim. גמילות חסדים
For legal (civil) aspects see KBM3119.C57
Berit milah
For religious and ritual aspects see see BM705
For legal (civil) aspects see KBM3119.C57
Biḳur ḥolim. בקור חולים see BM729.V5
Circumcison
For religious and ritual aspects see see BM705
For legal (civil) aspects see KBM3119.C57
Dietary laws see BM710
Gemilut ḥasadim see BM523.5.B4
Giluaḥ see BM523.5.S53
523.5.H3 Hallah. חלה
523.5.I3 Idolatry. ‘Avodat elilim. עבודת אלילים
(523.5.I5) Interest
see KBM955.4
Kashrut see BM710
Kibud av ṿa-em see BM523.5.R4
Mourning see BM712
Oaths see BM720.O3
Pidyon ha-ben see BM720.R4

Halakhah. הלכה
General and comparative works on specific areas of the law as defined by Shulḥan ʻarukh
Yoreh deʻah law. יורה דעה
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Purity see BM702+
Redemption of the firstborn see BM720.R4
523.5.R4 Respect to parents and teachers. Kibud av ṿa-em. כבוד אב ואם
Ribit see KBM955.4
523.5.S5 Shaatnez. שעטנז
523.5.S53 Shaving. Giluaḥ. גלוח
Sheḥiṭah see BM720.S6+
Slaughter of animals see BM720.S6+
Ṭohorah see BM702+
Visiting the sick see BM729.V5
523.5.V68 Vows
523.5.W44 Wheat
523.5.W5 Wine and wine making. Yayin. יין
Yayin see BM523.5.W5
Even ha-ʻezer law. אבן העזר
(523.6) General works
see KBM523.6
(523.7.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
For works on religious and ritual aspects of special topics, see the topic in subclass BM
For works on legal (civil) aspects of special topics, see the topic in KBM523.8+
Agunahs see KBM550.5
Common law marriage see KBM546.17
Divorce (legal (civil) aspects) see KBM558+
Divorce (religious and ritual aspects) see BM713.5
Marriage (legal aspects) see KBM542+
Marriage (religious and ritual aspects) see BM713
(523.7.P3) Parent and child
Legal (civil) aspects see KBM587+
Religious and ritual aspects see BM725+
Ḥoshen mishpat law
see KBM523.72
Cabala. קבלה
Including ancient and medieval mystical works
For comprehensive works on Jewish mysticism see BM723+
Sources
525.A2 Collections
Individual texts
525.A3-.A319 Bahir. בהיר (Table BM4)

Cabala. קבלה
Sources
Individual texts -- Continued
525.A36-.A3619 Book of Raziel. ספר רזיאל (Table BM4)
Book of temunah see BM525.A39+
Harba de-Mosheh see BM525.A43+
525.A364-.A3649 Heikhalot rabbati. היכלות רבתי (Table BM5)
525.A365-.A3659 Heikhalot zutrati. היכלות זוטרתי (Table BM5)
525.A367-.A3679 Maʻaśeh merkavah. מעשה מרכבה (Table BM5)
525.A369-.A3699 Sefer ha-ḤayIm. ספר החיים (Table BM5)
Sefer ha-bahir see BM525.A3+
Sefer ha-Raziel see BM525.A36+
525.A37-.A3719 Sefer ha-razim. ספר הרזים (Table BM4)
525.A38-.A3819 Sefer ha-shem. ספר השם (Table BM4)
525.A39-.A3919 Sefer ha-temunah. ספר התמונה (Table BM4)
525.A4-.A419 Sefer Ye zirah. ספר יצירה (Table BM4)
525.A42-.A4219 Shiʻur komah. שיעור קומה (Table BM4)
525.A426-.A4269 Sod ha-egoz. סוד האגוז (Table BM5)
525.A43-.A4319 Sword of Moses. חרבא דמשה (Table BM4)
525.A5-.A59 Zohar. זהר (Table BM5)
Zohar supplements
525.A6A2-.A6A29 Collections
525.A6A3-.A6Z Individual
525.A6H4-.A6H479 Hekhalot. Hebrew book of Enoch. היכלות (Table BM8)
525.A6I22-.A6I2279 Idra de-mashkena. אדרא דבי משכנא (Table BM8)
525.A6I3-.A6I379 Idra rabba. אדרא רבא (Table BM8)
525.A6I5-.A6I579 Idra zuta. אדרא זוטא (Table BM8)
525.A6M5-.A6M579 Midrash ha-neʻlam. מדרש הנעלם (Table BM8)
Including Tapu he zahav (Midrash ha-neʻlam to the Book of Ruth)
525.A6R2-.A6R279 Raʻaya mehemana. רעיא מהימנא (Table BM8)
525.A6S5-.A6S579 Sifra di-tseniʻuta (Table BM8)
Tapu he zahav see BM525.A6M5+
525.A6T5-.A6T579 Tikkunei Zohar. Tikune ha-Zohar. תיקוני זוהר (Table BM8)
525.A6Z6-.A6Z679 Zohar hadash (Table BM8)
525.A7-Z Modern Cabalistic works. By author, A-Z
Luria, Isaac ben Solomon. לוריא, יצחק בן שלמה
525.L83 Works
525.L835 History and criticism
Including biography of Luria as a cabalist
526 History and criticism
529 Tradition. Oral tradition
Cf. BM503 Evidences and authority of Talmud
Cf. KBM524.3 Sources of Jewish law

Myths and legends
Cf. PN6120.95.J5 Jewish legends and tales
Cf. BM504.7 Juvenile works on the Talmud
530 General works
531 Golem
532 Hasidic tales and legends
Relation of Judaism to special subject fields
Ethics see BJ1279+
Religions
534 General works
535 Christianity. Jews and Christianity
Cf. BM590 Jewish works against Christianity
Cf. BM620 Jewish attitude toward Jesus Christ
Cf. BT93+ Judaism (Christian theology)
Cf. BT590.J34 Attitude of Jesus Christ to Jewish law
Cf. BT590.J8 Relation of Jesus Christ to Judaism
Cf. BV2619+ Christian missions among Jews
Judaism and Evangelicalism see BR1641.J83
Judaism and Mormonism see BX8643.J84
Judaism and Islam see BP173.J8
536.A-Z Other religions, A-Z
536.A37 African
536.A58 Anthroposophy
536.A8 Assyro-Babylonian
Bahai Faith see BP378.5
Buddhism see BQ4610.J8
536.C66 Confucianism
536.E3 Egyptian
536.G54 Gnosticism
536.G7 Greek
536.H5 Hinduism
536.N46 Neopaganism
536.P24 Paganism
536.P5 Phoenician
536.R66 Roman
536.S5 Shinto
536.S55 Sufism
Zoroastrianism see BL1566.J8
537 Civilization
Including influence of Judaism
538.A-Z Other, A-Z
538.A4 Agriculture
538.A7 Art
Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art
538.A75 Astronautics
538.A76 Astronomy
538.A8 Atomic warfare

Relation of Judaism to special subject fields
Other, A-Z -- Continued

538.B56 Bioethics
538.C34 Capitalism
538.C57 Cities and towns
Communism see HX550.J4
538.C66 Computers
538.C68 Conception
Conscientious objectors see BM538.P3
538.E38 Eating disorders
538.E8 Evolution
538.G54 Gifts
538.H43 Health. Medicine
For Jewish medical laws see KBM3098+
538.H68 Housing
538.H84 Human body
Human life cycle see BM538.L54
538.H85 Human ecology
538.H87 Humanism
538.I46 Immigration
538.I58 Internet
538.I59 Interpersonal communication
Judaism and state see BM538.S7
538.L33 Land tenure
538.L34 Language and languages
538.L54 Life cycle, Human
Medicine see BM538.H43
538.M66 Money
538.N38 Nature
538.P2 Parapsychology
538.P3 Peace and war, violence and nonviolence, conscientious objectors
Philosophy see B154+
538.P68 Psychoanalysis. Psychology
538.S3 Science (General)
538.S43 Secularism
Socialism see HX550.J4
538.S7 State and society. Judaism and state
Cf. HN40.J5 Social history and the Jews
Cf. KBM2000+ Public law in Mishpat Ivri
538.S8 Superstition
538.T85 Twelve-step programs
538.V43 Vegetarianism
Violence and nonviolence see BM538.P3
538.V64 Voluntarism
538.V67 Voting
War and peace see BM538.P3

Relation of Judaism to special subject fields
Other, A-Z -- Continued
538.W4 Wealth
540.A-Z Relation of Judaism to special classes, groups, etc., A-Z
540.A35 Aged. Older people
540.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
Older people see BM540.A35
People with disabilities see BM540.H35
540.Y6 Youth
General works on the principles of Judaism
Cf. B154+ Ancient Jewish philosophy
Cf. B755+ Medieval Jewish philosophy
Cf. BM520.6 Philosophy (General) of Jewish law
Early to 1800
Maimonides. Moses ben Maimon. משה בן מימון
For Mishneh Torah see BM520.84.A2+
Cf. B759.M3+ Maimonides as philosopher
Collected works
545.A2 Original. By date
545.A212-.A219 Translations. By language and date
Selected works
545.A25 Original. By date
545.A2512-.A2519 Translations. By language and date
545.A3-Z Separate works. By title
Dalālat al-ḥā'irīn. دلالة الحايرين
545.D33 Original text
Translations
545.D3312 Hebrew
545.D3313 English
545.D3314-.D3319 Other languages
545.D34 Selections
Translations
545.D3412 Hebrew
545.D3413 English
545.D3414-.D3419 Other languages
545.D35 Criticism
546 Criticism
550.A-Z Other early writers and works, A-Z
e.g.
Caro, Joseph see BM520.88
Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent. יהודה הלוי. Kītab al-ḥujjah. كتاب الحجة
550.J79 Original texts. By date
550.J8 English. By date
550.J82 Hebrew. By date
550.J8312-.J8319 Other languages, alphabetically
Subarrange by date

General works on the principles of Judaism
Early to 1800
Other early writers and works, A-Z
Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent. יהודה הלוי. Kītab al-ḥujjah. كتاب الحجة -- Continued
550.J84 Criticism
550.S25 Saadiah ben Joseph, 882-942. סעדיה בן יוסף
Modern works
560 1801-1950
561 1951-2000
562 2001-
565 General special
570 Manuals of religious instruction
Cf. BM70 General works on the study and teaching of Judaism
573 Juvenile works
Cf. BM105 Textbooks for Jewish religious education of the young
580 Addresses, essays, lectures
582 Other
Controversial works against the Jews
Cf. BT1120 Christian apologetics
585 General works
585.2 Blood accusation cases
585.4 Host desecration accusation
590 Jewish works against Christianity
590.A1 Collections
591 Jewish works against Islam
591.A1 Collections
Dogmatic Judaism
For early works see BM545+
General works
Cf. BM150+ History of Judaism
600 Early through 1950
601 1951-2000
602 2001-
603 History of Jewish doctrine
Cf. BM150+ History of Judaism
Cf. BS1192.5 Theology of the Tanakh (Hebrew Bible)
607 Thirteen articles of faith. יג עקרי האמונה
610 Conception of God
612 Revelation on Sinai
612.5 Covenants. Covenant theology
612.7 Holy Spirit
Mission of Israel. Election. Chosen people
613 General works
613.5 The diaspora in relation to Israel's election

Dogmatic Judaism -- Continued
Messiah. משיח
Cf. BS680.M4 Biblical conception of Messiah. משיח
615 General works
620 Attitude toward Jesus Christ
621 Attitude toward Virgin Mary
Messianic era
625 General works
625.5 The State of Israel in relation to the Messianic era
627 Man
630 Sin
Eschatology. Future life
635 General works
635.4 Death
635.7 Transmigration
645.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
645.A6 Angels
645.A69 Anxiety
645.A8 Atonement
645.C57 Conversation
645.C6 Conversion
Cf. BM729.P7 Proselytes and proselyting in Judaism
Cf. KBM2448 Mishpat Ivri
645.C73 Creative ability
645.D45 Demons
Determinism see BM645.F69
645.D57 Disappointment
645.E46 Emotion
645.E85 Equality
645.E9 Exodus, The
645.F4 Fear
645.F69 Free will and determinism
645.F7 Freedom
645.F73 Freedom of speech
645.G74 Grief
645.H43 Heaven
645.H58 Holiness
645.H6 Holocaust
645.H62 Holy, The
645.H64 Hope
645.H85 Human rights
645.I5 Immortality
645.J67 Joy
645.J8 Justice
Kings and rulers see BM645.P64
645.L43 Left-and right-handedness

Dogmatic Judaism
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
645.L54 Light
For candles and lights in worship see BM657.C3
645.L68 Love
645.M34 Martyrdom
645.M37 Mediation
645.M4 Merit
645.M87 Murder
645.P64 Politics. Kings and rulers
645.P67 Prophecy
645.P7 Providence and government of God
645.R3 Race
645.R4 Redemption
645.R44 Religious tolerance
645.R45 Repentance
645.R47 Resurrection
645.R5 Revelation
645.R55 Reward
645.S24 Salvation
645.S54 Sleep
645.S6 Soul
645.S65 Spirit possession
645.S9 Suffering
645.S95 Suicide
645.T46 Thought and thinking
Toleration, Religious see BM645.R44
645.T74 Trees
646 Heresy, heresies, heretics, etc.
Cf. BM720.H5 Treatment of heretics, etc.
648 Apologetic works
Including the history of apologetics
Cf. BM503.3 Apologetic works on the Talmud
Practical Judaism
650 General works
Priests, rabbis, etc.
651 History
Cf. BM750+ Biography of rabbinic families
Cf. BS1199.P7 Priests in the Old Testament
652 Office of the rabbi
Including ordination, etc.; also rabbi's work, if included
Work of the rabbi
652.3 General works
652.4 Professional development, study, etc.
652.5 Psychology and psychiatry for the rabbi. Counseling
652.6 Conduct of services, meetings, etc.
Cf. BM676 Rabbinical manuals

Practical Judaism
Priests, rabbis, etc.
Work of the rabbi -- Continued
652.7 Participation in community affairs, interfaith movements, etc.
652.9 Rabbis' spouses
Congregations. Synagogues
653 Organization and administration
653.2 Synagogue seating. Mixed pews. Separation of sexes. Meḥitsah. מחיצה
653.3 Management of financial affairs
653.5 Management of subsidiary organizations
Including sisterhoods, men's clubs, etc.
653.7 Management of educational activities and youth work
654 The tabernacle
Including history, structure, etc.
Cf. BS680.T32 Tabernacle (Typology)
The temple
Including function, purpose, etc.
Cf. BS649.J4 Jerusalem Temple (Prophecy)
Cf. BS680.T4 Temple of God (Symbolism)
Cf. DS109.3 History of the temple
Cf. NA243 Architecture of the temple
655 General works
655.4 The Sanhedrin. סנהדרין
Cf. BM506.S2+ Tractate Sanhedrin
655.45 The Nasi. הנשיא
655.5 French Sanhedrin under Napoleon
655.6 Proposals for restoration
Forms of worship
656 General works
656.5 Intercession
657.A-Z Special objects and instruments, A-Z
Cf. KBM3373.L57 Manufacturing of liturgical objects in mishpat Ivri
657.A1 Collective
657.A5 Altars
657.A8 Ark of the covenant
657.A85 Ark of the law
657.B58 Bitter herbs (Passover)
657.B7 Breastplate of the High Priest (Ḥoshen). חשן
657.C3 Candles and lights
For light as a theological topic see BM645.L54
657.C43 Challah (Bread). חלה
657.C5 Citron. Etrog. אתרוג
657.E7 Ephod. אפוד
Etrog see BM657.C5

Practical Judaism
Forms of worship
Special objects and instruments, A-Z -- Continued
657.F68 Four species (Sukkot). ארבעה מינים (סכות)
657.F7 Fringes. Zizith. ציצית
Cf. BM657.T44 Tekhelet (Dye)
657.H3 Hanukkah lamp
657.H43 Headgear
657.K53 Kiddush cups
Lights see BM657.C3
657.L8 Lulav. Lulab. לולב
657.M35 Menorah. מנורה
657.M4 Mezuzah. מזוזה
657.P5 Phylacteries. Tefillin. תפלין
657.R56 Rimmonim (Torah ornaments). רמונים
657.S5 Shofar (Shophar). שופר
657.S64 Spice boxes
657.T35 Tallitot
Tefillin see BM657.P5
657.T44 Tekhelet (Dye). תכלת
Cf. BM657.F7 Fringes. Zizith
657.T58 Torah ark curtains
657.T585 Torah arks
657.T59 Torah cases
657.T595 Torah pointers
657.T6 Torah scrolls
657.U7 Urim and Thummim. אורים ותמים
Zizith see BM657.F7
Symbols and symbolism
Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art
657.2 General works
657.5.A-Z Special symbols, A-Z
657.5.M3 Magen David. מגן דוד
Music in Jewish worship
Cf. ML3195 Jewish sacred vocal music
658 General works
658.2 Cantors
For biography see BM750+
659.A-Z Other religious functionaries, A-Z
659.G3 Gabai. גבאי
659.M3 Magid (Preacher). מגיד
Mohel see BM705
659.S3 Scribe (Sofer). סופר
659.S5 Shamash (Sexton). שמש
Shochet see BM720.S6+
Liturgy and ritual
660 General works

Practical Judaism
Liturgy and ritual -- Continued
663 Reading of the Bible
General and miscellaneous prayer and service books
General collections
665.A2 By title where editor, compiler, or translator is unknown
665.A3A-.A3Z Local. By synagogue, A-Z
Cf. BM673.A+ Liturgy and ritual of special places
665.A4-Z By editor, etc.
Works for special classes
666 Children
667.A-Z Other classes, A-Z
667.A35 Aged. Older people
Armed Forces see BM667.S6
667.G5 Girls
667.M45 Men
Older people see BM667.A35
667.S4 School prayers
667.S55 Sick
667.S6 Soldiers. Armed Forces
667.W6 Women
669 General works on prayer
670.A-Z Special elements of the liturgy, A-Z
Including individual prayers
Cf. BM674.2+ Special liturgical books
670.A42 Akdamut millin. אקדמות מילין (Table BM6)
670.A44 Aleinu le-shabbe'aḥ. עלינו לשבח (Table BM6)
670.A64 Amen. אמן (Table BM6)
Amidah see BM670.S5
670.A66 Ana be-khoaḥ. אנא בכח (Table BM6)
670.A67 ʻAnenu. ענו (Table BM6)
670.A69 Ashmorot. אשמורות (Table BM6)
670.A73 Avodah (Yom Kippur liturgy). עבודה (יום כפור) (Table BM6)
670.A8 Azharot. אזהרות (Table BM6)
670.B54 Birkat ha-Torah. ברכת התורה (Table BM6)
Birkat kohanim see BM670.P74
670.B57 Birkat She-heḥeyanu. ברכת שהחינו (Table BM6)
670.B59 Blessing of Gomel. ברכת הגומל (Table BM6)
Blessing of the moon see BM675.N45
670.C64 Confession of sins. Ṿidui. ודוי (Table BM6)
670.E32 Eḥad mi yodeʻa. אחד מי יודע (Table BM6)
670.H28 Ḥad gadya. חד גדיא (Table BM6)
670.H3 Haftarot. הפטרות (Table BM6)
670.H35 Hallel. הלל (Table BM6)
670.H38 Havineinu. הביננו (Table BM6)
670.H39 Hazkarat neshamot. הזכרת נשמות (Table BM6)

Practical Judaism
Liturgy and ritual
Special elements of the liturgy, A-Z -- Continued

670.H67 Hoshanot. הושענות (Table BM6)
Israel, Peace prayers for see BM670.P48
670.K3 Kaddish. קדיש (Table BM6)
670.K39 Kavvanot (Cabala). (קבלה) כונות (Table BM6)
670.K52 Kiddush. קדוש (Table BM6)
670.K6 Kol nidrei. כל נדרי (Table BM6)
670.M32 Mah nishtannah. מה נשתנה (Table BM6)
670.M33 Mah tovu. מה טובו (Table BM6)
670.M34 Malkhuyyot. מלכויות (Table BM6)
670.M67 Morning benedictions (Table BM6)
670.N57 Nishmat kol ḥai. נשמת כל חי (Table BM6)
670.P47 Pataḥ Eliyahu. פתח אליהו (Table BM6)
670.P48 Peace prayers for Israel. תפילה לשלום המדינה (Table BM6)
670.P49 Pesukei de-zimra. פסוקי דזמרא (Table BM6)
670.P5 Piyutim. פיוטים (Table BM6)
For criticism and biography see BM678.A1+
670.P74 Priestly blessing. Birkat kohanim. ברכת כהנים (Table BM6)
670.S4 Seder Haḳafot. סדר הקפות (Table BM6)
670.S416 Seder Sefirat ha-ʻOmer. סדר ספירת העומר (Table BM6)
670.S42 Seder Tashlikh. Tashlikh. תשליך. סדר תשליך (Table BM6)
670.S43 She-lo aśani ishah. שלא עשני אשה (Table BM6)
670.S44 Shehechiyanu. שהחינו (Table BM6)
670.S45 Shema. שמע (Table BM6)
670.S5 Shemoneh ʻesreh. Amidah. עמידה. שמונה עשרה (Table BM6)
670.S55 Shir ha-yiḥud. שיר היחוד (Table BM6)
670.T35 Taḥanun. תחנון (Table BM6)
Tashlikh see BM670.S42
670.T44 Tefilat ha-derekh. תפילת הדרך (Table BM6)
670.U25 U-netanneh tokef. ונתנה תקף (Table BM6)
Ṿidui see BM670.C64
670.Y69 Yoẓerot. יוצרות (Table BM6)
672.A-Z Special rites, A-Z
For special liturgical books see BM674.2+
672.A8 Ashkenazic. Mitnaggedic
672.A82 Hasidic
672.F3 Falasha
Karaite see BM185+
672.S4 Sephardic
672.Y4 Yemenite
672.Z36 Zanz

Practical Judaism
Liturgy and ritual -- Continued
673.A-Z Special places, A-Z
For special liturgical books see BM674.2+
Cf. BM665.A3A+ General collections by synagogue
Special liturgical books
Siddur (Daily prayers). סדור
Texts
Ashkenazi or unspecified rite. אשכנזי
Hebrew only
674.2.A3 By date (if editor is unknown)
674.2.A5-Z By editor
674.23 Manuscripts in facsimile. By name of manuscript or by name of artist or calligrapher
Translations. By date (if editor is unknown)
674.242 Polyglot. By editor or translator
674.243 English. By editor or translator
674.244 French. By editor or translator
674.245 German. By editor or translator
674.246 Russian. By editor or translator
674.247 Spanish. By editor or translator
674.248 Yiddish. By editor or translator
674.249.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by editor or translator
Other traditional rites
674.27 Sephardic. ספרדי. By editor, if given, or date
674.28 Ari. ארי. By editor, if given, or date
674.29 Hasidic. חסידי. By editor, if given, or date
674.293 Other. By rite as given in uniform title
Non-traditional rites
674.32 Conservative. By editor or institution given in uniform title
674.33 Reconstructionist. By editor or institution given in uniform title
674.34 Reform. By editor or institution given in uniform title
Including European liberal
674.35 Other. By editor or institution given in uniform title
674.36 Adaptations for children. By editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry
674.39 Criticism
Maḥzor (Festival prayers). מחזור
Texts
Ashkenazi or unspecified rite. אשכנזי
Hebrew only
674.4.A3 By date (if editor is unknown)
674.4.A5-Z By editor
674.43 Manuscripts in facsimile. By name

Practical Judaism
Liturgy and ritual
Special liturgical books
Maḥzor (Festival prayers). מחזור
Texts
Ashkenazi or unspecified rite. אשכנזי -- Continued
Translations. By date (if editor is unknown)
674.442 Polyglot. By editor or translator
674.443 English. By editor or translator
674.444 French. By editor or translator
674.445 German. By editor or translator
674.446 Russian. By editor or translator
674.447 Spanish. By editor or translator
674.448 Yiddish. By editor or translator
674.449.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by editor or translator
Other traditional rites
674.47 Sephardic. ספרדי. By editor, if given, or date
674.48 Ari. ארי. By editor, if given, or date
674.49 Hasidic. חסידי. By editor, if given, or date
674.493 Other. By rite as given in uniform title
Non-traditional rites
674.52 Conservative. By editor or institution given in uniform title
674.53 Reconstructionist. By editor or institution given in uniform title
674.54 Reform. By editor or institution given in uniform title
Including European liberal
674.55 Other. By editor or institution given in uniform title
674.56 Adaptations for children. By editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry
674.59 Criticism
Haggadah. הגדה
Texts
Ashkenazi or unspecified rite. אשכנזי
Hebrew only
674.6.A3 By date (if editor is unknown)
674.6.A5-Z By editor
674.63 Manuscripts in facsimile. By name
Translations. By date (if editor is unknown)
674.642 Polyglot. By editor or translator
674.643 English. By editor or translator
674.644 French. By editor or translator
674.645 German. By editor or translator
674.646 Russian. By editor or translator
674.647 Spanish. By editor or translator
674.648 Yiddish. By editor or translator

Practical Judaism
Liturgy and ritual
Special liturgical books
Haggadah. הגדה
Texts
Ashkenazi or unspecified rite. אשכנזי
Translations. By date (if editor is unknown) -- Continued
674.649.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by editor or translator
Other traditional rites
674.67 Sephardic. ספרדי. By editor, if given, or date
674.68 Ari. ארי. By editor, if given, or date
674.69 Hasidic. חסידי. By editor, if given, or date
674.693 Other. By rite as given in uniform title
Non-traditional rites
674.72 Conservative. By editor or institution given in uniform title
674.73 Reconstructionist. By editor or institution given in uniform title
674.74 Reform. By editor or institution given in uniform title
Including European liberal
674.75 Other. By editor or institution given in uniform title
674.76 Adaptations for children. By editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry
674.79 Criticism
674.795 Miscellaneous adaptations
675.A-Z Other liturgical books, A-Z
675.A78 Arvit. ערבית (Table BM7)
Arvit (Sabbath) see BM675.S35
Atonement. Kol nidre see BM675.Y58
Ayelet ha-shaḥar see BM675.R412
675.B4 Benedictions (Table BM7)
Cf. BM523.3.B4 Benediction (Oraḥ ḥayim law)
Birkat ha-ḥamah see BM675.B53
675.B48 Birkat ha-ilanot. ברכת האילנות (Table BM7)
675.B49 Birkat ha-minim. ברכת המינים (Table BM7)
Birkat ḥatanim. ברכת חתנים see BM675.S48
675.B53 Blessing of the sun. ברכת החמה (Table BM7)
(675.D3) Daily prayers
see BM674.2+
Day of Atonement prayers see BM675.Y58
675.F3 Fast-day prayers (Table BM7)
(675.F45) Festival prayers
see BM674.4+
Friday evening service see BM675.S35
675.G7 Grace at meals (Table BM7)

Practical Judaism
Liturgy and ritual
Special liturgical books
Other liturgical books, A-Z -- Continued

Haggadah see BM674.6+
675.H33 Hanukkah prayers (Table BM7)
675.H35 Hatarat nedarim. התרת נדרים (Table BM7)
675.H5 High Holiday prayers (Table BM7)
675.H55 Holocaust Remembrance Day prayers (Table BM7)
675.H6 Hoshana Rabba prayers (Table BM7)
675.I87 Israel Independence Day prayers (Table BM7)
675.K5 Kinot. Ninth of Av prayers. קינות (Table BM7)
Liḳuṭe Tsevi see BM675.R42
Ma‘amadot see BM675.R44
675.M4 Memorial services (Table BM7)
675.M56 Minḥah. מנחה (Table BM7)
675.M7 Mourners' prayers (Table BM7)
Including Book of life, etc.
675.N45 New moon prayers (Table BM7)
New Year prayers see BM675.R67
Ninth of Av prayers see BM675.K5
675.O25 Occasional prayers (Table BM7)
675.P3 Passover (Table BM7)
Cf. BV199.P25 Christian observance
(675.P4) Haggadah
see BM674.6+
675.P5 Pentecost. Shavuot. שבועות (Table BM7)
Pereḳ shirah see BM675.P6
675.P59 Pilgrim Festival prayers (Table BM7)
675.P6 Pirḳe shirah. Pereḳ shirah. פרקי שירה. פרק שירה (Table BM7)
675.P8 Purim prayers (Table BM7)
675.R4 Readings (Table BM7)
675.R412 Ayelet ha-shaḥar. אילת השחר (Table BM7)
675.R42 Liḳuṭe Tsevi. לקוטי צבי (Table BM7)
675.R44 Ma‘amadot. מעמדות (Table BM7)
675.R46 Sha‘are Tsiyon. שערי ציון (Table BM7)
675.R48 Tiḳun (General). תקון (Table BM7)
675.R67 Rosh ha-Shanah (New Year) prayers (Table BM7)
675.S3 Sabbath prayers (Table BM7)
675.S35 Friday evening service. Arvit (Sabbath). ערבית (שבת) (Table BM7)
675.S4 Seliḥot. סליחות (Table BM7)
Sha‘are Tsiyon see BM675.R46
675.S44 Shaḥarit. שחרית (Table BM7)
675.S45 Shaḥarit (Sabbath). שחרית (שבת) (Table BM7)
Shavuot see BM675.P5

Practical Judaism
Liturgy and ritual
Special liturgical books
Other liturgical books, A-Z -- Continued
675.S47 Shemini Atzeret. שמיני עצרת (Table BM7)
675.S48 Sheva‘ berakhot. שבע ברכות (Table BM7)
Siddur see BM674.2+
675.S5 Simḥat Torah prayers (Table BM7)
Sukkot see BM675.T2
675.S9 Synagogue dedication services (Table BM7)
675.T2 Tabernacle service. Sukkot. סכות (Table BM7)
675.T38 Tefilat ha-derekh. תפלת הדרך (Table BM7)
675.T4 Tehinnot. תחינות (Table BM7)
Tikkun (General) see BM675.R48
675.T5 Tikkun ḥaẓot. תקון חצות (Table BM7)
Tikkun leil Hoshana Rabba see BM675.H6
Tikkun leil Shavuot (Pentecost) see BM675.P5
Tiḳun (General) see BM675.R48
675.T52 Tiḳun shovavim. תקון שובבים (Table BM7)
Tish‘ah be-Av see BM675.K5
675.T82 Tu bi-Shevat prayers (Table BM7)
675.Y55 Yom ha-zikaron prayers (Table BM7)
675.Y58 Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement) prayers (Table BM7)
For Kol nidrei see BM670.K6
675.Y6 Yom Kippur Katan prayers (Table BM7)
675.Z4 Zemirot. זמירות (Table BM7)
676 Selections for the use of rabbis, etc. Rabbinical manuals
Hymns
Cf. BM670.P5 Piyutim
History and criticism
Including Piyutim
678.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
678.A3-Z General works
Biography
Including authors of Piyutim
678.4 Collective
678.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
679.A-Z By language, A-Z
685 The Sabbath
685.3 Arba‘ parashiyot. ארבע פרשיות
685.5 Shabbat ha-gadol. שבת הגדול
Festivals and fasts
Cf. BM125+ Sabbath school exercises
690 General works
693.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
693.A32 Adar. אדר
693.E48 Elul. אלול

Practical Judaism
Festivals and fasts
Special groups, A-Z -- Continued
693.H5 High Holidays (High Holy Days)
693.H64 Hol ha-Moed. חול המועד
693.I98 Iyyar. אייר
693.P5 Pilgrim Festivals
693.S54 Shevaṭ. שבט
Three Festivals see BM693.P5
693.T6 Tishri. תשרי
695.A-Z Individual festivals and fasts, A-Z
695.A8 Atonement, Day of (Yom Kippur). יום כפור
695.H3 Hanukkah (Feast of Lights). חנכה
695.L3 Lag b'Omer. ל"ג בעומר
695.M35 Maimuna
695.N4 New moon. Rosh Hodesh. ראש חדש
695.N5 New Year (Rosh ha-Shanah). ראש השנה
Cf. BS1199.R6 Old Testament
Ninth of Av see BM695.T57
Passover
Cf. BS680.P33 Passover in the Bible
Cf. BV199.P25 Christian liturgy and ritual
695.P3 General works
695.P35 Ritual ceremonies
Maimuna see BM695.M35
Pentecost see BM695.S5
695.P8 Purim (Feast of Esther). פורים
Rosh ha-Shanah see BM695.N5
Rosh Hodesh see BM695.N4
695.S4 Sefirah period. ספירה
695.S43 Seged. סגד
695.S48 Seventh of Adar. ז' באדר
695.S5 Shavuot. Pentecost. שבועות
695.S53 Shemini Atzeret. שמיני עצרת
695.S6 Simḥat Torah. שמחת תורה
695.S8 Sukkot (Sukkoth). סכות
695.T37 Tenth of Tevet. עשרה בטבת
695.T4 Three Weeks (Jewish mourning period)
695.T57 Tish‘ah be-Av. Ninth of Av. תשעה באב
695.T9 Tu bi-Shevat. ט"ו בשבט
Yom Kippur see BM695.A8
Rites and customs
For halacha see BM523.2+
700 General works
Ritual purity. Purification
702 General works
703 Ritual baths. Mikveh. Baptism. מקוה

Practical Judaism
Rites and customs
Ritual purity. Purification -- Continued
704 Hand washing
705 Berit milah (Circumcision). ברית מילה
706 Brit bat. ברית בת
Bar mitzvah. Bat mitzvah. Confirmation. בר מצוה. בת מצוה
707 General works
707.2 Instruction and study. Manuals
707.3 Sermons. Addresses, essays, etc.
707.4 Services, etc.
710 Dietary laws
Cf. BM720.S6+ Slaughter of animals
Cf. KBM3377+ Regulation of food processing industries in Mishpat Ivri
Cf. TX724+ Jewish cooking
712 Funeral rites. Mourning customs
Cf. BM675.M7 Mourners' prayers
Cf. KBM3078 Burial and cemetery laws in Mishpat Ivri
713 Marriage. Betrothal
Cf. KBM542+ Mishpat Ivri
713.5 Divorce
Cf. KBM558+ Mishpat Ivri
715 Sacrifices
720.A-Z Other, A-Z
Aliens see BM720.N6
720.C6 Clothing and dress
720.C65 Cohanim. כהנים
720.D2 Dancing, Religious
720.E9 Excommunication. Ḥerem. חרם
720.F3 Fasting
720.F4 Fellowship
Gentiles see BM720.N6
Goyim see BM720.N6
720.H3 Ḥalitsah. חליצה
Cf. KBM563 Mishpat Ivri
Heathen see BM720.N6
Ḥerem see BM720.E9
720.H5 Heretics, apostates, etc. (Treatment)
Cf. BM646 Heresy, heresies, heretics (Dogmatic Judaism)
Cf. BM720.M3 Treatment of Marranos
720.H6 Hospitality
720.I6 Incense
720.K3 Karaites (Treatment)
720.K5 Kissing
720.M3 Marranos (Treatment)

Practical Judaism
Rites and customs
Other, A-Z -- Continued
720.M67 Morning customs
720.N3 Nazarite
720.N6 Non-Jews (Aliens, Goyim, Gentiles, Heathen), Position of. גויים
720.O3 Oaths
Cf. KBM1677.S53 Mishpat Ivri
720.R3 Rain. Prayers for rain
720.R4 Redemption of the firstborn
720.S2 Sabbatical year. Shemiṭah. שמיטה
720.S22 Siyyum. סיום
720.S23 Special observances
e.g. Reading of Deuteronomy
720.S4 Sex
Shehitah see BM720.S6+
Shemiṭah see BM720.S2
Slaughter of animals
720.S6A1-.S6A4 Societies. Organisations, boards, etc.
720.S6A5-.S6Z Ritual. Procedure
720.S62 History. Politics
720.S63 Humanitarian aspects
720.T4 Tithes. Terumah. תרומה
720.T7 Travel
720.U57 Upsheren. אפשערן
Vows see BM523.5.V68
Jewish way of life. Spiritual life. Mysticism. Personal religion
For Hasidism see BM198+
For Cabala, including ancient and medieval mystical works see BM525+
723 General works
723.5 Admonition
723.7 Confession
724 Devotional works. Meditations
Religious duties
725 General, and men
725.3 Grandparents
725.4 Parents
725.5 Duties of fathers and children
726 Women. Motherhood. Childbirth
727 Children and youth. Students
727.5 Soldiers
728 Moral theology
Cf. BJ1279+ Jewish ethics
729.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
729.A25 Aesthetics

Practical Judaism
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

729.A34	Alcohol
729.A4	Amulets. Talismans
729.A5	Animals (Protection and treatment)
729.B56	Birthdays
729.B58	Blood
729.B66	Books
729.C35	Cell phones
729.C4	Censorship
729.C6	Consolation
	Converts and conversion see BM729.P7
729.D35	Dancing
729.D48	Devekut. דבקות
729.D64	Dogs
729.D92	Dybbuk. דבוק
729.E45	Electric apparatus and appliances
729.E92	Eye
729.F3	Faith
729.F57	Fire
729.F66	Food. אוכל
	Gays see BM729.H65
729.H34	Hair
729.H35	Handicraft
729.H65	Homosexuality. Gays. Lesbians
729.I36	Idolatry
729.J4	Jewish science (Applied psychology: health, happiness, etc.)
	Lesbians see BM729.H65
729.L43	Leadership
729.L45	Leisure
729.M37	Mass media
729.M45	Mentoring
729.M55	Milk
729.N3	Name (Jew, Israel, Hebrew) Cf. CS3010 Jewish personal names
729.N38	Natural disasters
	Nonviolence see BM538.P3
729.P3	Palestine. Jerusalem, etc.
729.P35	Parchment
(729.P4)	Peace, pacifism, conscientious objectors, nonviolence see BM538.P3
729.P45	Pilgrims and pilgrimages
729.P56	Poverty
729.P65	Printing

Practical Judaism
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
729.P7 Proselytizing. Conversion
Cf. BM645.C6 Conversion in Jewish doctrine
Cf. KBM2448 Conversion to Judaism in Mishpat Ivri
729.P85 Punishment
729.S44 Self-actualization
729.S53 Smell
729.S55 Snow
729.S6 Social ideals
729.S7 Social service
729.S74 Solitude
729.S76 Space
729.S85 Summer
Talismans see BM729.A4
729.T55 Time
729.T65 Transgenderism
729.T7 Trust in God
729.V5 Visiting the sick
729.W38 Water
729.W43 Weather
729.W6 Women
729.W65 Worms
Preaching. Homiletics
730.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
730.A2 Collections. Collected works
History
730.A3 General works
730.A4A-.A4Z By region or country, A-Z
730.A5-Z General works
731 Addresses, essays, lectures
732 Outlines, texts, etc.
733 Illustrations for sermons
Sermons. Addresses, etc.
735 Collective
Individual authors
740 Works through 1950
740.2 1951-2000
740.3 2001-
742 To the young
743 To children
Occasional sermons. Special sermons
744 General works
744.3 Funeral sermons. Memorial sermons
744.5 Wedding sermons
Bar mitzvah sermons see BM707.3
744.6 Dedication sermons

Practical Judaism
Preaching. Homiletics
Sermons. Addresses, etc.
Occasional sermons. Special sermons -- Continued
744.7 Installation and ordination sermons of rabbis
744.8 Installation sermons of synagogue officials
Sermons for festival days
For sermons discussing the weekly Torah portion see BS1225+
745 General works
By festival or holiday
746 High Holidays
746.5 Pilgrim Festivals (Three Festivals)
747.A-Z Other festivals or holidays, A-Z
747.F54 Fifteenth of Av
747.H3 Hanukkah. חנכה
747.H67 Hoshana Rabba
747.J47 Jerusalem Day
747.L34 Lag b'Omer ל״ג בעומר
747.P3 Passover
747.P8 Purim
747.R6 Rosh ha-Shanah
747.S47 Shabbat ha-gadol
747.S49 Shabbat shubah
747.S53 Shavuot
747.S84 Sukkot
747.Y65 Yom Kippur
Biography
Cf. BM88+ Religious educators
Cf. BM102.A+ Sabbath school teachers
Cf. DS151.A+ Zionist biography
Collective
Including collective biography of rabbinic families
750 General
752 Pseudo-Messiahs
753 Women
754 History and criticism. Historiography. Hagiography
755.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
755.A115 Aaron of Belz, 1880-1957. רוקח, אהרן
755.A2 Abba Arika. אבא אריכא
Cf. BM502.3.A2 Criticism and evaluation of Abba Arika
Abi-Ḥasira, Jacob ben Masoud, 1808-1880 see BM755.A87
755.A25 Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508. אברבנאל, יצחק בן יהודה
755.A28 Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1240-ca. 1292. אבולעפיה, אברהם

Biography
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
Aharon ben Yiśakhar Dov, a.b.d. ḳ. Belza, 1880-1957 see BM755.A115
755.A6 Akiba ben Joseph, ca. 50-ca. 132. עקיבא בן יוסף
Cf. BM502.3.A36 Criticism and evaluation of Akiba ben Joseph
755.A87 Aviḥatsira, Jacob, 1808-1880. אביחצירא, יעקב
Ba'al Shem Ṭov, ca. 1700-1760 see BM755.I8
Bar Cocheba see DS122.9
Bar Kokba see DS122.9
755.C28 Caro, Joseph, 1488-1575. קארו, יוסף
755.E55 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus. אליעזר בן הורקנוס
Cf. BM502.3.E4 Criticism and evalution of Eliezer ben Hyrcanus
755.E6 Elijah ben Solomon, gaon of Vilna, 1720-1797. אליהו בן שלמה זלמן
755.G3 Gamaliel II, fl. 80-110. גמליאל רבן השני
Cf. BM502.3.G35 Criticism and evaluation of Gamaliel II
755.G4 Geiger, Abraham, 1810-1874. גייגר, אברהם
755.H45 Hillel, lst cent. B.C./lst cent. הלל הזקן
Cf. BM502.3.H55 Criticism and evaluation of Hillel
755.H73 Horowitz, Jacob Isaac, 1745-1815. הורוביץ, יעקב יצחק הלוי
755.H76 Horowitz, Naphtali Zebi, 1760-1827. הורוויץ, נפתלי צבי
755.I754 Ishmael ben Elisha, 2nd cent. ישמעאל בן אלישע, כהן גדול
Cf. BM502.3.I8 Criticism and evaluation of Ishmael ben Elisha
755.I8 Israel ben Eliezer, Ba'al-Shem-Tob, called Beshṭ. בעל שם טוב
Israel Meir, ha-Kohen, 1838-1933 see BM755.K25
Jacob Isaac, ha-Ḥozeh, mi-Lublin, 1745-1815 see BM755.H73
755.J75 Joshua ben Hananiah, 1st cent. יהושע בן חנניה
Cf. BM502.3.J68 Criticism and evaluation of Joshua ben Hananiah
755.J8 Judah Löw ben Bezaleel, ca. 1525-1609. יהודה ליוא בן בצלאל
755.K25 Kahan, Israel Meir, 1838-1933. ישראל מאיר הכהן מרדין
Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575 see BM755.C28
755.L45 Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 1788-1860. לעווינזאהן, יצחק בער
755.L54 Lipkin, Israel, 1810-1883. סלאנטר, ישראל
755.L8 Luzzatto, Samuel David, 1800-1865. לוצטו, שמואל דוד
Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204 see BM755.M6
755.M6 Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204. משה בן מימון
755.M62 Moses ben Naḥman, ca. 1195-ca. 1270. משה בן נחמן
Naḥman, of Bratslav, 1722-1811 see BM755.N25

Biography
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
755.N25 Naḥman ben Simḥah, of Bratzlav, 1722-1811. נחמן בן שמחה מברצלב
Naḥmanides, ca. 1195-ca. 1270 see BM755.M62
Ouziel, Ben-Zion Meir Ḥai, 1880-1953 see BM755.U72
755.R15 Rabinowitz, Elijah David, 1845-1905. רבינוביץ תאומים, אליהו דוד
Rabinowitz-Teomin, Elijah David ben Benjamin, 1845-1905 see BM755.R15
Rashi, 1040-1105 see BM755.S6
Rav, 3rd cent. see BM755.A2
Ropshitser, Naphtali Ẕevi, 1760-1827 see BM755.H76
755.R6 Rosenzweig, Franz, 1886-1929. רוזנצווייג, פראנץ
755.S2 Saadiah ben Joseph, gaon, 882-942. סעדיה בן יוסף
Salanter, Israel, 1810-1883 see BM755.L54
755.S256 Schapiro, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 1801-1873. שפירא, יהושע יצחק בן יחיאל
755.S33 Schreiber, Moses, 1762-1839. סופר, משה
755.S45 Shabbethai Tzevi, 1626-1676. שבתי צבי
Shapira, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 1801-1873 see BM755.S256
755.S525 Shneor Zalman ben Baruch, 1747-1813. שניאור זלמן בן ברוך מלידי
Shneur Zalman, of Lyady, 1745-1813 see BM755.S525
Sofer, Moses, 1762-1839 see BM755.S33
755.S55 Simeon bar Yoḥai, 2nd cent. שמעון בן יוחאי
Cf. BM502.3.S5 Criticism and evaluation of Simeon bar Yoḥai
755.S6 Solomon ben Isaac, called Rashi, 1040-1105. שלמה יצחקי
755.U72 Usiel, Ben-Zion Meir Hai, 1880-1953. עזיאל, בן ציון מאיר חי
755.W5 Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1819-1900
755.Z8 Zunz, Leopold, 1794-1886. צונץ, יום-טוב ליפמן
Samaritans
900 Periodicals. Serials
903 Societies
Collections
905 Collective authors
907 Individual authors
History
910 General works
913.A-Z Special sects, etc., A-Z
915 Relation to Judaism
Sources of Samaritan religion
917 General works
Samaritan Pentateuch
Original texts

	Samaritans
	Sources of Samaritan religion
	Samaritan Pentateuch
	Original texts -- Continued
920	Printed texts. By date of printing
922	Manuscripts. History and criticism of manuscripts
923	Facsimiles
924	Samaritan and Hebrew versions paralleled. By editor
924.5	Samaritan and Latin versions paralleled. By editor
925.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
927	History and criticism
	Including comparison with Masoretic Pentateuch
	Samaritan Targum
930	General
933	Samaritan-Arabic version of Targum
935	General works
940	General special
945	Dogmas
	Practical religion
950	Priesthood
	Liturgy and ritual
960	General works
960.3.A-Z	Special liturgical books. By title, A-Z
	Under each:
	.x *Texts. By date*
	.x3 *Criticism*
960.3.D33-.D333	ha-Daftar. הדפתר
960.3.P38-.P383	Passover
960.3.S49-.S493	Shabat ha-Devarim. שבת הדברים
960.3.S52-.S523	Shabat ḥol-moʻed Sukot. שבת חל-המועד סכות
960.3.S53-.S533	Shemini ʻatseret. שמיני עצרת
960.3.S95-.S953	Sukkot. סכות
960.3.Y57-.Y573	Yishtabḥot. ישתבחות
960.3.Y65-.Y653	Yom Kippur. יום כפור
960.3.Y67-.Y673	Yom Maʻamad har Sinai. יום מעמד הר סיני
970	Festivals and fasts
980	Rites and ceremonies
982	Ritual purity
	Biography
990.A1	Collective
990.A3-Z	Individual, A3-Z

Islam. Bahai Faith. Theosophy, etc.
Islam
Cf. DS35.3+ The Islamic world
1 Periodicals
(9) Yearbooks
see BP1
10 Societies. Conferences. Clubs
15 Congresses
Collected works
20 Several authors
25 Individual authors
40 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
40.5 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
Study and teaching. Research
Including general and advanced
Cf. BP130.77+ Qur'an
42 General works
43.A-Z Individual regions and countries, A-Z
Under each (using two successive Cutter numbers):
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual schools, A-Z
Religious education of the young
44 General. Organization, method, etc.
45 Textbooks. Stories, catechisms, etc.
48.A-Z Individual schools, A-Z
Historiography
49 General works
49.5.A-Z Biography of students and historians
Class here mainly non-Muslim scholars and specialists writing from outside Islam
For Muslim scholars (Ulama, theologians, etc.) writing from within Islam, as Muslims see BP70; BP80.A+
49.5.A1 Collective
49.5.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
History
50 General works
52 General special
52.5 Muslims in non-Muslim countries
53 Addresses, essays, etc.
By period
55 Origins. Early through 1800
60 1801-
62.A-Z By race, ethnic group, tribe, etc., A-Z
Prefer country, region, etc.
62.B56 Blacks. African Americans
Cf. BP221+ Black Muslims

Islam
History
By race, ethnic group, tribe, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Negroes see BP62.B56
By continent and country
Asia
63.A1 General works
63.A3A-.A3Z By ethnic group, etc., A-Z
Prefer country, region, etc.
By region
63.A32 Arab countries (Collectively)
63.A33 Caucasus
63.A34 Central Asia. Soviet Central Asia
Former Soviet republics
see BP63.A33; BP63.A34; BP63.R8; BP65.R8
63.A35 Middle East. Near East
63.A37 South Asia
63.A38 Southeast Asia
63.A4A-.A4Z Other regions, A-Z
63.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
e. g.
63.A54-.A542 Afghanistan
63.I5-.I52 Indonesia
63.R8-.R82 Russia in Asia
Including former Soviet republics collectively
Cf. BP63.A33 Caucasus
Cf. BP63.A34 Central Asia
(63.S65-.S652) Soviet Union
see BP63.R8; BP65.R8
63.T8-.T82 Turkey
Africa
64.A1 General works
64.A3A-.A3Z By ethnic group, etc., A-Z
Prefer country, region, etc.
By region
64.A32 East Africa
64.A34 North Africa
64.A36 Northeast Africa
64.A37 Sub-Saharan Africa
64.A38 West Africa
64.A4A-.A4Z Other regions, A-Z

Islam
History
By continent and country
Africa -- Continued
64.A5-Z By country, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
e. g.
64.A5-.A52 Algeria
64.E3-.E32 Egypt
Europe
65.A1 General works
65.A3A-.A3Z By ethnic group, etc., A-Z
Prefer country, region, etc.
65.A4A-.A4Z By region, A-Z
Former Soviet republics
see BP63.A33; BP63.A34; BP63.R8; BP65.R8
65.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
e. g.
65.R8-.R82 Russia (Federation)
Cf. BP63.A33 Caucasus
Cf. BP63.R8+ Russia in Asia
(65.S65-.S652) Soviet Union
see BP63.R8; BP65.R8
65.S7-.S72 Spain
66 Australia
66.5 Pacific Islands
America. North America
67.A1 General works
67.A3A-.A3Z By ethnic group, etc., A-Z
Prefer country, region, etc.
67.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
South America
68.A1 General works
68.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Biography

Islam
Biography -- Continued
70 Collective
For Hadith transmitters, see BP136.46 BP136.47 BP136.48
Cf. BP75.5 Companions of Muḥammad (Ṣaḥābah)
Saints see BP189.4+
Shiites see BP192.8
Sufism see BP189.4+
Non-Muslim scholars and specialists see BP49.5.A1
Local see BP63+
72 Martyrs
73 Women
Individual
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
Cf. BP133.7.M84 Muḥammad in the Koran
Cf. BP135.8.M85 Hadith literature
Cf. BP166.5+ Muḥammad in Islamic theology
Cf. KBP252 Islamic law
By language
Translations class with the new language, not the original work
75 English
75.13 French
75.16 German
75.2 Arabic
75.22 Bengali
75.24 Indonesian
75.26 Persian
75.27 Turkish
75.28 Urdu
75.29.A-Z Other, A-Z
75.3 Historiography
Including history and criticism of biographies
Biographers of Muḥammad
75.4 Collective
Individual see BP80.A+
Companions (Ṣaḥābah)
For Companions as transmitters of Hadith see BP136.46
75.5 Collective
Individual see BP80.A+
Special topics
75.56 Clothing
75.6 Illiteracy
75.8 Miracles
Cf. BP166.65 Islamic theology
75.84 Language

Islam
Biography
Individual
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
Special topics -- Continued
75.9 Relics
Mission see BP166.55
76.2 Panegyrics
Teachings see BP132+
Special doctrines see BP166.2+
76.3 Attitude toward paganism
76.4 Relations with Jews
76.45 Relations with Hinduism. Hindu interpretations of Muḥammad
76.7 Domestic life
76.8 Family. Wives and daughters
76.9 Friends and associates. Companions
For biography of the Companions see BP75.5+
For the Companions as authorities for the Hadith see BP136.46
Special events
77.2 Birth and childhood
Period at Mecca
77.4 General works
77.43 Call and early revelations
77.47 Public appearance. Persecution and emigration of his followers to Abyssinia
77.5 Hijrah. Flight to Medina
Period at Medina
77.6 General works
77.63 Attempted assassination
77.65 Escape to Mt. Thaur
77.67 Return to Medina as ruler of the city
77.68 Farewell pilgrimage. Ḥajjat al-wadāʻ
77.69 Political career
77.7 Military campaigns. Truce with the Meccans
77.75 Death
77.76 Estate
80.A-Z Other individual, A-Z
e.g.
For non-Muslim scholars and specialists see BP49.5.A2+
80.G3 al-Ghazzālī
Cf. B753.G3+ al-Ghazzālī as philosopher
80.H23 Hājj ʻUmar ibn Saʻīd al-Fūtī, 1794?-1864
80.H279 Hamzah Fansuri, 16th/17th cent.
For general biography and criticism see PL5139.H3

Islam
Biography
Individual
Other individual, A-Z -- Continued
80.I6 Iqbal, Muhammad, Sir, 1877-1938
Cf. B5129.I57+ Iqbal as a philosopher
Islamic literature. Islamic authors
Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Islamic authors not limited specifically by subject
For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the appropriate subject
Cf. B740+ Islamic philosophy
Sacred books see BP100+
Biography see BP70+
Collections of several authors
87 Two or more volumes
87.5 Single volumes
88.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Under each author, using two successive Cutter numbers:

	Collected works
.xA1	*Original texts. By date*
.xA2	*Partial editions, selections, etc. By date*
.xA3-.xA39	*Translations. By language, alphabetically*
.xA4-.xZ	*Separate works, A-Z*
.x2	*General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Including individual anonymous works
89 History and criticism
Sacred books
Qur'an. Koran
Texts. By language
Arabic
100 Texts. By date
100.3 Works on manuscripts
100.5 Facsimiles of manuscripts
101 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Philological works see PJ6696.A6+
Other Asian languages
Turkish
102 Complete text. By date
103 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Hebrew
104 Complete text. By date

Islam
Sacred books
Qur'an. Koran
Texts. By language
Other Asian languages
Hebrew -- Continued
104.2 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Chinese
104.3 Complete text. By date
104.32 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Indonesian
104.4 Complete text. By date
104.42 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Marathi
104.47 Complete text. By date
104.472 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Pahlavi
104.5 Complete text. By date
104.52 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Persian
104.6 Complete text. By date
104.62 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Sanskrit
104.67 Complete text. By date
104.672 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Sundanese
104.7 Complete text. By date
104.72 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Urdu
104.8 Complete text. By date
104.82 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Bengali
104.9 Complete text. By date
104.92 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
105.A-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
105.5.A-Z Oceanic, African, American, and artificial languages. By language, A-Z, and date

Islam
Sacred books
Qur'an. Koran
Texts. By language -- Continued
European languages
Dutch
106 Complete text. By date
107 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
English
109 Complete text. By date
110 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
French
112 Complete text. By date
113 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
German
115 Complete text. By date
116 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Italian
118 Complete text. By date
119 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Scandinavian
121 Complete text. By date
122 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
Spanish and Portuguese
124 Complete text. By date
125 Selections. By date
History and criticism see BP130+
127.A-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
Special parts and chapters
128.15 Juz' al-Ḥamd (Pt. I) (Table BP1)
128.16 Sūrat al-Fātiḥah (Chap. 1) (Table BP1)
128.17 Sūrat al-Baqarah (Chap. 2) (Table BP1)
128.18 Juz' Sa-yaqūl (Pt. II) (Table BP1)
128.19 Juz' Tilka al-rusul (Pt. III) (Table BP1)
128.2 Sūrat Āl 'Imrān (Chap. 3) (Table BP1)
128.22 Juz' Kull al-ṭa'ām (Pt. IV) (Table BP1)
128.23 Sūrat al-Nisā' (Chap. 4) (Table BP1)
128.24 Juz' Wa-al-muḥṣanāt (Pt. V) (Table BP1)
128.25 Juz' Lā yuḥibb (Pt. VI) (Table BP1)
128.26 Sūrat al-Mā'idah (Chap. 5) (Table BP1)
128.27 Juz' La-tajidanna (Pt. VII) (Table BP1)

Islam
Sacred books
Qur'an. Koran
Special parts and chapters
Juz' La-tajidanna (Pt. VII) -- Continued
128.28 Sūrat al-An'ām (Chap. 6) (Table BP1)
128.29 Juz' Wa-law annanā (Pt. VIII) (Table BP1)
128.3 Sūrat al-A'rāf (Chap. 7) (Table BP1)
128.32 Juz' Qāla al-mala' (Pt. IX) (Table BP1)
128.33 Sūrat al-Anfāl (Chap. 8) (Table BP1)
128.34 Juz' Wa-i 'lamū (Pt. X) (Table BP1)
128.35 Sūrat al-Tawbah (Chap. 9) (Table BP1)
128.36 Juz' Innamā al-sabīl (Pt. XI) (Table BP1)
128.37 Sūrat Yūnus (Chap. 10) (Table BP1)
128.38 Sūrat Hūd (Chap. 11) (Table BP1)
128.39 Juz' Wa-mā min dābbah (Pt. XII) (Table BP1)
128.4 Sūrat Yūsuf (Chap. 12) (Table BP1)
128.42 Juz' Wa-mā ubarri' (Pt. XIII) (Table BP1)
128.43 Sūrat al-Ra'd (Chap. 13) (Table BP1)
128.44 Sūrat Ibrāhīm (Chap. 14) (Table BP1)
128.45 Sūrat al-Ḥijr (Chap. 15) (Table BP1)
128.46 Juz' Alif-lām-rā' (Pt. XIV) (Table BP1)
128.47 Sūrat al-Naḥl (Chap. 16) (Table BP1)
128.48 Juz' Subḥān (Pt. XV) (Table BP1)
128.49 Sūrat al-Isrā' (Chap. 17) (Table BP1)
128.5 Sūrat al-Kahf (Chap. 18) (Table BP1)
128.52 Juz' Qāla a-lam aqul (Pt. XVI) (Table BP1)
128.53 Sūrat Maryam (Chap. 19) (Table BP1)
128.54 Sūrat Ṭā-hā (Chap. 20) (Table BP1)
128.55 Juz' Iqtarab (Pt. XVII) (Table BP1)
128.56 Sūrat al-Anbiyā' (Chap. 21) (Table BP1)
128.57 Sūrat al-Ḥajj (Chap. 22) (Table BP1)
128.58 Juz' Qad aflaḥ (Pt. XVIII) (Table BP1)
128.59 Sūrat al-Mu'minūn (Chap. 23) (Table BP1)
128.6 Sūrat al-Nūr (Chap. 24) (Table BP1)
128.62 Sūrat al-Furqān (Chap. 25) (Table BP1)
128.63 Juz' Wa-qāla alladhīna (Pt. XIX) (Table BP1)
128.64 Sūrat al-Shu'arā' (Chap. 26) (Table BP1)
128.65 Sūrat al-Naml (Chap. 27) (Table BP1)
128.66 Juz' Fa-mā kān (Pt. XX) (Table BP1)
128.67 Sūrat al-Qaṣaṣ (Chap. 28) (Table BP1)
128.68 Sūrat al-'Ankabūt (Chap. 29) (Table BP1)
128.69 Juz' Wa-lā tujādilū (Pt. XXI) (Table BP1)
128.7 Sūrat al-Rūm (Chap. 30) (Table BP1)
128.72 Sūrat Luqmān (Chap. 31) (Table BP1)
128.73 Sūrat al-Sajdah (Chap. 32) (Table BP1)
128.74 Sūrat al-Aḥzāb (Chap. 33) (Table BP1)

Islam
Sacred books
Qur'an. Koran
Special parts and chapters -- Continued

128.75	Juz' Wa-man yaqnut (Pt. XXII) (Table BP1)
128.76	Sūrat Saba' (Chap. 34) (Table BP1)
128.77	Sūrat Fāṭir (Chap. 35) (Table BP1)
128.78	Sūrat Yā-sīn (Chap. 36) (Table BP1)
128.79	Juz' Wa-mā anzalnā (Pt. XXIII) (Table BP1)
128.8	Sūrat al-Ṣāffāt (Chap. 37) (Table BP1)
128.82	Sūrat Ṣād (Chap. 38) (Table BP1)
128.83	Sūrat al-Zumar (Chap. 39) (Table BP1)
128.84	Juz' Fa-man aẓlam (Pt. XXIV) (Table BP1)
128.85	Sūrat Ghāfir (Chap. 40) (Table BP1)
128.86	Sūrat Fuṣṣilat (Chap. 41) (Table BP1)
128.87	Juz' Ilayh (Pt. XXV) (Table BP1)
128.88	Sūrat al-Shūrá (Chap. 42) (Table BP1)
128.89	Sūrat al-Zukhruf (Chap. 43) (Table BP1)
128.9	Sūrat al-Dukhān (Chap. 44) (Table BP1)
128.92	Sūrat al-Jāthiyah (Chap. 45) (Table BP1)
128.93	Juz' Ḥā'-mīm (Pt. XXVI) (Table BP1)
128.94	Sūrat al-Aḥqaf (Chap. 46) (Table BP1)
128.95	Sūrat Muḥammad (Chap. 47) (Table BP1)
128.96	Sūrat al-Fatḥ (Chap. 48) (Table BP1)
128.97	Sūrat al-Ḥujurāt (Chap. 49) (Table BP1)
128.98	Sūrat Qāf (Chap. 50) (Table BP1)
128.99	Sūrat al-Dhāriyāt (Chap. 51) (Table BP1)
129	Juz' Qāla fa-mā khaṭbukum (Pt. XXVII) (Table BP1)
129.12	Sūrat al-Ṭūr (Chap. 52) (Table BP1)
129.13	Sūrat al-Najm (Chap. 53) (Table BP1)
129.14	Sūrat al-Qamar (Chap. 54) (Table BP1)
129.15	Sūrat al-Raḥmān (Chap. 55) (Table BP1)
129.16	Sūrat al-Wāqi'ah (Chap. 56) (Table BP1)
129.17	Sūrat al-Ḥadīd (Chap. 57) (Table BP1)
129.18	Juz' Qad sami' (Pt. XXVIII) (Table BP1)
129.19	Sūrat al-Mujādalah (Chap. 58) (Table BP1)
129.2	Sūrat al-Ḥashr (Chap. 59) (Table BP1)
129.22	Sūrat al-Mumtaḥinah (Chap. 60) (Table BP1)
129.23	Sūrat al-Ṣaff (Chap. 61) (Table BP1)
129.24	Sūrat al-Jumu'ah (Chap. 62) (Table BP1)
129.25	Sūrat al-Munāfiqūn (Chap. 63) (Table BP1)
129.26	Sūrat al-Taghābun (Chap. 64) (Table BP1)
129.27	Sūrat al-Ṭalāq (Chap. 65) (Table BP1)
129.28	Sūrat al-Taḥrīm (Chap. 66) (Table BP1)
129.29	Juz' Tabārak (Pt. XXIX) (Table BP1)
129.3	Sūrat al-Mulk (Chap. 67) (Table BP1)
129.32	Sūrat al-Qalam (Chap. 68) (Table BP1)

Islam
Sacred books
Qur'an. Koran
Special parts and chapters
Juz' Tabārak (Pt. XXIX) -- Continued

129.33	Sūrat al-Ḥāqqah (Chap. 69) (Table BP1)
129.34	Sūrat al-Ma'ārij (Chap. 70) (Table BP1)
129.35	Sūrat Nūḥ (Chap. 71) (Table BP1)
129.36	Sūrat al-Jinn (Chap. 72) (Table BP1)
129.37	Sūrat al-Muzammil (Chap. 73) (Table BP1)
129.38	Sūrat al-Muddaththir (Chap. 74) (Table BP1)
129.39	Sūrat al-Qiyāmah (Chap. 75) (Table BP1)
129.4	Sūrat al-Dahr (Sūrat al-Insān) (Chap. 76) (Table BP1)
129.41	Sūrat al-Mursalāt (Chap. 77) (Table BP1)
129.42	Juz' 'Amma (Pt. XXX) (Table BP1)
129.43	Sūrat al-Naba' (Chap. 78) (Table BP1)
129.44	Sūrat al-Nāzi'āt (Chap. 79) (Table BP1)
129.45	Sūrat 'Abas (Chap. 80) (Table BP1)
129.46	Sūrat al-Takwīr (Chap. 81) (Table BP1)
129.47	Sūrat al-Infiṭār (Chap. 82) (Table BP1)
129.48	Sūrat al-Muṭaffifīn (Chap. 83) (Table BP1)
129.49	Sūrat al-Inshiqāq (Chap. 84) (Table BP1)
129.5	Sūrat al-Burūj (Chap. 85) (Table BP1)
129.52	Sūrat al-Ṭāriq (Chap. 86) (Table BP1)
129.53	Sūrat al-A'lá (Chap. 87) (Table BP1)
129.54	Sūrat al-Ghāshiyah (Chap. 88) (Table BP1)
129.55	Sūrat al-Fajr (Chap. 89) (Table BP1)
129.56	Sūrat al-Balad (Chap. 90) (Table BP1)
129.57	Sūrat al-Shams (Chap. 91) (Table BP1)
129.58	Sūrat al-Layl (Chap. 92) (Table BP1)
129.59	Sūrat al-Ḍuḥá (Chap. 93) (Table BP1)
129.6	Sūrat al-Sharḥ (Chap. 94) (Table BP1)
129.62	Sūrat al-Tīn (Chap. 95) (Table BP1)
129.63	Sūrat al-'Alaq (Chap. 96) (Table BP1)
129.64	Sūrat al-Qadr (Chap. 97) (Table BP1)
129.65	Sūrat al-Bayyinah (Chap. 98) (Table BP1)
129.66	Sūrat al-Zalzalah (Chap. 99) (Table BP1)
129.67	Sūrat al-'Ādīyāt (Chap. 100) (Table BP1)
129.68	Sūrat al-Qāri'ah (Chap. 101) (Table BP1)
129.69	Sūrat al-Takāthur (Chap. 102) (Table BP1)
129.7	Sūrat al-'Aṣr (Chap. 103) (Table BP1)
129.72	Sūrat al-Humazah (Chap. 104) (Table BP1)
129.73	Sūrat al-Fīl (Chap. 105) (Table BP1)
129.74	Sūrat Quraysh (Chap. 106) (Table BP1)
129.75	Sūrat al-Mā'ūn (Chap. 107) (Table BP1)
129.76	Sūrat al-Kawthar (Chap. 108) (Table BP1)
129.77	Sūrat al-Kāfirūn (Chap. 109) (Table BP1)

Islam
Sacred books
Qur'an. Koran
Special parts and chapters
Juz' 'Amma (Pt. XXX) -- Continued
129.78 Sūrat al-Naṣr (Chap. 110) (Table BP1)
129.79 Sūrat al-Masad (Chap. 111) (Table BP1)
129.8 Sūrat al-Ikhlāṣ (Chap. 112) (Table BP1)
129.82 Sūrat al-Falaq (Chap. 113) (Table BP1)
129.83 Sūrat al-Nās (Chap. 114) (Table BP1)
Works about the Qur'an
For languages of the Qur'an, including glossaries, vocabularies, etc. see PJ6696.A6+
130 General works
130.1 Criticism
Principles of criticism. Hermeneutics
130.2 General works
130.3 Abrogator and abrogated verses. Nāsikh wa-al-mansūkh
130.32 Asbāb al-nuzūl
Hadith and hermeneutics see BP136.38
130.34 Verses with obscure meanings. Similar verses. Mutashabihāt
130.38 Data processing
130.4 Commentaries. Exegesis. Interpretation
130.45 History of criticism and exegesis
130.5 History of events in the Qur'an
130.58 Qur'an stories
130.6 Addresses, essays, lectures
Appreciation. Excellence. Inspiration. Authority. Credibility
130.7 General works
130.73 I'jāz. Inimitability
130.74 Createdness. Khalq al-Qur'an
Study and teaching. Qur'an studies. 'Ulūm al-Qur'an
130.77 History
130.78.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Including collective biography of commentators and scholars
For individual biography see BP80.A+
General works
130.79 Early through 1800
130.8 1801-
Textbooks
130.82 General
130.84 Advanced
130.86 Juvenile. Catechisms

Islam
Sacred books
Qur'an. Koran
Works about the Qur'an -- Continued
History of the Qur'an
131 General works
131.13 Translating the Qur'an. Theory, methods, problems, etc.
131.14 History of translations of the Qur'an
131.15.A-Z Special languages, A-Z
Publication and distribution
131.18.A1 General works
131.18.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
131.2 Geography
Language see PJ6696.A6+
131.3 Metaphors
131.4 Peculiar dialectal words
131.5 Readings (Qirā'āt)
131.6 Recitation. Melodic reading. Tajwīd
Qur'an as literature
131.8 General works
131.85 Proverbs
Theology. Teachings of the Qur'an
132 General works
132.5 Symbols. Symbolism
133 Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
Men, women, and children of the Qur'an
Biography
Collective
133.5 General works
133.6.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
133.6.E5 Enemies of Muḥammad
133.6.W6 Women
133.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
133.7.A27 Abraham (Biblical patriarch). Ibrāhīm
133.7.A3 Adam (Biblical figure). Ādam
133.7.A42 Alexander, the Great. Dhū al-Qarnayn
133.7.A44 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.) - 661
133.7.C97 Cyrus, the Great, King of Persia, -530 B.C. or 529 B.C.
133.7.D38 David, King of Israel. Dāwūd
Dhū al-Qarnayn. Alexander the Great see BP133.7.A42
133.7.H87 Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680
Ibrāhīm see BP133.7.A27
133.7.I85 Ishmael (Biblical figure). Ismā'īl
133.7.J33 Jacob (Biblical patriarch). Ya'qūb

Islam
Sacred books
Qur'an. Koran
Works about the Qur'an
Men, women, and children of the Qur'an
Biography
Individual, A-Z -- Continued

133.7.J65	John the Baptist. Yaḥyá
133.7.J67	Joseph (Son of Jacob). Yūsuf
133.7.L84	Luqmān
133.7.M35	Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint. Maryam
	Maryam see BP133.7.M35
133.7.M67	Moses (Biblical leader). Mūsá
133.7.M84	Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
	Mūsá see BP133.7.M67
133.7.N63	Noah (Biblical figure). Nūḥ
	Nūḥ see BP133.7.N63
133.7.S58	Shuʿayb (Prophet)
133.7.S64	Solomon, King of Israel. Sulaymān
	Yaḥyá see BP133.7.J65
	Yaʿqūb see BP133.7.J33
	Yūsuf see BP133.7.J67
134.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
134.A38	Aesthetics
134.A5	Angels
	Animals see BP134.N3
134.A8	Astronomy
134.B4	Bible and the Qur'an
134.B5	Bible characters in the Qur'an
134.B64	Blessing and cursing
134.C45	Christianity
134.C56	Communication
134.C6	Cosmogony. Cosmology. Creation
134.D35	Death
134.D4	Demonology
134.D43	Devil. Shayṭān. Iblīs
134.D53	Dialogue
134.D94	Dwellings
134.E25	Economics
134.E38	Education
134.E5	Egypt
134.E55	Emigration and immigration
134.E7	Eschatology
134.E8	Ethics
	Evil see BP134.G65
134.E96	Evolution
134.F23	Faith

Islam
Sacred books
Qur'an. Koran
Works about the Qur'an
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

134.F25	Family. Family relations
134.F3	Fasting
134.F43	Fear of God
134.F58	Food
134.F6	Forgiveness of sin
134.F68	Fruit
134.F8	Future life
134.G43	Gender identity
134.G45	Genetic engineering
134.G6	God
134.G65	Good and evil
134.H5	Historiography
134.H57	History
134.H85	Human rights
134.I45	Intellectual freedom
	Immigration see BP134.E55
	Intellect see BP134.R33
134.I72	Iran. Iranians
134.J37	Jesus Christ
134.J4	Jews. Judaism
134.J45	Jihad
134.J52	Jinn
	Judgment Day see BP134.E7
	Khvud′sāz′ī see BP134.S46
134.K6	Knowledge. Theory of knowledge
134.L34	Labor. Work ethic
134.L43	Leadership
134.L54	Life
134.L67	Love
134.M23	Magic
134.M24	Malicious accusation
134.M3	Man
134.M33	Management
134.M47	Mercy
	Mind see BP134.R33
134.M55	Minerals
134.M86	Munāfiqūn
134.N25	Names
134.N3	Nature. Natural history
134.N85	Numbers
134.O27	Oaths
	Ocean see BP134.S43

Islam
Sacred books
Qur'an. Koran
Works about the Qur'an
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
134.P36 Peace
134.P38 Peace of mind
134.P5 Philosophy. Qur'an and philosophy
134.P55 Plants
134.P58 Polarity
134.P6 Political science
134.P7 Prayer
134.P74 Prophecies
134.P745 Prophets. Pre-Islamic prophets
134.P747 Psychology
134.P8 Punishment
134.R33 Reason. Intellect. Mind
134.R34 Regression (Civilization)
134.R35 Religious life
134.R4 Resurrection
134.S3 Science
134.S43 Sea. Ocean
134.S46 Self-realization. Tazkiyah. Khvudʹsāzʹī
134.S55 Social classes
134.S58 Social conflict
134.S6 Social teachings
134.S67 Soul
Spiders see BP134.N3
134.S7 Spirit
134.S94 Supernatural
Tazkiyah see BP134.S46
134.T55 Time
134.T78 Trust
134.W37 Water
134.W43 Wealth
134.W6 Women (Attitude toward)
Work ethic see BP134.L34
Hadith literature. Traditions. Sunna. حديث. سنة
Cf. BP193.25+ Shiite Hadith literature
Canonical collections
135.A1 General
Special. By compiler
Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl, 810-870. البخراي، محمد بن اٍسماعيل
135.A12 Texts
135.A122 Selections. By date

Islam
Sacred books
Hadith literature. Traditions. Sunna. حديث. سنة
Canonical collections
Special. By compiler
Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismāʻīl, 810-870. البخراي، محمد بن اٖسماعيل -- Continued
135.A124A-.A124Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Including selections under each
135.A126 Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
135.A128 Commentaries. Criticism
Abū Dā'ūd Sulaymān ibn al-Ashʻath al-Sijistānī, 817 or 18-889. اٗبو داوٗود سليمان بن الاٗشعث السجستاني
135.A13 Texts
135.A132 Selections. By date
135.A134A-.A134Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Including selections under each
135.A136 Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
135.A138 Commentaries. Criticism
Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushayrī, ca. 821-875. مسلم بن الحجاج القشيري
135.A14 Texts
135.A142 Selections. By date
135.A144A-.A144Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Including selections under each
135.A146 Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
135.A148 Commentaries. Criticism
Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn ʻĪsá, d. 892. الترمذي، محمد بن عيسى
135.A15 Texts
135.A152 Selections. By date
135.A154A-.A154Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Including selections under each
135.A156 Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
135.A158 Commentaries. Criticism
Nasā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Shuʻayb, 830 or 31-915. النساٗي، اٗحمد بن شعيب
135.A16 Texts
135.A162 Selections. By date
135.A164A-.A164Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Including selections under each
135.A166 Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
135.A168 Commentaries. Criticism
Ibn Mājah, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, d. 887. ابن ماجة، محمد بن يزيد
135.A17 Texts

Islam
Sacred books
Hadith literature. Traditions. Sunna. حديث. سنة
Canonical collections
Special. By compiler
Ibn Mājah, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, d. 887. ابن ماجة، محمد بن يزيد -- Continued
135.A172 Selections. By date
135.A174A-.A174Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Including selections under each
135.A176 Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
135.A178 Commentaries. Criticism
135.A2 Other compilations
Subarranged by author
135.A3 Selections. Extracts, etc.
Subarranged by author
135.A4-Z General works
135.2 Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
Language, including glossaries, vocabularies, etc. see PJ6697.A6+
Study and teaching. Hadith studies. ʻIlm al-Ḥadīth. علم الحديث
135.6 History
135.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Including collective biography of commentators and scholars
For individual biography see BP80.A+
General works
135.65 Early through 1800
135.66 1801-
135.68 Textbooks
135.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
135.8.A28 Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634. ابو بكر، الخليفة
135.8.A45 ʻAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661
135.8.A54 Animals
135.8.A7 Arabs
135.8.A82 Asceticism
135.8.B57 Birds
135.8.C35 Caliphs
135.8.C47 Christianity
135.8.D39 Daʻwah
135.8.E28 Economics
135.8.E3 Education. Knowledge
135.8.E64 Epithets
135.8.E73 Eschatology
135.8.F35 Faith
135.8.F37 Fasting

Islam
Sacred books
Hadith literature. Traditions. Sunna. حديث. سنة
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

135.8.F67	Forgiveness of sin
135.8.H85	Human rights
135.8.I65	Intention
135.8.I67	Interpersonal relations
135.8.I7	Iran
135.8.I74	Iraq
135.8.J47	Jerusalem
135.8.J48	Jews
135.8.J54	Jihad
	Knowledge see BP135.8.E3
135.8.M42	Mecca (Saudi Arabia)
135.8.M43	Medicine
135.8.M45	Medina (Saudi Arabia)
135.8.M47	Mercy
135.8.M83	Muʻāwiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680 معاوية بن ابي سفيان, الخليفة
135.8.M85	Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632. محمد النبي
135.8.P37	Parents
135.8.P66	Prayer
135.8.P7	Predestination
135.8.P75	Proverbs
135.8.P87	Purity, Ritual
135.8.R3	Ramadan
135.8.R4	Religious life
	Ritual purity see BP135.8.P87
135.8.S24	Salvation
135.8.S34	Science
135.8.S95	Syria
135.8.T87	Turkic peoples
135.8.U85	ʻUthmān ibn ʻAffān, Caliph, d. 656. عثمان بن عفان، الخليفة
135.8.W6	Women
135.8.Y46	Yemen

History

136	General works
136.2	Origin

Organization of Hadith

136.3	General works
136.33	Ascription and chain of transmission (Isnād). اِسناد
136.36	Subject matter (Matn). متن
136.38	Relation to the Qur'an

Appreciation. Excellence. Inspiration. Authority. Credibility

Islam
Sacred books
Hadith literature. Traditions. Sunna. حديث. سنة
Appreciation. Excellence. Inspiration. Authority.
Credibility -- Continued
136.4 General works
Transmission. Transmitters
136.42 Establishment of authoritativeness of transmitters
136.44 Ascription to Muḥammad or a companion
136.46 Companions of Muḥammad (Ṣaḥābah). صحابة
Class here works on the Companions as Hadith transmitters only
For general biography of the Companions see BP75.5+
For individual biography see BP80.A+
136.47 Followers (al-Tābiʻūn). تابعون
Guarantors. Reporters. Transmitters
136.48 General works
136.485 Women transmitters
136.5 Quality of the transmission of the tradition into "sound, fair, or weak" transmission
136.6 Methods of testing the transmission of a tradition by "wounding, impugning, interpolating"
Special critical problems
136.7 General works
136.72 Interpolation
136.74 Forgery
136.76 Misconstruction
136.78 Abrogating and abrogated Hadith
136.8 Commentaries on the Hadith
136.9 Hadith stories. Retelling of the Hadith
Teaching, theology see BP160+
Qur'anic and other Islamic legends
Including Biblical legends
137 General works
137.5.A-Z Individual legends, A-Z
137.5.A54 ʻAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph. علي بن ابي طالب، الخليفة
137.5.D3 David, King of Israel
137.5.H54 Hikayat seribu masalah
137.5.K5 Khiḍr. Khaḍir. خضر
(140-157) Islamic law (Fiqh)
For ceremonial and religious law, see special topics in Subclass BP
For civil, criminal, and other law, see Class K

Islam -- Continued
General works on Islam. Treatises
Cf. BP87+ , Devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Islamic authors not limited specifically by subject
Cf. B740+ Islamic philosophy
160 Early through 1800
161 1801-1950
161.2 1951-2000
161.3 2001-
163 General special
165 Addresses, essays, lectures
165.5 Dogma (‘Aqā’id). عقايٌد
165.7 Authority. Taqlīd. Bid‘ah. تقليد. بدعة
Theology (Kalām). كلام
Including Sunnite theology
166 General works
166.1 History of theology
166.14.A-Z Special schools, movements, etc., A-Z
For Sufism see BP189.26+
For branches, sects, modifications see BP191+
For Shī‘ah see BP194+
166.14.A84 Asharites. Ash‘arīyah. اشعريون. اشعرية
166.14.B37 Bareelly School
166.14.D4 Deoband School
166.14.F85 Fundamentalism. Usūlīyah. Integrism. اصولية
166.14.H2 Hanafite. حنفية
166.14.H3 Hanbalite. حنبلية
Integrism see BP166.14.F85
166.14.M3 Malikite. مالكية
166.14.M38 Māturīdīyah. ماتريديه
166.14.M63 Islamic modernism
166.14.S4 Shafiite. شافعية
Usūlīyah. اصولية see BP166.14.F85
Special doctrines
166.2 God. Unity of God
166.22 Polytheism. Shirk. شرك
166.23 Creation. Cosmology. Cosmogony
166.25 Atomism
Fatalism. Determinism. Predestination
166.3 General works
166.33 Merit
Prophets. Prophecy
166.38 General works
166.4 Prophets prior to Muḥammad
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632 see BP166.5+
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632. محمد النبي
166.5 General works

Islam
Theology (Kalām). كلام
Special doctrines
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632. محمد النبي -- Continued
166.55 Mission
166.57 Mi'rāj. Ascension. Isrā'. Night journey to Jerusalem. معراج. اسراء
Revelation
166.6 General works
166.65 Miracles
Cf. BP75.8 Muḥammad, the Prophet
Man
166.7 General works
166.72 Health and sickness. Islam and medicine
166.73 Soul
166.75 Sin
166.76 Mediation between God and man. Shafā'ah. شفاعة
Salvation
166.77 General works
Faith. Faith and works
166.78 General works
166.783 Intention. Sincerity. Nīyah. Ikhlāṣ. نية. اخلاص
166.785 Kufr. Unbelief. كفر
166.79 Repentance. Tawbah. توبة
166.793 Forgiveness of sin
Eschatology. Future life
166.8 General works
166.815 Death
166.82 Intermediate state
166.825 Intercession
166.83 Resurrection
166.84 Antichrist. Dajjāl. دجال
166.85 Judgment
166.87 Paradise
166.88 Hell
166.89 Spirit world: Angels, demons, jinn, devil
Cf. BP134.A5 Angels (Koran)
Other
166.9 Caliphate
166.93 Mahdism. مهدية
166.94 Imamate. امامية
Ethics see BJ1291
167 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.
167.3 Blasphemy
167.5 Heresy, heresies, heretics
Including the charge of heresy
168 Apostasy from Islam

Islam -- Continued
169 Works against Islam and the Qur'ān
Cf. BM591 Jewish works against Islam
Cf. BT1170 Christian works against Islam
170 Works in defense of Islam. Islamic apologetics
170.2 Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
170.25 Waqf. Awqāf. Charities. Endowments. وقف. اوقاف
For legal aspects, see Class K
170.3 Missionary work of Islam
Cf. BV2625+ Christian missions to Muslims
170.5 Converts to Islam
Cf. BV2626.3+ Converts to Christianity from Islam
170.5.A1 Collective
170.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
170.8 Universality of Islam
170.82 Unity of Islam
170.85 Da'wah. Mission of Islam. Summons, invitation, etc. دعوة
Cf. BP166.55 Mission of Muḥammad
Relation of Islam to other religions
Cf. BP170.3 Missionary work of Islam
171 General works
171.5 Toleration
Relation to Christianity
Cf. BT1170 Apologetics
172 General works
172.5.A-Z Special denominations, sects, A-Z
e.g.
172.5.C6 Coptic Church
173.A-Z Other, A-Z
Bahai Faith see BP378.7
173.B9 Buddhism
173.C65 Confucianism
173.H5 Hinduism
Cf. BP76.45 Muḥammad's relations with Hinduism
Special sects, etc.
173.H58 Vaishnavism
173.J8 Judaism
Cf. BP76.4 Muḥammad's relations with Jews
Cf. BP134.J4 Judaism in the Koran
173.S5 Sikhism
173.S92 Subud
173.T45 Theosophy
173.2 Sources of Islam
Islamic sociology
For Islam and social problems see HN40.M6
For Islam and socialism and communism see HX550.I8
173.25 General works

Islam
Islamic sociology -- Continued
173.3 Children
173.33 Orphans
173.4 Women
173.43 Social justice. Theology of justice
173.44 Civil rights. Theology of civil rights
173.45 Equality
Cf. BP190.5.R3 Race
173.5 Islam and world politics
173.55 Islam and nationalism
173.6 Islam and the state
Cf. JC49 Political science
173.63 Islam and civil society
173.65 Islam and religious liberty
173.66 Islam and freedom of speech
173.7 Islam and politics
Cf. BP134.P6 Political science in the Koran
173.75 Islam and economics
Islam and labor see HD6338.4
173.77 Islam and work
The practice of Islam
174 General works
175 Psychology of Islam
Including the psychology of religious experience
The five duties of a Moslem. Pillars of Islam
176 General works
177 Profession of faith
Cf. BP166.2 God
Cf. BP166.5+ Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632. محمد
178 Prayer
Cf. BP183.3 Prayers
Cf. BP184.3 Prayer, the call to prayer
179 Fasting
Cf. BP184.5 Mode of fasting
Cf. BP186+ Fast days
180 Alms (Zakat). زكاة
181 Pilgrimage to Mecca
Cf. BP184.7 Pilgrimages in general
Cf. BP187.3 Descriptive works of the pilgrimage to Mecca
Cf. DS248.M4 Mecca
182 Jihād (Holy War). جهاد
The Jihād is on a par with the five duties among the Kharijites
For jihād as conflict between nations see KBP2416
Symbols and symbolism
Cf. N6260+ Islamic art

Islam
The practice of Islam
Symbols and symbolism -- Continued
182.5 General works
182.6.A-Z Special symbols, A-Z
182.6.N86 Numbers
Including specific numbers and ranges of numbers
The formularies of worship, texts, etc.
183 General works
183.3 Prayers, invocations, quatrains, praises, religious preludes
183.4 Calls to prayer
183.5 Hymns, songs
183.6 Sermons
Sermons for special days, seasons, etc.
183.63 ʻĀshūrā (The tenth of Muḥarram). عاشوراء
183.634 Mawlid al-Nabī. مولد النبي
183.636 Laylat al-Miʻrāj. ليلة المعراج
183.638 Laylat al-Barā'ah (Berat gecesi) Night of mid-Shaʻbān. ليلة البراءة
183.64 Ramadan. رمضان
183.643 Laylat al-Qadr. ليلة القدر
183.645 ʻĪd al-Fiṭr. Fast-breaking at the end of Ramadan. عيد الفطر
183.66 ʻĪd al-Aḍḥā (Day of sacrifice). عيد الأضحى
183.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
183.7.B3 Basmalah. بسملة
Tasmiyah. تسمية see BP183.7.B3
Religious ceremonies, rites, actions, customs, etc.
184 General works
184.2 Public worship
Including mode and manner
184.25 Preaching. Homiletics
184.27 Communication
184.3 Prayer
Including the call to prayer, the hours of prayer, the manner of prayer
184.4 Purifications and ablutions
184.5 Fasting
For special days see BP186+
184.6 Sacrifices
For special days see BP186+
184.7 Pilgrimages
For special places see BP187+
184.8 Circumcision
184.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
184.9.B5 Blood as food or medicine

Islam
The practice of Islam
Religious ceremonies, rites, actions, customs, etc.
Other, A-Z -- Continued
184.9.D5 Dietary laws
184.9.F8 Funeral rites and ceremonies
184.9.M68 Mourning
184.9.T73 Travel
Minbar, liturgical objects, ornaments, memorials, etc. منبر
184.95 General works
184.96.A-Z Special objects, A-Z
184.96.R66 Rosaries
Religious functionaries. Polity. Government. Ulama. علماء
Including mosque officials
185 General works
185.3 Muezzin. موٴذن
185.4 Imam. اٍمام
185.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
185.5.M84 Mufti. مفتي
185.5.S53 Shaykh al-Islām. شيخ الاٍسلام
Mass media and telecommunication in Islam
185.7 General works
185.72 Advertising. Publicity. Public relations
Religious broadcasting
185.74 General works
185.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
185.76 Radio broadcasting
185.77 Television broadcasting
Special days and seasons, fasts, feasts, festivals, etc.
Cf. BP194.5.A+ Shiite festivals, etc.
186 General works
186.15 Fridays. al-Jum‘ah. الجمعة
186.2 New Year's Day (The first of Muḥarram)
186.3 ‘Āshūrā (The tenth of Muḥarram). عاشوراء
For Shiite Tenth of Muḥarram see BP194.5.T4
186.34 Mawlid al-Nabī. مولد النبي
186.36 Laylat al-Mi‘rāj. ليلة المعراج
186.38 Laylat al-Barā’ah (Berat gecesi). Night of mid-Sha‘bān. ليلة البراءة
186.4 Ramadan. رمضان
186.43 Laylat al-Qadr. ليلة القدر
186.45 ‘Īd al-Fiṭr. Fast-breaking at the end of Ramadan. عيد الفطر
186.6 ‘Īd al-Aḍḥā (Day of sacrifice). عيد الاٍضحى
186.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
186.97 Relics. Veneration, etc.
Cf. BP75.9 Relics of Muḥammad

Islam
The practice of Islam -- Continued
Shrines, sacred places, etc.
187 General works
Mecca
187.2 General works
187.3 Pilgrimages to Mecca. Hajj
187.4 Ka‘bah. الكعبة
187.45 Qiblah. Direction of prayer. قبلة
187.48 Zamzam Well. زمزم
Non-Meccan shrines, sanctuaries, etc.
For Shiite shrines, sacred places, etc. see BP194.6.A2+
187.52 General works
187.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table BP2
Mosques. Monasteries
For mosques on Temple Mount, Jerusalem see DS109.32.A+
Cf. BJ2019.5.I8 Islamic etiquette. Mosque etiquette
Cf. BP185+ Mosque officials
187.62 General works
187.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table BP2
187.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)
188 General works
Sins. Vices
188.13 General works
188.14.A-Z Individual sins, A-Z
188.14.A92 Avarice
188.14.B44 Begging
188.14.B75 Bribery
188.14.E58 Envy
188.14.E95 Euthanasia
188.14.F3 Falsehood
188.14.G35 Gambling
188.14.H65 Homosexuality
188.14.H94 Hypocrisy
188.14.L89 Luxury
188.14.O4 Omens
188.14.P74 Pride
188.14.S55 Slander
Virtues
188.15 General works
188.16.A-Z Individual virtues, A-Z
188.16.C45 Charity

Islam
The practice of Islam
Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)
Virtues
Individual virtues, A-Z -- Continued

188.16.C47	Chivalry
188.16.G45	Generosity. Karam. كرم
188.16.G7	Gratitude
188.16.H67	Hospitality
188.16.J88	Justice
	Karam. كرم see BP188.16.G45
188.16.K56	Kindness
188.16.L68	Love
188.16.M3	Magnanimity
188.16.M59	Moderation. Tawāzun. توازن
188.16.M6	Modesty. Naẓar. نظر
	Naẓar. نظر see BP188.16.M6
188.16.P37	Patience. Ṣabr. صبر
188.16.P74	Promises
	Ṣabr. صبر see BP188.16.P37
	Tawāzun. توازن see BP188.16.M59
188.16.T78	Truthfulness
188.18.A-Z	Special classes of persons, A-Z
188.18.F35	Families
188.18.G57	Girls
188.18.H86	Husbands
188.18.M37	Married people
188.18.M46	Men
188.18.O43	Older people
188.18.P45	Physicians
188.18.S53	Sick
188.18.W58	Wives
188.18.W65	Women
188.18.Y68	Youth
	Devotional literature
188.2	General works
188.3.A-Z	For special classes, A-Z
188.3.C5	Children
188.3.C64	College students
188.3.F3	Families
188.3.K55	Kings. Rulers. Princes
188.3.M3	Married people
	Princes see BP188.3.K55
188.3.P7	Prisoners
	Rulers see BP188.3.K55
188.3.S5	Sick
188.3.S6	Soldiers

Islam
The practice of Islam
Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)
Devotional literature
For special classes, A-Z -- Continued
188.3.W6 Women
188.3.Y6 Youth
188.4 History and criticism of devotional literature
Sufism. Mysticism. Dervishes. صوفية
188.45 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
188.48 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
History
188.5 General works
188.55 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
188.6 Through 1900
188.7 1901-
188.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
General works
188.9 Early works through 1900
189 1901-
189.2 General special
189.23 Addresses, essays, lectures
Doctrine
189.26 Early works through 1900
189.3 1901-
Special topics
189.33 Sainthood
Other special topics see BP166.2+
189.36 Controversial works about the sect. Polemics
Biography
Collective (Saints, etc.)
For collective biography of individual regions, countries, cities see BP188.8.A+
For biography of individual orders see BP189.7.A+
189.4 General works
189.43 History and criticism. Historiography. Hagiography
Individual see BP80.A+
Shrines, sacred places, etc. see BP187.52+
Sufi practice
189.5 General works
Special topics
189.52 Asceticism

Islam
The practice of Islam
Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)
Sufism. Mysticism. Dervishes. صوفية
Sufi practice
Special topics -- Continued
189.55 Formularies of worship, texts, etc.
Ceremonies, rites, actions, etc.
e.g. Recital of the Names of God, etc.
189.58 General works
189.585 Saint worship
For shrines of saints see BP187.52+
For the doctrine of sainthood see BP189.33
Religious life
189.6 General works
189.62 Devotional literature
189.63 Tales. Parables
189.65.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
189.65.A47 Alphabet. Symbolism and numeric value of letters
189.65.C56 Clothing
189.65.D36 Dancing
189.65.F35 Faith-cure. Spiritual healing
189.65.F38 Fate and fatalism
Letters, Symbolism and numeric value of see BP189.65.A47
189.65.L68 Love
189.65.M87 Music. Singing. Sam'. سمع
189.65.P78 Psychology
Sam'. سمع see BP189.65.M87
Singing see BP189.65.M87
Spiritual healing see BP189.65.F35
189.65.V57 Visions
Monasticism. Sufi orders. Brotherhoods
189.68 General works
189.7.A-Z Individual orders, A-Z
189.7.B3-.B32 Badawiyah. Ahmadiyya. بدوية. احمدية (Table BP3)
189.7.B4-.B42 Bektashi (Table BP3)
189.7.C47-.C472 Cerrahiye (Table BP3)
189.7.C49-.C492 Chishtīyah (Table BP3)
189.7.D37-.D372 Darqāwā (Table BP3)
189.7.H3-.H32 Haddāwā (Table BP3)
Halvetiyye see BP189.7.K44+
189.7.H34-.H342 Ḥamadsha (Table BP3)
189.7.I7-.I72 ʻĪsāwīyah. عيسازية (Table BP3)
189.7.I74-.I742 Ishrāqīyah. اشراقية (Table BP3)
189.7.J86-.J862 Junaydīyah. جنيدية (Table BP3)

Islam
The practice of Islam
Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)
Sufism. Mysticism. Dervishes. صوفية
Monasticism. Sufi orders. Brotherhoods
Individual orders, A-Z -- Continued

189.7.K38-.K382 Kattānīyah. كتانية (Table BP3)
189.7.K44-.K442 Khalwatīyah. Halvetiyye (Table BP3)
189.7.K46-.K462 Khānaqāh-i Niʻmat Allāhī. Niʻmat Allāhī Order (Table BP3)
189.7.K5-.K52 Khatmīyah. ختمية (Table BP3)
189.7.M26-.M262 Mahdiyah. مهدية (Table BP3)
189.7.M27-.M272 Majdhūbīyah. مجذوبية (Table BP3)
189.7.M28-.M282 Maktab Tarighe Oveyssi Shahmaghsoudi. Oveyssi School (Table BP3)
189.7.M3-.M32 Malāmatīyah. ملامتية (Table BP3)
189.7.M4-.M42 Mevleviyeh (Table BP3)
189.7.M5-.M52 Mīrghanīyah. ميرغنية (Table BP3)
189.7.N35-.N352 Naqshabandīyah. نقشبندية (Table BP3)
Niʻmat Allāhī Order. نعمة اللّاهي see BP189.7.K46+
189.7.N87-.N872 Nūrbakhshīyah. نوربخشية (Table BP3)
189.7.Q3-.Q32 Qādirīyah. قادرية (Table BP3)
189.7.Q35-.Q352 Qalandarīyah. قلندرية (Table BP3)
189.7.R5-.R52 Rifāʻīyah. رفاعية (Table BP3)
189.7.S33-.S332 Saʻdīyah. سعدية (Table BP3)
189.7.S35-.S352 Salamiyah. سلمية (Table BP3)
189.7.S36-.S362 Sammānīyah. سمانية (Table BP3)
189.7.S4-.S42 Senussites (Sanūsīyah). سنوسية (Table BP3)
189.7.S5-.S52 Shādhilīyah. شاذلية (Table BP3)
189.7.T5-.T52 Tijānīyah. تجانية (Table BP3)
189.7.U93-.U932 Uvaisiyā (Table BP3)

190 Communal religious activities
For religious corporations; religious endowments, property, waqfs, see Class K
For benevolent and welfare societies see HS1556+
For Red Crescent see HV560+
For orphanages see HV959+
For hospitals see RA960+
For asylums see RC443+
For Red Crescent see RT108; UH535+

190.5.A-Z Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
190.5.A38 Advertising
190.5.A385 Aesthetics
ʻAlmānīyah. علمانية see BP190.5.S35
190.5.A5 Amulets. Talismans
190.5.A55 Amusements
190.5.A58 Animal welfare

Islam
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

190.5.A6 Animism
190.5.A66 Arabian Peninsula
190.5.A67 Arabs in Islam
Including Arab contributions to Islam, Islam as an Arab religion, and Arab status in Islam
190.5.A7 Art. Images. Photography
190.5.A75 Asceticism
For Sufi asceticism see BP189.52
190.5.A8 Astronautics
190.5.A89 Automobile driving
190.5.B3 Barakah. بركة
Beard see BP190.5.H3
Bereavement see BP190.5.C57
190.5.B48 Biology
190.5.B54 Blame
190.5.B56 Blood
190.5.B63 Body, Human
Boots see BP190.5.F66
190.5.B72 Breast feeding
190.5.B74 Brotherliness. Brotherhood
190.5.B87 Business enterprises
190.5.C47 Character
190.5.C54 Civilization
190.5.C55 Cloning
190.5.C557 Concord
190.5.C56 Conflict management
190.5.C57 Consolation. Bereavement
190.5.C58 Contentment
190.5.C584 Cooperation. Collaboration
190.5.C59 Cosmetics
190.5.C6 Costume. Clothing and dress
190.5.C68 Counseling
190.5.C75 Crime
190.5.D36 Dance
190.5.D45 Democracy
190.5.D47 Despotism
190.5.D53 Dialogue
190.5.D56 Diplomacy. International relations
190.5.D65 Dogs
190.5.D66 Doors
190.5.D73 Dreams
190.5.E37 Earthquakes
Ecology see BP190.5.N38
190.5.E76 Ethnicity
190.5.E86 Evolution

Islam
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

190.5.E94	Exercise
190.5.F42	Fear
190.5.F48	Fetal death
190.5.F57	Fisheries
190.5.F66	Footwear
190.5.F67	Forecasting
190.5.F7	Freedom. Liberty
190.5.F73	Friendship
190.5.G45	Genetic engineering
190.5.G56	Globalization
190.5.H3	Hair. Haircutting. Beard
190.5.H335	Handshaking
190.5.H34	Happiness
190.5.H38	Heart
190.5.H44	Hijab. Veils. Purdah. حجاب
190.5.H5	History
190.5.H65	Holidays
(190.5.H7)	Homosexuality
	see BP188.14.H65
190.5.H73	Horses
190.5.H78	Humanism
190.5.H8	Humor in Islam
190.5.H85	Hunger
190.5.H93	Hygiene
	Images see BP190.5.A7
190.5.I53	Imagination
190.5.I55	Individual differences
190.5.I565	Intellectual freedom
	International relations see BP190.5.D56
190.5.I57	Interpersonal relations
	Jerusalem see BP190.5.P3
190.5.K55	Kinship
190.5.L36	Language and languages
190.5.L4	Leadership
190.5.L43	Left- and right-handedness
	Liberty see BP190.5.F7
190.5.L47	Light
190.5.L57	Listening
190.5.M25	Magic
190.5.M26	Management
190.5.M28	Marriage
	Cf. HQ525.I8 Social aspects
190.5.M3	Martyrdom
190.5.M33	Materialism
190.5.M34	Mathematics

Islam
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

190.5.M67	Motherhood
190.5.M68	Motion pictures
190.5.M8	Music
190.5.N38	Nature. Ecology
190.5.N54	Nile River
	Nonviolence see BP190.5.V56
190.5.O34	Obedience
190.5.P3	Palestine. Jerusalem, etc.
190.5.P34	Peace
190.5.P37	People with disabilities
190.5.P4	Performing arts
190.5.P45	Perfumes
190.5.P47	Personality
	Photography see BP190.5.A7
190.5.P56	Poetry
190.5.P57	Pollution
190.5.P6	Poverty
190.5.P63	Power
190.5.P74	Promises
190.5.P78	Psychoanalysis
190.5.P79	Psychotherapy
	Purdah see BP190.5.H44
190.5.R3	Race. Race problems
190.5.R4	Reason
190.5.R43	Religious fanaticism
190.5.R44	Religious pluralism
	Right-handedness see BP190.5.L43
190.5.S3	Science
190.5.S35	Secularism. ‘Almānīyah. علمانية
190.5.S36	Self-actualization. Self-realization
190.5.S4	Sex
	Shoes see BP190.5.F66
190.5.S5	Shu‘ūbīyah. شعوبية
190.5.S54	Silence
190.5.S56	Singing
190.5.S565	Smiling
190.5.S57	Social security
190.5.S6	Solitude
190.5.S93	Suffering
190.5.S94	Suicide
	Talismans see BP190.5.A5
190.5.T47	Terrorism
190.5.T54	Time
190.5.T63	Tobacco
190.5.T73	Travel

Islam
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued
190.5.V3 Values
190.5.V44 Vegetarianism
Veils see BP190.5.H44
190.5.V56 Violence. Nonviolence
190.5.V62 Voice
190.5.V63 Voting
190.5.W35 War
190.5.W37 Water
190.5.W4 Wealth
190.5.W54 Wildlife conservation
190.5.W75 Written communication
Branches, sects, and modifications
Cf. BP63+ By country
191 General works
Sunnites. سني see BP166+
Shiites. شيعي
History
192 General works
192.2 General special
192.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
192.4 661-1502
192.5 1502-1900
192.6 1901-
192.7.A-Z By region, country, city, etc., A-Z
Biography
192.8 Collective
Imams
193 Collective
Individual
193.1 1st, ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. علي بن أبي طالب (Table BP4)
193.12 2nd, Ḥasan ibn ‘Alī, d. ca. 669. حسن بن علي (Table BP4)
193.13 3rd, Ḥusayn ibn ‘Alī, d. 680. حسين بن علي (Table BP4)
193.14 4th, Zayn al-‘Ābidīn ‘Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn, d. 710? زين العابدين علي بن الحسين (Table BP4)
193.15 5th, Muḥammad al-Bāqir ibn ‘Alī Zayn al-‘Ābidīn, d. 731 or 2. محمد الباقر بن علي زين العابدين (Table BP4)
193.16 6th, Ja‘far al-Ṣādiq, 702?-765 or 6. جعفر الصاق (Table BP4)
Ismā‘īl ibn Ja‘far. إسماعيل بن جعفر see BP195.I8+

Islam
Branches, sects, and modifications
Shiites. شيعي
Biography
Imams
Individual -- Continued
193.17 7th, Mūsá al-Kāẓim ibn Jaʻfar, 745?-799. موسى الكاظم بن جعفر (Table BP4)
193.18 8th, ʻAlī al-Riḍā ibn Mūsá, d. 818 or 19. علي الرضى بن موسى (Table BP4)
193.19 9th, Muḥammad al-Jawād ibn ʻAlī al-Riḍā, 810 or 11-835 or 6. محمد الجواد بن علي الرضى (Table BP4)
193.2 10th, ʻAlī al-Hādī ibn Muḥammad, 827-868. علي الهادي بن محمد (Table BP4)
193.21 11th, ʻAskarī, al-Ḥasan ibn ʻAlī, d. 874. عسكري الحسن بن علي (Table BP4)
193.22 12th, Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, b. 869. مهدي، محمد بن الحسن (Table BP4)
Other individual see BP80.A+
Hadith literature. Traditions. حديث
Class here the collective sayings, etc., of the Imams and Muḥammad, the Prophet
For the Hadith of Muḥammad, the Prophet see BP135+
For the Hadith of individual Imams see BP193.1+
193.25.A-Z Collections. By compiler, A-Z
193.26.A-Z Selections. Extracts, etc. By compiler, A-Z
193.27 General works
For works on the science of Hadith see BP136.3+
193.275 Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
193.28 Authorities. Transmitters
Class here only Shiite authorities
General works
193.3 Early works through 1800
193.5 1801-
193.7 Addresses, essays, etc.
Theology. Doctrine
194 General works
Special topics see BP166+
194.1 Controversial literature, apologetics, etc.
Relation to other religious and philosophical systems
194.15 General works
194.16 Relation to Sunnites
194.17 Relation to Sufism
194.18.A-Z Other, A-Z
194.185 Shīʻah and politics

Islam
Branches, sects, and modifications
Shiites. شيعي -- Continued
Shiite practice
194.2 General works
194.3 Formularies of worship, texts, etc.
194.4 Ceremonies, rites, actions, etc.
194.5.A-Z Special days and seasons, fasts, feasts, festivals, etc.
194.5.G45 Ghadīr. ʻId al-Ghadīr. غدير. عيد الغدير
194.5.R34 Rajab. رجب
194.5.S53 Shaʻbān. شعبان
194.5.T4 Tenth of Muḥarram
Shrines, sacred places, etc.
194.6.A2 Collective
194.6.A3-Z Individual. By place, A-Z
For shrines, tombs, etc. related to an individual Imam see BP193.1+
194.7 Shiite religious life
Including devotional literature
194.9.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
194.9.E3 Education. Religious education
194.9.G68 Government. Polity. Religious functionaries
194.9.H34 Health. Hygiene
Hygiene see BP194.9.H34
Polity see BP194.9.G68
194.9.P7 Prayer. Prayers
Religious education see BP194.9.E3
Religious functionaries see BP194.9.G68
194.9.T36 Taqīyah
Branches, sects, and modifications of the Shiites see BP195.A+
195.A-Z Other (to 1900), A-Z
195.A3-.A32 Ahl-i Ḥadīth. أهل حديث (Table BP3)
195.A4-.A42 Ahl-i Ḥaqq. أهل حق (Table BP3)
Ahmadiyya. Qādiyānī. أحمدية. قادياني
Founded by Aḥmad, Ghulām, 1839?-1908
195.A5 General works
195.A6A2 Collective biography
195.A6A3 Works by the founder or central figure
195.A6A5-.A6Z Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure
Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.
For other individual biography, see BP80
195.A7-.A72 Akhbārīyah. أخبارية (Table BP3)
Alawis see BP195.N7+
195.A74-.A742 Alevis (Table BP3)
195.A8-.A82 Assassins. حشاشين (Table BP3)
Azraqites (Azāriqah). أزارقة

Islam
Branches, sects, and modifications
Other (to 1900), A-Z
Azraqites (Azāriqah). ازارقة -- Continued
195.A84 General works
195.A85A2 Collective biography
195.A85A3 Works by the founder or central figure
195.A85A5-.A85Z Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure
Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.
For other individual biography, see BP80
Babism, Bahai Faith see BP300+
195.B3-.B32 Batinites. باطنية (Table BP3)
195.D5-.D52 Dīn-i Ilāhī. دين الهي (Table BP3)
Founded by Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605
Druzes see BL1695
195.F37-.F372 Farā'iẓīyah. فرايضية (Table BP3)
195.H3-.H32 Ḥashwīya. حشوية (Table BP3)
195.H8-.H82 Hurufis. حروفيين (Table BP3)
195.I3-.I32 Ibadites. اباضية (Table BP3)
195.I8-.I82 Ismailites. اسماعيلية (Table BP3)
195.J3-.J32 Jahmīyah. جهمية (Table BP3)
195.K3-.K32 Karmathians (Table BP3)
Karramites. Karrāmīyah. كرامية
195.K35 General works
195.K36A2 Collective biography
195.K36A3 Works by the founder or central figure
195.K36A5-.K36Z Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure
Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.
For other individual biography, see BP80
195.K38-.K382 Kaysāniyah. كيسانية (Table BP3)
195.K4-.K42 Kharijites. خوارج (Table BP3)
Khojahs. خوجة see BP195.N58+
Maḥmūdīyah see BP195.N86+
195.M6-.M62 Motazilites. المعتزلة (Table BP3)
Murīdīyah. Murids. مريدية
195.M66 General works
195.M67A2 Collective biography
195.M67A3 Works by the founder or central figure
195.M67A5-.M67Z Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure
Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.
For other individual biography, see BP80
195.M7-.M72 Murjites (Table BP3)
195.N58-.N582 Nizārīs. Khojas. نزارية (Table BP3)
195.N7-.N72 Nosairians. Alawis (Table BP3)
195.N86-.N862 Nuqṭavīyah. Maḥmūdīyah (Table BP3)
Qādiyānī. قادياني see BP195.A5+
195.S18-.S182 Salafīyah. سلفية (Table BP3)

Islam
Branches, sects, and modifications
Other (to 1900), A-Z -- Continued
195.S2-.S22 Sālimīyah. سالمية (Table BP3)
195.S5-.S52 Shabak. شبك (Table BP3)
Shaykhī. شيخي
195.S55 General works
195.S56A2 Collective biography
195.S56A3 Works by the founder or central figure
195.S56A5-.S56Z Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure
Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.
For other individual biography, see BP80
195.S6-.S62 Sifatites (Table BP3)
195.U78-.U782 Uṣūlīyah. اصولية (Table BP3)
195.W2-.W22 Wahhabis. Wahhābīyah. وهابية (Table BP3)
Yezidis. يزيدية see BL1595
195.Z18-.Z182 Zahirites. Ẓāhirīyah. ظاهرية (Table BP3)
195.Z2-.Z22 Zaidites. زيدية (Table BP3)
195.Z54-.Z542 Ẕikrī. ذكري (Table BP3)
Other, 1900-
212 Ansaru Allah Community
Black Muslims
221.A1 Periodicals
History
221.A4-.Z3 General works
221.Z5A-.Z5Z Local, A-Z
222 General works
223.A-.Z5 Doctrines, ritual, government
223.Z6 Sermons
Biography
223.Z8A1-.Z8A5 Collective
223.Z8A6-.Z8Z Individual, A-Z
223.Z8L57 Little, Malcolm, 1925-1965
X, Malcolm, 1925-1965 see BP223.Z8L57
232 Moorish Science Temple of America
Nurculuk
251.A1 Periodicals
History
251.A4-.Z3 General works
251.Z5A-.Z5Z Local, A-Z
252 General works
253.A-.Z5 Doctrines, ritual, government
253.Z6 Sermons
Biography
253.Z8A1-.Z8A5 Collective
253.Z8A6-.Z8Z Individual, A-Z
Bahai Faith

Bahai Faith -- Continued
300 Periodicals
310 Societies. Institutions
Collections. Collected works
320 Several authors
325 Individual authors
327 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
330 General works
340 Babism
For the relationship between Babism and the Bahai Faith see BP378.8
By region or country
United States
350 General works
352.A-.W By state, A-W
355.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
Iran see BP330
Scriptures and authoritative interpretation
Class here writings of the three central figures of the Bahai Faith (the Bāb, Bahá'u'lláh and 'Abdu'l-Bahá) and authoritative interpretation by Shoghi Effendi
360 Collections and selections by more than one author
Including prayerbooks containing solely or primarily prayers by the three central figures
Works about Bahai scripture
For works about the writings of specific authors of scriptural works or authoritative interpretation see BP361.2; BP362.2, etc.
360.2 General works
360.4 Concordances, indexes
360.6 Commentaries, exegesis, etc.
360.7 Study and teaching
360.8 History of manuscripts, publication, etc.
360.9.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
By author
The Bāb
361.A2 Collected or selected works. By date
Translations of collected or selected works
361.A3 English. By date
361.A4A-.A4Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
361.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z
361.2 Works about the Bāb's writings
For works about an individual work see the work in BP361.A5-Z
Bahá'u'lláh

Bahai Faith
Scriptures and authoritative interpretation
By author
Bahá'u'lláh -- Continued

362.A2	Collected or selected works. By date
	Translations of collected or selected works
362.A3	English. By date
362.A4A-.A4Z	Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
362.A5-Z	Separate works, A-Z
362.A65	Alvāḥ-i nāzilah kitāb bih mulūk va ruʾasā-yi arẕ
	Book of certitude
	see Kitāb-i īqān
362.C4	Chahār vādī
	Epistle to the Son of the Wolf
	see Lawḥ-i Ibn Ẕiʾb
	Four valleys
	see Chahār vādī
	Gems of divine mysteries
	see Jawāhir al-asrār
362.H3	Haft vādī
	Hidden words
	see Kalimāt al-maknūnah
362.J39	Jawāhir al-asrār
362.K3	Kalimāt al-maknūnah
362.K57	Kitāb al-Aqdas
362.K8	Kitāb-i īqān
362.L2	Lawḥ al-Aqdas
362.L46	Lawḥ-i Ibn Ẕiʾb
362.L56	Lawḥ-i mallāḥ al-quds
362.M35	Majmūʻah-ʾī az alvāḥ kih baʻd az Kitāb-i Aqdas nāzil shudand
	Most Holy Book
	see Kitāb al-Aqdas
	Most Holy Tablet
	see Lawḥ al-Aqdas
	Proclamation of Baháʾuʾlláh to the kings and leaders of the world
	see Alvāḥ-i nāzilah kitāb bih mulūk va ruʾasā-yi arẕ
	Seven valleys
	see Haft vādī
	Sura of the temple
	see Sūrat al-haykal
362.S87	Sūrat al-haykal
	Tablet of the holy mariner
	see Lawḥ-i mallāḥ al-quds
	Tablet to the Christians
	see Lawḥ al-Aqdas

Bahai Faith
Scriptures and authoritative interpretation
By author
Baháúlláh
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
Tablets of Bahá'u'lláh, revealed after the Kitāb al-Aqdas
see Majmūʻah-ʾī az alvāḥ kih baʻd az Kitāb-i Aqdas nāzil shudand
362.2 Works about Bahá'u'lláh's writings
For works about an individual work see the work in BP362.A5-Z
'Abdu'l-Bahá
363.A2 Collected or selected works. By date
Translations of collected or selected works
363.A3 English. By date
363.A4A-.A4Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
363.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z
363.2 Works about 'Abdu'l-Bahá's writings
For works about an individual work see the work in BP363.A5-Z
Shoghi Effendi
364.A2 Collected or selected works
Translations of collected or selected works
364.A3 English. By date
364.A4A-.A4Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
364.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z
364.2 Works about Shoghi Effendi's writings
For works about an individual work see the work in BP364.A5-Z
365 General works
366 Juvenile literature
368 Apologetic literature
369 Controversial (Anti-Bahai) literature
370 General special
375 Addresses, essays, etc.
377 Miscellaneous
Relation to other religious and philosophical systems
For polemical anti-Bahai works see BP369
378 General works
Specific religions
378.2 Hinduism
378.3 Buddhism
378.4 Zoroastrianism
378.5 Judaism
378.6 Christianity. Bible
378.7 Islam. Qur'ān

Bahai Faith
Relation to other religious and philosophical systems
Specific religions -- Continued
378.8 Babism
Class here works on the relationship between Babism and the Bahai Faith
For history of Babism see BP340
378.9.A-Z Other religions or philosophies, A-Z
378.97 Atheism. Agnosticism
379 Propagation of the Bahai Faith. Bahai teaching
380 Devotional and spiritual life
Including worship, meditation, prayer, etc.
For scriptural prayerbooks see BP360+
381 Government. Administrative order
381.8 Finance
382.A-Z Messages of the Universal House of Justice. By title, A-Z
Festivals. Fasts and feasts. Days and seasons
385 General works
387.A-Z Special, A-Z
387.N38 Nawrúz
387.R53 Riḍván
388.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
388.A35 African Americans
388.C35 Calendar
388.C65 Communism. Marxism
388.C68 Covenant
388.E36 Ecology
388.E42 Education
388.E83 Eschatology
388.E94 Evolution
388.F36 Families
388.F88 Future life
388.H43 Heaven
388.H86 Human rights
388.I58 International organization
388.J87 Justice
388.M37 Marriage
Marxism see BP388.C65
388.M44 Medicine
388.P43 Peace
(388.P73) Prayer
see BP380
388.R44 Race relations
388.R45 Reincarnation
388.S38 Science
388.S42 Second Advent
388.S84 Suffering

	Bahai Faith
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
388.W65	Women
388.Y68	Youth
	Biography
390	Collective
	Individual
391	Bāb, ‘Alī Muḥammad Shīrāzī, 1819-1850
392	Bahá’u’lláh, 1817-1892
393	‘Abdu ’l-Bahá,1844-1921
395.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Temples and shrines
420	General works
420.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x *General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By city, A-Z*
	Theosophy
500	Periodicals
(509)	Yearbooks
	see BP500
510	Societies. Institutions
	e.g.
510.T52	Theosophical Society, Covina, California
	Collections
520	Several authors
525	Individual authors
527	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
528	Study and teaching. Schools
	History
530	General works
	By region or country
540	United States
545	Great Britain
550.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	e.g.
	India see BP530
	General works
	Works by Helene Petrovna Blavatsky
561.A1	Collected works
561.A5-Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
563	Works by Annie Wood Besant. By title, A-Z
565.A-Z	Works by other writers. By author and title, A-Z
567	General special
570	Addresses, essays, etc.
	Special topics, A-Z
573.A5	Angels. Angelic communion

Theosophy
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
573.A55 Animals
573.A7 Astral body
573.A8 Aura
573.B5 Blood
573.B7 Breath
573.C2 Causal body
573.C5 Chakras
573.C7 Concentration
573.D4 Death
573.D5 Discipleship
573.E7 Etheric double
573.E8 Evolution
573.E9 Extrasensory perception
573.F46 Feminism
573.F8 Future life
573.G4 Gems
573.G6 God
573.H4 Health. Mental healing
573.H5 Hierarchies
573.H8 Human body
573.I5 Immortality
573.K3 Karma
573.M3 Man
573.M4 Memory
573.N5 Nirvana
573.P3 Peace
573.P4 Periodicity
Philosophy of science see BP573.S35
573.P7 Political science
573.R5 Reincarnation
573.S35 Science. Philosophy of science
573.S4 Self-preparation
573.S47 Seven rays
573.S6 Sociology
573.S95 Sun
573.T5 Thought
573.W56 Whole and parts (Philosophy)
575 Works against the Theosophists
Biography
580 Collective
585.A-Z Individual, A-Z
585.B3 Besant, Annie Wood
585.B6 Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna
585.D33 Dada, 1917-
585.K7 Krishnamurti, Jiddu

	Theosophy
	Biography
	Individual, A-Z -- Continued
585.T5	Tingley, Katherine Augusta Westcott
	Anthroposophy
595.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
595.A2	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
	History
595.A25	General works
595.A26A-.A26Z	By region or country, A-Z
595.A3-Z	General works
	Works by and about Rudolf Steiner
595.S894	Works. By title
	Cf. B3333 Philosophical works
595.S895	Biography and criticism
596.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
596.A36	Adolescence
	Architecture and anthroposophy see NA2543.A6
	Astrology see BP596.Z6
596.B47	Bereavement
596.B56	Biography (as a concept)
596.C37	Change
596.C4	Christmas. Christmas trees
596.C68	Council of Constantinople (869-870)
596.E25	Economics
	Eurythmy see BP596.R5
596.F37	Fasts and feasts. Seasonal festivals
596.F67	Forgiveness
596.F85	Future life
596.G7	Grail
596.H57	History and anthroposophy
596.I55	Imagination
596.I57	Interpersonal relations
596.J4	Jesus Christ
596.L67	Love
596.M37	Marxism and anthroposophy
	Medicine see RZ409.7
596.M52	Middle East
596.N43	Near-death experiences
596.O73	Organic farming
596.P47	Physiology
596.R44	Reincarnation
596.R45	Religion. Religions
596.R5	Rhythm. Eurythmy
	Seasonal festivals see BP596.F37
596.S4	Second Advent
596.S54	Silica

Anthroposophy
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
596.S63 Soul
596.S65 Spirits
596.S66 Spiritual life
596.V5 Virtues
596.W38 Water
596.Z6 Zodiac. Astrology
596.Z66 Zoology
Biography
597.A1 Collective
597.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
597.B3 Bauer, Michael
Steiner, Rudolf see BP595.S895
Other beliefs and movements
Cf. BF1995+ Other beliefs and movements occult in nature
Cf. BX9998 Other beliefs and movements akin to Christianity
600 Periodicals
601 Dictionaries
602 Directories. Yearbooks
603 General works
Anti-cult movements
604 General works
604.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
605.A-Z Works. By movement, A-Z
605.A2 Abrahamites (Bohemia)
605.A25 Actualism
605.A33 Aetherius Society
Founded by George King, 1919-
605.A4 Ametsuchi no Kai
Ananda Cooperative Village see BP605.S38A52
605.A617 Aquarian Educational Group
605.A62 Aquarian Foundation (Brother XII)
605.A67 Arete Truth Center
605.A7 Arica Institute
605.A77 Association for Research and Enlightenment, Virginia Beach, Va.
605.A8 Astara
Grail movement
605.B4-.B49 Works by Bernhardt
605.B5 Works by other adherents
605.B52 General works. History
Biography
605.B53 Collective

Other beliefs and movements
Works. By movement, A-Z
Grail movement
Biography -- Continued
605.B54A-.B54Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
605.B54B4 Bernhardt, Oscar Ernst (Abd-ru-shin)
Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh see BP605.R34
605.B63 Black Hebrew Israelite Nation. African Hebrew Israelite Nation of Jerusalem
605.B64 Black Hebrews (General)
For individual groups see the number for the group, e. g. BP605.B63, Black Hebrew Israelite Nation
605.B72 Branch Davidians
605.C38 Children of God (Movement). Family of Love
605.C42 Christ Foundation
605.C43 Christ Ministry Foundation
Founded by Eleanore Mary Thedick, 1883-1973
605.C45 Christengemeinschaft (Friedrich Rittelmeyer)
605.C5 Christward Ministry (Newhouse)
605.C53 Church of Creative Bio-dynamics
605.C534 Church of God Unlimited
605.C54 Church of Religious Research
Church of Religious Science see BP605.U53
605.C546 Church of the Bride of Christ
605.C55 Church of the Creator
605.C557 Church of the Path
605.C56 Church of the Truth
Church Universal and Triumphant see BP605.S73
605.C57 Círculo Esotérico da Comunhão do Pensamento
Course in Miracles (Movement). Foundation for Inner Peace
605.C67 Course in miracles (Text)
605.C68 General works, commentaries, criticism, etc.
605.C74 Creative Initiative Foundation
Dawn Horse Communion see BP610.B8+
605.D44 Deendar Anjuman
605.D48 Deutschgläubige Gemeinschaft
Dianetics see BP605.S2
605.D58 Divine Light Mission
Divine-Love, International Society of see BP605.I55
605.D59 Divine Revelation (Organization)
605.E27 Echenian Church
605.E3 Eckankar
605.E4 Emissaries of Divine Light
605.E57 Entity Mission
605.E73 EREVNA (Organization)

Other beliefs and movements
Works. By movement, A-Z -- Continued
605.E84 Ethical culture movement
Family of Love see BP605.C38
605.F34 Faithists. John Ballou Newbrough. Oahspe
605.F36 Falun Gong. Li, Hongzhi, 1951-
605.F44 Fellowship of Isis
605.F5 Findhorn Community
Foundation for Inner Peace see BP605.C67+
605.G44 Gentle Wind Retreat
Including the Brotherhood (Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World)
605.G68 Great White Brotherhood
Greater Community Way of Knowledge, Society for see BP605.S58
Gurdjieff movement. Gurdjieff Foundation, "the Fourth Way," "the Work," etc.
605.G8A-.G8Z Works by Gurdgieff. By title, A-Z
605.G9A-.G9Z Works by other adherents, followers, etc., A-Z
605.G92 General works. History
Biography
605.G93 Collective
605.G94A-.G94Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
Bennett, John G. (John Godolphin), 1897-1974 see BP610.B46+
605.G94G87 Gurdjieff, Georges Ivanovitch, 1872-1949
605.G94U75 Uspenskiĭ, P. D., 1878-1947
605.H36 Heaven's Gate
605.H4 Heimholungswerk Jesu Christi
Founded by Gabriele Wittek, 1933-
605.H5 Ḥikmati-i nuvīn
605.H58 Hohm Community
605.H6 Holy Order of Mans
605.H64 Holyearth Foundation
605.H85 Human-etisk forbund (Norway)
605.I18 I AM Religious Activity. I AM Movement
Including the Saint Germain Foundation
Institute for Research in Human Happiness see BP605.K55
605.I44 Institute for the Development of the Harmonious Human Being
605.I45 International Community of Christ
605.I5 International Friends
605.I55 International Society of Divine-Love
605.I8 Ittōen
Founded by Nishida, Tenkō, 1872-1968
Keepers of the Flame (Fraternity) see BP605.S73

Other beliefs and movements
Works. By movement, A-Z -- Continued

605.K55 Kōfuku no Kagaku (Organization) (The Institute for Research in Human Happiness)
605.K6 Koreshanity
Founded by Cyrus Reed Teed, 1838-1908
605.K63 Kosumomeito
605.L53 Light Institute
Founded by Chris Griscom, 1942-
605.L56 Lindisfarne Association
605.M34 Mankind United
605.M36 MasterPath
605.M37 Mazdaznan
605.M42 MeetingHouse for Aspiring Spirits
605.M44 Melchizedek Synthesis Light Academy
605.M68 Movement of Spiritual Inner Awareness
605.N3 Naropa Institute
605.N44 Neo-American Church
605.N46 Neo-paganism
Cf. BL432 Paganism
605.N48 New Age movement
Cf. BR128.N48 Relation of Christianity to New Age movement
New Universal Union see BP605.H5
Newbrough, John Ballou see BP605.F34
Noachide movement see BP605.N63
605.N63 Noahides. Noachide movement
Cf. BM520.73 Noahide Laws
605.N89 Nuwaubian movement. Nuwaubians. United Nuwaubian Nation of Moors
Oahspe see BP605.F34
605.O65 Order of the Lily and the Eagle
605.O7 Ordo Arcanorum Gradalis
605.O73 Ordo Novi Templi
605.O77 Ordre du temple solaire
605.O88 Oumu Shinrikyō. Asahara, Shōkō
605.P46 Peoples Temple
Founded by Jim Jones, 1931-1978
605.P68 The Power (Society)
605.P8 Pure Life Society
Radhasoami Satsang
Including Radhasoami Satsang (Agra); Radhasoami Satsang (Beas); Radhasoami Satsang (Dayalbagh); Radhasoami Satsang (Soamibagh)
605.R33 General works
Biography
605.R333 Collective

Other beliefs and movements
Works. By movement, A-Z
Radhasoami Satsang
Biography -- Continued
605.R334.A-Z Individual, A-Z
(605.R335) Sant Mat
see BP605.S118
605.R338 Raelian Movement
Rajneesh Foundation (International). Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh
605.R34 Works by Osho (Rajneesh, Bhagwan Shree)
605.R342 General works
Biography
605.R343 Collective
605.R344A-.R344Z Individual, A-Z
605.R35 Ramala Centre
605.R37 Ramtha School for Enlightenment
Religious Science International see BP605.U53
605.R53 Ridhwan Foundation
605.R56 Risen Christ Foundation
605.R85 Ruhani Satsang
Founded by Kirpal Singh, 1896-1974
Including Kirpal Ruhani Satsang (Kensington, Calif.), led by Master Thakar Singh; Sant Bani Ashram (Sanbornton, N.H.), led by Sant Ajaib Singh; Sawan Kirpal Ruhani Mission, (Alexander, Va.) which recognized Sant Darshan Singh, son of Kirpal Singh, as his successor
605.S113 Sabian Assembly
Saint Germain Foundation see BP605.I18
605.S116 Sangreal Sodality
605.S118 Sant Mat
Cf. BP605.R33+ Radhasoami Satsang
Cf. BP605.R85 Ruhani Satsang
Cf. BP605.S19 Science of Spirituality (Organization)
(605.S12) Sant Nirankari Mandal
see BL2018.7.N57
605.S14 Sathya Sai movement
605.S18 Le Scarabée (Association)
605.S19 Science of Spirituality (Organization)
605.S2 Scientology. Dianetics
Founded by L. Ron Hubbard, 1911-
Self-Realization movement
605.S35 Periodicals
Societies
605.S36 Self-Realization Fellowship. Yogoda. Sat-sanga Society
605.S37A-.S37Z Local organization, A-Z

Other beliefs and movements
Works. By movement, A-Z
Self-Realization movement
Societies -- Continued
605.S38A-.S38Z Other, A-Z
605.S38A52 Ananda Cooperative Village
605.S38D63 Doctrine of Truth Foundation
605.S39 History
605.S4 General works
Cf. B132.Y6 Yoga
Biography
605.S42 Collective
605.S43A-.S43Z Individual, A-Z
605.S43L9 Lynn, James Jesse
605.S43Y6 Yogananda, Paramhansa, 1893-1952
605.S49 Share International Foundation
605.S53 Shikōkai
605.S55 Shinri no Kai
Shree Rajneesh Ashram, Pune, India see BP605.R34+
605.S58 Society for the Greater Community Way of Knowledge
605.S6 Sōgōgaku Gakuin
605.S65 Solar Quest (Organization)
605.S66 Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship
Spiritual Inner Awareness Movement see BP605.M68
605.S7 Subud
605.S73 Summit Lighthouse (Group). Church Universal and Triumphant. Mark L. and Elizabeth Clare Prophet
Including Keepers of the Flame (Fraternity)
605.S74 Sunburst Communities
Swami Order of America
605.S8 Periodicals
605.S82-.S829 Works by Swami Premananda
605.S83 Works by other adherents
605.S84 General works. History
605.S85A-.S85Z Local organizations, A-Z
605.S85W3 Washington, D.C. Self-Revelation Church of Absolute Monism
Biography
605.S86 Collective
605.S87A-.S87Z Individual, A-Z
605.T69 True Life Foundation
605.T78 Truth Consciousness
Founded by Swami Amar Jyoti in 1974
605.T79 TSerkov′ Poslednego Zaveta
605.U38 Ukrainian Native Faith Church
605.U52 Unarius Educational Foundation. Unarius Academy of Science

Other beliefs and movements
Works. By movement, A-Z -- Continued
605.U53 United Church of Religious Science. Religious Science International
605.U536 Universal Great Brotherhood
Urantia Brotherhood
605.U7 Periodicals
605.U71 Official documents, governing boards, conferences
605.U72 Study and teaching
605.U73 History
The Urantia Book
605.U74 Text
605.U75 Commentary, criticism, theology
605.U76A-.U76Z Topics, A-Z
605.U76S3 Science
605.U77 General works
605.U78A-.U78Z Local organizations, A-Z
Biography
605.U79A1-.U79A19 Collective
605.U79A2-.U79Z Individual, A-Z
605.V44 Velikoe beloe bratstvo
605.V47 Veritat Foundation
605.V68 Voviology movement
605.W48 White Brotherhood
605.W49 White Eagle Lodge
605.W53 Wicca
Cf. BF1562.5+ Witchcraft
605.W67 Word Foundation
Founded by Harold W. Percival
605.Y64 Yoga Association for Self Analysis
610 Works. By author (where name of movement cannot be determined)
610.A32-.A322 Abubabaji (Table BP5)
Adi Da Samraj see BP610.B8+
610.A33-.A332 Ahn, Gyung-jun (Table BP5)
610.A35-.A352 Aïvanhov, Omraam Mikhaël (Table BP5)
Les Amitiés spirituelles see BP610.S43+
610.A54-.A542 Andrews, Lynn V. (Table BP5)
610.B46-.B462 Bennett, John G. (John Godolphin), 1897-1974 (Table BP5)
610.B8-.B82 Bubba Free John, 1939- (Table BP5)
(610.C48-.C482) Chidvilasananda, Gurumayi
see BL1283.792.C45
610.C55-.C552 Chinmoy, Sri (Table BP5)
Da Free John see BP610.B8+
Da Love-Ananda, Avadhoota see BP610.B8+
610.D65-.D652 Dōrizas, Dionysēs (Table BP5)

Other beliefs and movements
Works. By author (where name of movement cannot be determined) -- Continued

610.G37-.G372	Gaskin, Stephen (Table BP5)
610.G64-.G642	Goldsmith, Joel (Table BP5)
610.H35-.H352	Hansadutta, Swami, 1941- (Table BP5)
	John, Bubba Free. John, Da Free see BP610.B8+
610.K8-.K82	Kushi, Michio (Table BP5)
610.L67-.L672	Lorber, Jakob, 1800-1864 (Table BP5)
610.M42-.M422	Meera, Mother, 1960- (Table BP5)
610.M43-.M432	Meher Baba, 1894-1969 (Table BP5)
610.M65-.M652	Monro, Kiyo Sasaki, 1941- (Table BP5)
	Osho, 1931-1990 see BP605.R34
610.S43-.S432	Sédir, Paul, 1871-1926. Les Amitiés spirituelles (Table BP5)
610.S5-.S52	Sherman, Ingrid, 1919- (Table BP5)
610.S54-.S542	Shiloh, the Lightbringer, 1937- (Table BP5)
610.S75-.S752	Stone, Hal (Table BP5)
610.V6-.V62	Voorthuyzen, Louwrens (the man and his following) (Table BP5)
610.Y34-.Y342	Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Table BP5)

Buddhism
Periodicals (General)
For works limited to a particular country see BQ251+
For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+
1 Polyglot
2 English
3 Chinese
4 French
5 German
6 Japanese
8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
(10) Yearbooks
see BQ1+
Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.
For works limited to a sect see BQ7530
International (General)
12 General works. History
14 Young Buddhist associations
16 Young men's associations
18 Women's associations
20.A-Z Individual associations, councils, etc., A-Z
Under each:

.x	*Periodicals. Yearbooks*
.x2	*Congresses. Conferences. Documents. By date*
.x3	*Directories*
.x4	*General works. History*
.x5	*Biography (Collective)*
.x6A-.x6Z	*National branches. By country, A-Z*

20.A74-.A746 Asian Buddhist Conference for Peace
20.E8-.E86 European Congress
20.I58-.I586 International Buddhist Conference (International Brotherhood Association)
20.W5-.W56 World Buddhist Sangha Council
Headquarters in Colombo, Sri Lanka
20.W6-.W66 World Buddhist Union
Headquarters in Seoul, Korea
20.W7-.W76 World Fellowship of Buddhists
Headquarters in Bangkok, Thailand
By region or country
Asia
India
21 General works. History
22.A-Z Local, A-Z
23.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Sri Lanka
24 General works. History

Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.
By region or country
Asia
Sri Lanka -- Continued
25.A-Z Local, A-Z
26.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Burma. Myanmar
27 General works. History
28.A-Z Local, A-Z
29.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Thailand
31 General works. History
32.A-Z Local, A-Z
33.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Vietnam
34 General works. History
35.A-Z Local, A-Z
36.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Malaysia
37 General works. History
38.A-Z Local, A-Z
39.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Indonesia
41 General works. History
42.A-Z Local, A-Z
43.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
China
44 General works. History
45.A-Z Local, A-Z
46.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Korea
47 General works. History
48.A-Z Local, A-Z
49.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Japan
50 General works. History
51.A-Z Local, A-Z
52.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
53.A-Z Other Asian countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Individual societies, A-Z*
Europe
Great Britain
Including Sangha Sabhā (Council) of the United Kingdom
54 General works. History

Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.
By region or country
Europe
Great Britain -- Continued
55.A-Z Local, A-Z
56.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Belgium
57 General works. History
58.A-Z Local, A-Z
59.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
France
61 General works. History
62.A-Z Local, A-Z
63.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Germany
64 General works. History
65.A-Z Local, A-Z
66.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Netherlands
67 General works. History
68.A-Z Local, A-Z
69.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Sweden
71 General works. History
72.A-Z Local, A-Z
73.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Russia
74 General works. History
75.A-Z Local, A-Z
76.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
77.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Individual societies, A-Z*
78 Africa
78.A1 General works. History
78.A2A-.A2Z Local, A-Z
78.A3-Z Individual societies, A-Z
America
United States
Including Hawaii and Alaska
81 General works. History
82.A-Z Local, A-Z
83.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Canada
84 General works. History

Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.
By region or country
America
Canada -- Continued
85.A-Z Local, A-Z
86.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Brazil
87 General works. History
88.A-Z Local, A-Z
89.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
90.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Individual societies, A-Z*
91 Australia
91.A1 General works. History
91.A2A-.A2Z Local, A-Z
91.A3-Z Individual societies, A-Z
92 New Zealand
92.A1 General works. History
92.A2A-.A2Z Local, A-Z
92.A3-Z Individual societies, A-Z
93 Pacific islands
For works dealing with Hawaii see BQ81+
93.A1 General works. History
93.A2A-.A2Z Local, A-Z
93.A3-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Financial institutions. Trusts
96 General works. History
98 General special
99.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Individual, A-Z*
Bibliography see Z7860+
Congresses. Conferences (General)
For councils of a specific period, see the period in BQ286+
For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+
100 General works
102 Organization, methods, etc.
Directories (General)
For individual associations see BQ12+
For directories limited to a sect see BQ7001+
104 International

Directories (General) -- Continued
105.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Museums. Exhibitions
107 General works
109.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
By city
.x2 *General*
.x3A-.x3Z *Individual museums, A-Z*
General collections. Collected works
Several authors
Comprehensive volumes
115 Early works through 1800
118 1801-
120 Minor collections. Collected essays. Festschriften
122 Selections. Excerpts
Individual authors
For individual works other than Pāli and Sanskrit originals, see the subject
For individual works of Pali and Sanskrit writers in the Tripiṭaka see BQ1170+
For works by founders (original and local) and other important leaders of sects see BQ7001+
124.A-Z Through 1800. By author, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Collected works. By date*
.xA-.xZ *Translations. By language, A-Z*
.x2A-.x2Z *Addresses, essays, etc. By title, A-Z*
126.A-Z 1801- . By author, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Collected works. By date*
.xA-.xZ *Translations. By language, A-Z*
.x2A-.x2Z *Addresses, essays, etc. By title, A-Z*
128 Encyclopedias (General)
For encyclopedias limited to a sect see BQ7001+
130 Dictionaries (General)
For dictionaries limited to a sect see BQ7001+
133 Terminology
135 Questions and answers. Maxims (General)
For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+

Religious education (General)
Cf. BQ5251+ Education for the ministry (General)
Cf. BQ7001+ Works limited to a sect
Cf. LC921+ General education managed by Buddhist institutions
Periodicals. Yearbooks. Societies
141 Polyglot
142 English
143 Chinese
144 French
145 German
146 Japanese
148.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
150 Conventions, conferences, etc.
152 Collections
154 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
156 Theory, philosophy, etc.
158 Methods of study and teaching
158.5 Aids and devices
160 History (General)
162.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
164 Biography (Collective)
General works
166 Early works through 1945
167 1946-
168 General special
169 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
Religious education of the young. Sunday schools, etc.
For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
171 Polyglot
172 English
173 Chinese
174 French
175 German
176 Japanese
178.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
180 Congresses
182 History
184 General works
186 General special
188 Methods of teaching, organization
190 Aids and devices
192 Textbooks for children

Religious education (General)
Religious education of the young. Sunday schools, etc. -- Continued
194 Teachers' manuals
196 Stories, catechisms, etc.
198 Teacher training
199.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Individual schools, including monasteries and temples, A-Z*
Religious education in the home
200 General works
202 General special
204 History
209.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Research
Class here works limited to methodology and programs
210 General works. International
219.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Antiquities. Archaeology
Class here works limited to religious points of view only
For descriptive works, see Subclass DS
Periodicals. Societies. Collections
221 Polyglot
222 English
223 Chinese
224 French
225 German
226 Japanese
228.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
230 Dictionaries
232 General works. Methodology
236 General special
239.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *By province, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By city, A-Z*
Literary discoveries

Antiquities. Archaeology
Literary discoveries -- Continued
240 General works. History and criticism
242 General special
244.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Collections*
.x2 *Original texts (including facsimiles). By date*
.x35A-.x35Z *Translations (with or without original text). By language, A-Z, and date*
.x4 *General works. Criticism, etc.*
Dunhuang manuscripts see BQ244.T8+
244.G35-.G354 Gandhara manuscripts
244.G5-.G54 Gilgit manuscripts
244.T8-.T84 Tun-huang (Dunhuang) manuscripts
Inscriptions, etc.
Class here works limited to religious points of view only
For philological works, see Subclasses PK and PL
For Aśoka inscriptions see PK1480+
246 General works. History and criticism
248 General special
249.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Individual inscriptions, A-Z*
History
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
251 Polyglot
252 English
253 Chinese
254 French
255 German
256 Japanese
258.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
260 Collections. Collected works. Sources
For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+
General works
262 Early works through 1800
Including history written by Bu-ston
264 1801-1945
266 1946-
270 General special
272 Textbooks, compends, etc.
274 Outlines, syllabi, chronological tables, etc.
276 Popular works

History -- Continued
277 Juvenile works
278 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
280 Historiography
282 Philosophy
284 Biography of historians (Collective)
By period
286 Early and medieval (Early to ca. 1200 A.D.)
Including Buddhist history of India to ca. 1200 A.D.
287 Early to rise of Mahayana Buddhism (ca. 100 A.D.)
288 Origin of Buddhism
289 Ca. 486 B.C.-ca. 100 A.D. (Early Buddhism and Hinayana Abhidharma to the rise of Mahayana Buddhism)
Early Councils
290 General works
291 First Council (Rājagṛha) ca. 486 B.C.
292 Second Council (Vaiśālī) ca. 380 B.C.
293 Third Council (Pāṭaliputra) ca. 246 B.C.
Fourth Council (Kaśmīra) see BQ304
295 Aśoka, Mauryan king, ca. 264-227 B.C., and Buddhism
For biography see DS451.5
296 First missionaries to foreign lands (General)
By country, see BQ365 etc.
Inscriptions see BQ246+
298 Menander, Indo-Greek king, fl. 150 B.C. and Buddhism
Cf. BQ2610+ Milindapañhā. 彌蘭王所問經. 那先比丘經
300 Ca. 100-ca. 550 A.D. (Development of Mahayana Buddhism and the introduction of Buddhism to other parts of Asia
Kaniṣka, Kushan emperor, ca. 144-170, and Buddhism
302 General works
304 Fourth Council (Kaśmīra) ca. 150
306 Ca. 550-ca. 1200 (Rise of Tantric Buddhism and the decline of Buddhism in India)
308 Harṣavardhana, King of Thānesar and Kanauj, fl. 606-647, and Buddhism
Modern (ca. 1200-)
310 General works
312 ca. 1200-1850
1850-1945
314 General works
315 Fifth Council (Mandalay) 1868-1871

History
By period
Modern -- Continued
1945-
316 General works
317 Sixth Council (Rangoon) 1954-1956
By region or country
Asia
General see BQ251+
South Asia
320 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
General works
Early through 1800 see BQ262
322 1801-
325 General special
327 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
328 Biography (Collective)
Special regions or countries
India
330 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
General works
332 Early works through 1800
334 1801-1946
336 1947-
339 General special
340 Addresses, essays, lectures
342 Biography (Collective)
By period
Early to 1203 A.D. see BQ286+
344 1204-1761 (Muslim era)
345 1761-1947 (British era)
346 1947-
349.A-Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
349.J35 Jammu and Kashmir
349.L27 Ladākh
349.S57 Sikkim
Sri Lanka
350 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
General works
352 Early works through 1800
Cf. BQ2570+ Dāthāvaṃsa. 佛牙史
Cf. BQ2580+ Dīpavaṃsa. 島史
Cf. BQ2600+ Mahāvaṃsa. 大史
354 1801-1947
356 1948-
359 General special

History
By region or country
Asia
South Asia
Special regions or countries
Sri Lanka -- Continued
360 Addresses, essays, lectures
362 Biography (Collective)
By period
364 Early to 1153, the end of Cholas rule
365 First missionaries to Sri Lanka, 3rd century, B.C.
366 Buddhaghosa and his activities
367 Cholas invasion, 1073
Including Cholas rule
369 1153-1505 (Restoration of Buddhism)
372 1505-1850 (European era)
374 1850-1948 (Buddhist revival)
376 1948-
379.A-Z Local, A-Z
Nepal
380 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
382 General works
384 General special
386 Addresses, essays, lectures
388 Biography (Collective)
By period
390 Early to 1846
392 1846-1951 (Rana period)
394 1951-
396.A-Z Local, A-Z
400.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table BQ10
400.A5-.A55 Afghanistan (Table BQ10)
400.B3-.B35 Bangladesh (Table BQ10)
400.B5-.B55 Bhutan (Table BQ10)
400.H542 Himalaya region
(400.K37) Kashmir
see BQ349.J35
(400.L33) Ladākh
see BQ349.L27
400.P3-.P35 Pakistan (Table BQ10)
For history to 1946 see BQ330+
(400.S5) Sikkim
see BQ349.S57
Southeast Asia
402 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

History
By region or country
Asia
Southeast Asia -- Continued
General works
406 Early works through 1800
408 1801-
410 General special
412 Addresses, essays, lectures
414 Biography (Collective)
Special regions or countries
Burma. Myanmar
416 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
418 General works
420 General special
422 Addresses, essays, lectures
424 Biography (Collective)
By period
426 Early to 1044
428 1044-1287 (Pegan dynasty to Mongol invasion)
430 1287-1486 (Shan period)
432 1486-1752 (Toungoo dynasty)
434 1752-1885 (Alaungpaya dynasty)
436 1885-1948 (British era)
438 1948-
439.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indochina
440 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
442 General works
444 General special
446 Addresses, essays, lectures
448 Biography (Collective)
Special regions or countries
Cambodia
450 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
452 General works
454 General special
456 Addresses, essays, lectures
458 Biography (Collective)
By period
460 Early to 1432
Including Khmer era
462 1432-1864 (Thai era)
464 1864-1949 (French era)
466 1949-
469.A-Z Local, A-Z
Laos

History
By region or country
Asia
Southeast Asia
Special regions or countries
Indochina
Special regions or countries
Laos -- Continued
470 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
472 General works
474 General special
476 Addresses, essays, lectures
478 Biography (Collective)
By period
480 Early to 1885
482 1885-1946 (French era)
484 1946-
489.A-Z Local, A-Z
Vietnam
Including the former South Vietnam
For material concerned with the former North Vietnam see BQ509.N6
490 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
492 General works
494 General special
496 Addresses, essays, lectures
498 Biography (Collective)
By period
500 Early to 939 (Chinese era)
502 939-1787
504 1787-1945 (French era)
506 1945-
509.A-Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
509.N6 North Vietnam
Indonesia
510 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
512 General works
514 General special
516 Addresses, essays, lectures
518 Biography (Collective)
By region
Bali
520 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
522 General works
524 General special
526 Biography (Collective)

History
By region or country
Asia
Southeast Asia
Special regions or countries
Indonesia
By region -- Continued
Java
530 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
532 General works
534 General special
536 Biography (Collective)
538.A-Z Local, A-Z
539.A-Z Other local, A-Z
Malaysia. Malaya
540 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
542 General works
544 General special
546 Addresses, essays, lectures
548 Biography (Collective)
549.A-Z Local, A-Z
For material concerned with Singapore see BQ569.S5+
Thailand (Siam)
550 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
552 General works
554 General special
555 Addresses, essays, lectures
556 Biography (Collective)
By period
558 Early to 1238
560 1238-1350 (Sukhōthai period)
562 1350-1782 (‘Ayutthayā period)
Including Thonburī period 1767-1782
564 1782-1932 (Rattanakōsin (Bangkok) period)
566 1932-
568.A-Z Local, A-Z
569.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table BQ10
569.M342 Malay Archipelago
569.P5-.P55 Philippine Islands (Table BQ10)
569.S5-.S55 Singapore (Table BQ10)
Central Asia
570 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
572 General works
574 General special
576 Addresses, essays, lectures

History
By region or country
Asia
Central Asia -- Continued
579 Biography (Collective)
Special regions or countries
Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic. Outer Mongolia
580 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
582 General works
584 General special
586 Addresses, essays, lectures
588 Biography (Collective)
By period
590 Early to 1260
591 1260-1578
593 1578-1750
595 1750-1924
597 1924-
599.A-Z Local, A-Z
For material concerned with Inner Mongolia see BQ649.I7
Tibet see BQ7530+
609.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table BQ10
Including ancient kingdoms of Central Asia
609.K52 Khotan
609.K8 Kucha
609.L6 Lou-lan
609.S6 Soviet Central Asia
East Asia
610 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
General works
612 Early works through 1800
614 1801-
616 General special
618 Addresses, essays, lectures
619 Biography (Collective)
Special countries
China
620 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
General works
622 Early works through 1800
624 1801-1948
626 1949-
628 General special
630.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

History
By region or country
Asia
East Asia
Special countries
China
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
630.K8 Ku-i Buddhism
632 Addresses, essays, lectures
634 Biography (Collective)
By period
636 Early to 581 A.D.
638 581-960 (Sui, Tang and Five dynasties)
640 960-1368 (Song and Yuan dynasties)
641 1368-1644 (Ming dynasty)
643 1644-1912 (Manchu (Qing) dynasty)
645 1912-1949
647 1949-
649.A-Z Local, A-Z
Dunhuang see BQ649.T86
Formosa see BQ649.T32
649.H6 Hong Kong
649.I7 Inner Mongolia
649.M3 Manchuria
649.T32 Taiwan. Formosa
649.T86 Tun-huang. Dunhuang
Korea. South Korea
650 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
General works
652 Early works through 1800
654 1801-1945
656 1946-
658 General special
659 Addresses, essays, lectures
660 Biography (Collective)
By period
661 Early to 935 A.D.
Including Silla Kingdom
662 935-1392 (Koryŏ (Koryu) period)
664 1392-1910 (I (Yi) dynasty)
665 1910-1945 (Chōsen. Japanese era)
667 1945-
669.A-Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
669.N6 North Korea
Japan
670 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

History
By region or country
Asia
East Asia
Special countries
Japan -- Continued
General works
672 Early works through 1800
674 1801-1945
676 1946-
678 General special
680.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
680.H6 Honji Suijaku
Cf. BL2222.23 Relations to Shinto
680.M65 Monks as soldiers (Sōhei)
680.W65 Women
682 Addresses, essays, lectures
683 Biography (Collective)
By period
684 Early to 794 A.D.
685 794-1185 (Heian period)
687 1185-1600 (Kamakura through Momoyama period)
689 1600-1868 (Tokugawa period)
1868-
691 General
693 1868-1912
20th century
695 General
697 1945-
699.A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
700 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
702 General works
704 General special
706 Addresses, essays, lectures
708 Biography (Collective)
709.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table BQ10
Africa
710 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
712 General works. History
714 General special
716 Addresses, essays, lectures
718 Biography (Collective)
719.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table BQ10

History
By region or country -- Continued
America
Including both North and South America
720 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
722 General works
724 General special
726 Addresses, essays, lectures
728 Biography (Collective)
Special countries
United States
730 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
732 General works
734 General special
736 Addresses, essays, lectures
738 Biography (Collective)
739.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table BQ10
e.g.
739.C2-.C25 California (Table BQ10)
739.H2-.H25 Hawaii (Table BQ10)
Canada
740 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
742 General works
744 General special
746 Addresses, essays, lectures
748 Biography (Collective)
749.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
Subarrange each province by Table BQ10
Brazil
750 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
752 General works
754 General special
756 Addresses, essays, lectures
758 Biography (Collective)
759.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table BQ10
760.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table BQ10
Australia
770 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
772 General works
774 General special
776 Addresses, essays, lectures
778 Biography (Collective)
779.A-Z By state or territory, A-Z
Subarrange each state or territory by Table BQ10

History
By region or country -- Continued
New Zealand
780 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
782 General works
784 General special
786 Addresses, essays, lectures
788 Biography (Collective)
789.A-Z By island or district, A-Z
Subarrange each island or district by Table BQ10
Pacific islands
790 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
792 General works
794 General special
796 Addresses, essays, lectures
798 Biography (Collective)
799.A-Z By island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each island group by Table BQ10
Persecutions
For classification with individual modifications, schools, etc. see BQ7001+
800 Collections
810 General works
815 General special
820 History
829.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Biography
Collective
For special modifications, sects, etc. see BQ7001+
Cf. BQ164 Educators
Cf. BQ284 Historians
Cf. BQ900+ Gautama Buddha's disciples
Cf. BQ7920+ Lamaists
840 General works
843 Monks. Priests. Novices. Bhikṣu. Bhikkhu
Laymen see BQ840
846 Upāsaka (Men believers)
Women
850 General works
855 Nuns. Bhikṣunī. Bhikkunī
858 Upāsikā (Women believers)
Individual
Gautama Buddha

Biography
Individual
Gautama Buddha -- Continued
General works
For Buddhakāya see BQ4180
For Sakyamuni Buddha see BQ4690.S3+
860 Early works through 1200
For Jātakas see BQ1460+
For Avadānas see BQ1530+
Gautama Buddha in the Tripiṭaka
865 History and criticism
Individual texts see BQ1300.A+
868 1201-1800
1801-1945
871 Polyglot
872 English
873 Chinese
874 French
875 German
876 Japanese
878.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1946-
881 Polyglot
882 English
883 Chinese
884 French
885 German
886 Japanese
888.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
890 Pictorial works
892 Juvenile works
893 Popular works
894 General special
895 Addresses, essays, lectures
897 Historiography
899 Chronology
Disciples. Friends and associates
900 Collective
905.A-Z Individual, A-Z
905.N2 Nanda
e.g.
905.N2A7 Saundarananda (by Aśvaghoṣa)
910 His attitude toward contemporary religions or philosophies
912 Sermons about the life of Gautama Buddha

Biography
Individual
Gautama Buddha -- Continued
915 Selections of his sayings and teachings. Parables
Class here descriptive works only
For doctrinal works on his teachings see BQ4061+
918.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
918.G6 God
Cultus
920 General works
Special topics
922 Footprints
923 Iconography. Physical attributes
Class here works limited to religious points of view only
Cf. N8193.2 Gautama Buddha in art
924 Relics
925 Stūpas
Including descriptive works on Stūpa worship
For works concerned with the meaning of the Stūpa see BQ5125.S8
Cf. BQ6460+ Sacred shrines in India, etc.
927 Symbolism
929.A-Z Other, A-Z
929.P7 Prophecies
Special events
930 Former lives (mythological)
932 Birth. Youth. Married life
933 Family
934 Renunciation and ascetic life
935 Enlightenment
937 First sermon and deliverance of teachings
Including life with followers
For works limited to doctrines see BQ4180+
938 Last years. Last illness. Death (Pari-nirvana). Cremation
For works limited to doctrinal points of view see BQ4263
939.A-Z Other, A-Z
Other individuals
The number for the individual is determined by the letter following the letter or letters for which each class number stands
For works limited to founders and important persons of individual sects, see the sect
For works limited to the disciples of Gautama Buddha see BQ900+
940 A

Biography
Individual
Other individuals -- Continued
942 B
944 Ca - Cg
946 Ch
948 Ci - Cz
950 D
952 E
954 Fa - Ft
956 Fu
958 Fv - Fz
960 G
962 H
964 I
966 J
968 K
970 L
972 M
974 N
976 O
978 P
980 Q
982 R
984 Sa - Sg
986 Sh
988 Si - Sz
990 T
992 U
994 V
995 Wa
996 Wb - Wz
997 X
998 Y
999 Z
Buddhist literature
For devotional literature see BQ5535+
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1001 Polyglot
1002 English
1003 Chinese
1004 French
1005 German
1006 Japanese
1008.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1010 Dictionaries

Buddhist literature -- Continued
Collections. Collected works
1011 Polyglot
1012 English
1013 Chinese
1014 French
1015 German
1016 Japanese
1018.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Individual works see BQ4000+
1020 History and criticism
1029.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collections*
.x2 *History and criticism*
Juvenile works
Collections
Collections
1031 Polyglot
1032 English
1033 Chinese
1034 French
1035 German
1036 Japanese
1038.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Individual works
see the subject, especially the special numbers for juvenile works, e.g., BQ4032
1040 History and criticism
1045.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collections*
.x2 *History and criticism*
Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
Class here texts originally transmitted (though not necessarily extant) in Pali, Sanskrit, or Prakrit (including translations and commentaries) as well as anonymous sutras originally written in Tibetan, Chinese, etc.
This classification schedule does not reflect the internal organization of any one version or edition, but it is rather a practical working synthesis
1100 Collections. Collected works
1105 General works
1107 General special
1110 Introductions. Popular works
1112 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
1113 Origins and development. History

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature) -- Continued

1115 Philological studies
1115.5 Hermeneutics. Exegetics. Principles of interpretation
History of publication
1117 General works
1118 General special
1119.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
History of translation
1120 General works
Bibliography see Z7862+
1122.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1124.A-Z By language, A-Z
Preservation of manuscripts, books, etc. Kyōzō
1126 General works
1128 General special
e.g. Mainōkyō, kyōzuka, kyōzutsu
1129.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
1130 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
Biography in the Tripiṭaka (Collective)
1132.A1 Dictionaries
1132.A2-Z General works. Sermons on characters
1133.A-Z Special classes, groups, etc., A-Z
1133.W6 Women
1136.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1136.C6 Copying
1136.N38 Natural history
1136.P35 Parables
1136.P56 Plants
1136.S49 Sex
1136.S62 Society
1138 General collections or selections from the Tripiṭaka not related to a special piṭaka or version
By piṭaka
Class here general editions, commentaries, etc., covering more than one version
1140-1149 Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏 (Table BQ1)
1150-1159 Vinayapiṭaka. 律藏 (Table BQ1)
1160-1169 Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨 (Table BQ1)
By version
1170-1179 Pali version (Tipiṭaka). 南傳大藏經 (Table BQ1)
1180-1189 Vinayapiṭaka. 律藏 (Table BQ1)
1190-1199 Suttapiṭaka. 經藏 (Table BQ1)
1200-1209 Abhidhammapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨 (Table BQ1)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version -- Continued
1210-1219 Chinese version (Da zang jing). 大藏經. 一切經 (Table BQ1)
Including those works composed in Korea and Japan
1220-1229 Jing zang (Sūtrapiṭaka). 經藏 (Table BQ1)
1230-1239 Lü zang (Vinayapiṭaka). 律藏 (Table BQ1)
1240-1249 Lun zang (Abhidharmapiṭaka). 論藏. 阿毘達磨 (Table BQ1)
1250-1259 Tibetan version. 西藏大藏經 (Table BQ1)
1260-1269 Kanjur. Bkaḥ-ḥgyur. 甘殊爾 (Table BQ1)
1270-1279 Tanjur. Bstan-ḥgyur. 丹殊爾 (Table BQ1)
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
1280-1289 Early Buddhist suttas (Table BQ1)
Class here the five Nikāyas or four Āgamas that include the nine or twelve Aṅgas
The originals are mainly in Pali. As this classification is based on the Pali version, individual texts in the Chinese version should be converted according to the catalog by Akanuma, Chizen: Kan-Pa shibu shiagon goshōroku. The comparative catalog of Chinese Āgamas and Pāli Nikāyas.
Dīghanikāya. 長部. 長阿含
1290-1299 General (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
1295 Early
e.g. Sumaṅgalavilāsinī (by Buddhaghosa)
1299.5.A-Z Major divisions, A-Z
Mahāvagga. 大品 see BQ2370+
1299.5.P35-.P359 Pāṭikavagga. 波梨品 (Table BQ3)
1299.5.S65-.S659 Sīlakkhandha. 戒品. 戒聚蘊品 (Table BQ3)
1300.A-Z Individual suttas, A-Z
1300.A35-.A359 Aggaññasutta. 起世因本經 . 小緣經 (Table BQ3)
1300.A45-.A459 Ambaṭṭhasutta. 阿摩晝經 (Table BQ3)
1300.A73-.A739 Āṭānāṭiyasutta. 阿吒那智經 (Table BQ3)
1300.B73-.B739 Brahmajālasutta. 梵網六十二見經. 梵動經 (Table BQ3)
1300.C35-.C359 Catuṣapariṣatsūtra (Table BQ3)
1300.K88-.K889 Kūṭadantasutta (Table BQ3)
1300.M33-.M339 Mahānidānasutta. 大緣經. 大緣方便經 (Table BQ3)
1300.M34-.M349 Mahāpadānasutta. 梵網六十二見經. 梵動經 (Table BQ3)
1300.M35-.M359 Mahāparinibbānasutta. 大般涅槃經(阿含). 般泥洹經. 遊行經 (Table BQ3)
1300.M36-.M369 Mahāsatipaṭṭhānasutta. 念處經 (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
Early Buddhist suttas
Dīghanikāya. 長部. 長阿含
Individual suttas, A-Z -- Continued

1300.M37-.M379	Mahāsudassanasutta. 大善見王經 (Table BQ3)
1300.M38-.M389	Mahātaṇhāsaṅkhayasutta. 愛盡大經 (Table BQ3)
1300.P68-.P689	Poṭṭhapādasutta. 布吒婆樓經 (Table BQ3)
1300.S25-.S259	Sāmaññaphalasutta. 沙門果經 (Table BQ3)
1300.S27-.S279	Sampasādaniyasutta. 自歡喜經 (Table BQ3)
1300.S28-.S289	Saṇgītisuttanta (Table BQ3)
1300.S56-.S569	Siṅgalovadāsutta. 尸迦羅越六方禮經. 善生子經 (Table BQ3)

Majjhimanikāya. 中部. 中阿含

1310-1319	General (Table BQ1)
1319.5.A-Z	Major divisions, A-Z
1319.5.M34-.M349	Majjhimapaṇṇāsa. 中分五十經扁 (Table BQ3)
1319.5.M84-.M849	Mūlapaṇṇāsa. 根本五十經扁 (Table BQ3)
1319.5.U62-.U629	Uparipaṇṇāsa. 後分五十經扁 (Table BQ3)
1320.A-Z	Individual suttas, A-Z
1320.A42-.A429	Alagaddūpamasutta. 蛇譬喻經 (Table BQ3)
1320.A48-.A489	Ānāpānasatisutta. 入出息念經. 安那般那念經 (Table BQ3)
1320.A53-.A539	Aṅgulimālasutta. 指蔓經. 盎掘摩羅經 (Table BQ3)
1320.B53-.B539	Bhaddekarattasutta (Table BQ3)
1320.C85-.C859	Cūlamālunkyasuttanta. 箭喻經 (Table BQ3)
1320.I53-.I539	Indriyabhāvanāsutta. 根修習經 (Table BQ3)
1320.M34-.M349	Mahācattārisakasutta. 聖道經 (Table BQ3)
1320.S25-.S259	Satipaṭṭhānasutta. 念處經 (Table BQ3)
1320.U63-.U639	Upālisutta. 優波離經 (Table BQ3)
1320.V35-.V359	Vammīkasutta. 蟻喻經 (Table BQ3)

Saṃyuttanikāya. 相應部. 雜阿含

1330-1339	General (Table BQ1)
1339.3.A-Z	Major divisions, A-Z
1339.3.S34-.S349	Sagāthavagga (Table BQ3)
1339.3.S4-.S49	Saḷāytanavagga. 六處品 (Table BQ3)
1339.5.A-Z	Individual suttas, A-Z
1339.5.A52-.A529	Anattalakkhaṇasutta. 無我相經 (Table BQ3)
1339.5.B54-.B549	Bhārasutta. 重擔經 (Table BQ3)
1339.5.B72-.B729	Brahmāsutta. 梵經 (Table BQ3)
1339.5.D45-.D459	Dhammacakkapavattanasutta. 轉法輪經 (Table BQ3)
1339.5.N53-.N539	Nidānasaṃyutta (Table BQ3)
1339.5.V45-.V459	Verahaccānisutta. 毘紐迦旃延婆羅門尼經 (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
Early Buddhist suttas -- Continued
Anguttaranikāya. 增支部. 增一阿含
1340-1349 General (Table BQ1)
1349.5.A-Z Individual suttas, A-Z
1349.5.G57-.G579 Girimānandasutta. 耆利磨難經 (Table BQ3)
1349.5.K35-.K359 Kālakārāmasutta. 迦羅羅摩經 (Table BQ3)
1349.5.K38-.K389 Kalamasutta (Table BQ3)
1349.5.M43-.M439 Mettāsutta. 慈悲經. 慈念經 (Table BQ3)
Khuddakanikāya. 小部
1350-1359 General (Table BQ1)
1360-1369 Khuddakapāṭha. 小誦經 (Table BQ1)
1369.5.A-Z Individual suttas, A-Z
1369.5.M35-.M359 Maṅgalasutta. 吉祥經 (Table BQ3)
1369.5.N48-.N489 Netti (Table BQ3)
1370-1379 Dhammapada. 法句經 (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
1375 Early
e.g. Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā
1380-1389 Udānavarga (by Dharmatrāta). 優陀那品 (Table BQ1)
1389.5.A-Z Other versions, A-Z
1389.5.F32-.F329 Fa ju pi yu jing. 法句譬喻經 (Table BQ3)
1390-1399 Udāna. 自說 (Table BQ1)
1400-1409 Itivuttaka. 如是語 (Table BQ1)
Suttanipāta. 經集
1410-1419 General (Table BQ1)
1419.5.A-Z Individual suttas, A-Z
1419.5.A45-.A459 Ālavakasutta. 曠野經. 夜叉經 (Table BQ3)
1419.5.A86-.A869 Aṭṭhakavagga. 義品 (Table BQ3)
1419.5.H45-.H459 Hemavatasutta. 雪山經. 夜叉經 (Table BQ3)
1419.5.K48-.K489 Khaggavisāṇasutta. 犀角經 (Table BQ3)
1419.5.P36-.P369 Pārāyanasutta. 波羅延那經 (Table BQ3)
1419.5.U72-.U729 Uragasutta. 蛇經 (Table BQ3)
1420-1429 Vimānavatthu. 天宮事經 (Table BQ1)
1430-1439 Petavatthu. 餓鬼事經. 惡鬼事經 (Table BQ1)
1440-1449 Theragāthā. 長老偈 (Table BQ1)
1450-1459 Therīgāthā. 長老尼偈 (Table BQ1)
Jātakas. 本生經. 生經
Including Jātakamāla
1460-1469 General (Table BQ1)
1470.A-Z Individual Jātakas. By title, A-Z
1470.C34-.C349 Candakumārajātaka (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
Early Buddhist suttas
Khuddakanikāya. 小部
Jātakas. 本生經. 生經
Individual Jātakas. 本生經. 生經. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1470.D35-.D359	Dasarathajātaka. 達薩拉塔本生經. 十車王本生 (Table BQ3)
1470.D45-.D459	Devadhammajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.D47-.D479	Dhanañjayajāṭaka (Table BQ3)
1470.G53-.G539	Ghāsī Vimaladattajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.K33-.K339	Kacchapajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.K53-.K539	Khaṇḍahālajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.M35-.M359	Mahāummaggajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.M3594-.M35949	Mahājanakajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.M362-.M3629	Mahākapijātaka. 大猿本生譚 (Table BQ3)
1470.M3625-.M36259	Mahānāradakassapajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.M364-.M3649	Mahāsukajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.M365-.M3659	Mahāsutasomajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.M367-.M3679	Makhādevajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.M38-.M389	Maṇicūḍajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.M85-.M859	Mūgapakkhajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.N32-.N329	Naccajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.N53-.N539	Nidānakathā (Table BQ3)
1470.N55-.N559	Nigrodhamigajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.P35-.P359	Paññāsajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.R63-.R639	Rohinījātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.S245-.S2459	Sāmajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.S26-.S269	Sarvānanda (Table BQ3)
1470.S27-.S279	Sasajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.S58-.S589	Sisorajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.S65-.S659	Sonanandajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.S93-.S939	Sudhābhojanajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.S94-.S949	Supriyasārthavāhajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.S96-.S969	Suvaṇṇahaṃsajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.T47-.T479	Tesakuṇajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.U45-.U459	Ummaggajātaka (Table BQ3)
1470.V48-.V489	Vessantarājātaka. 尾施縛多羅本生經 (Table BQ3)
1470.V88-.V889	Vyagghajātaka (Table BQ3)
1480-1489	Niddesa. 義釋經 (Table BQ1)
1490-1499	Paṭisaṁbhidāmagga. 無礙解道經 (Table BQ1 modified)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
Early Buddhist suttas
Khuddakanikāya. 小部
Paṭisambhidāmagga. 無礙解道經 -- Continued
1495 Early commentaries
e.g. Saddhammapakāsinī
1500-1509 Apadāna. 譬喻 (Table BQ1)
1510-1519 Buddhavaṃsa. 佛種性 (Table BQ1)
1520-1529 Cariyāpiṭaka. 所行藏 (Table BQ1)
1529.5.A-Z Other miscellaneous suttas, A-Z
Including non-Pali sutras
Ba da ren jue jing. 八大人覺經 see BQ1529.5.P34+
1529.5.C55-.C559 Chih ch‘an ping pi yao fa. Zhi chan bing bi yao fa. 治禪病秘要經 (Table BQ3)
1529.5.P34-.P349 Pa ta jen chüeh ching. Ba da ren jue jing. 八大人覺經 (Table BQ3)
1529.5.P35-.P359 Paritta. 護經. 守護呪 (Table BQ3)
Zhi chan bing bi yao fa. 治禪病秘要經 see BQ1529.5.C55+
Avadānas. 譬喻經
The originals are mainly in Sanskrit
1530-1539 General (Table BQ1)
1540-1549 Aśokāvadāna. 阿育王譬喻 (Table BQ1)
1550-1559 Avadānaśataka. 百緣經 (Table BQ1)
1560-1569 Divyāvadāna. 天譬喻 (Table BQ1)
1570-1579 Karmaśataka (Table BQ1)
1580-1589 Lalitavistara. 方廣大莊嚴經 (Table BQ1)
1590-1599 Mahāvastu (Table BQ1)
1600.A-Z Other, A-Z
1600.A23-.A239 Abhiniṣkramaṇasūtra. 佛本行集經 (Table BQ3)
1600.A53-.A539 Anavataptagāthā. 五百弟子自説本起経 (Table BQ3)
Guo qu xian zai yin guo jing. 過去現在因果經 see BQ1600.K85+
1600.H74-.H749 Hsien yü yin yüan ching. Xian yu yin yuan jing. 賢愚因緣經 (Table BQ3)
1600.K85-.K859 Kuo ch‘ü hsien tsai yin kuo ching. Guo qu xian zai yin guo jing. 過去現在因果經 (Table BQ3)
1600.M34-.M349 Mahajjātakamālā (Table BQ3)
1600.P72-.P729 Pratītyasamutpādāvadāna (Table BQ3)
1600.S28-.S289 Ṣaṭkumārāvadāna (by Jayasena) (Table BQ3)
1600.S94-.S949 Sumāgadhāvadāna. 須摩堤女經 (Table BQ3)
1600.S96-.S969 Suvarṇavarṇāvadāna. 金色童児因緣經 (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
Early Buddhist suttas
Avadānas. 譬喻經
Other, A-Z -- Continued
1600.T73-.T739 Tsa pao tsang ching. Za bao zang jing. 雜寶 藏經 (Table BQ3)
1600.V56-.V569 Vimalāvatīavadāna (Table BQ3)
Xian yu yin yuan jing. 過去現在因果經 see BQ1600.H74+
Za bao zang jing. 雜寶 藏經 see BQ1600.T73+
Poems, etc., on the life of Gautama Buddha
1603 Collections. Selections
1606.A-Z Individual. By title, A-Z
1606.B83-.B839 Buddhacarita. 佛所行讚 (by Aśvaghoṣa) (Table BQ3)
1606.J53-.J539 Jinacarita (by Vanaratna Medhaṃkara) (Table BQ3)
History and criticism see BQ865+
Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典
1610-1619 General (Table BQ1)
1620-1629 Avataṃsakasūtra.
Buddhāvataṃsakamahāvaipulyasūtra. 華嚴經. 大方廣佛華嚴經 (Table BQ1)
Including the 40, 60, and 80 volume Avataṃsakasūtras
1630-1639 Daśabhūmīśvara. 十地經 (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
1635 Early
e.g. Daśabhumivibhāṣāśāstra. 十住毘婆沙論 (by Nāgārjuna)
1640-1649 Gaṇḍavyūha. 入法界品 (Table BQ1)
Including Samantabhadracaryāpraṇidhānarāja
Dhāraṇīs. 阿羅尼經. 陀羅尼咒
1660-1669 General (Table BQ1)
1670.A-Z Individual dhāraṇīs, A-Z
1670.A63-.A639 Aparimitāyurdhāraṇī.
Aparimitāyurjñananāmamahāyānasūtra. 大乘聖無壽 決定光明王來陀羅尼經. 無量壽陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
Ba ji ku nan tuo lo ni jing. 拔濟苦難陀羅尼經 see BQ1670.P29+
1670.J52-.J529 Jñānolkanāmadhāranīsarvagatipariśdhaṇī.
智光滅一切業障陀羅尼經. 智炬陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典
Dhāraṇīs. 阿羅尼經. 陀羅尼咒
Individual dhāraṇīs, A-Z -- Continued

1670.K85-.K859	Kuntīdevīdhāraṇī. 七俱胝佛母准提大明陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
1670.M35-.M359	Mahākāruṇikacittadhāraṇi. 大悲咒. 千手千眼觀世音菩薩大悲心陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
1670.M36-.M369	Mahāsannipātaratnaketudhāraṇī. 大集寶頂陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
1670.N35-.N359	Nakṣatramātṛkānāmadhāraṇī (Table BQ3)
1670.P29-.P299	Pa chi k'u nan t'o lo ni ching. Ba ji ku nan tuo lo ni jing. 拔濟苦難陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
1670.P35-.P359	Pañcarakṣā. 五部守護經 (Table BQ3)
1670.P37-.P379	Parnasabaridhāraṇī. 葉衣觀自在菩薩經 (Table BQ3)
1670.R37-.R379	Raśmivimalaviśuddhaprabhānāmadhāraṇī (Table BQ3)
1670.S25-.S259	Sarvabuddhāṅgavatīdhāraṇī (Table BQ3)
1670.S27-.S279	Sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhānahṛdayaguhyadhātukaraṇḍmudrādhāraṇī. 諸佛 集會 陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
1670.T35-.T359	Tathāgatoṣṇīsaṣitātapatrāparājitamahāpratyaṅgiratparmasiddhanāmadhāraṇī (Table BQ3)
1670.U75-.U759	Uṣṇīṣavijayadhāraṇi (Table BQ3)
1680-1689	Fo yi jiao jing. 佛遺教經 (Table BQ1)
1690-1699	Fu mu en zhong jing. 父母恩重經 (Table BQ1)
1700-1709	Karuṇāpuṇḍarīka. 悲華經 (Table BQ1)
1710-1719	Kṣitigarbhapraṇidhānasūtra. 地藏菩薩本願經 (Table BQ1)
1720-1729	Laṅkāvatārasūtra. 楞伽經 (Table BQ1)
1730-1739	Mahāmāyūrīvidyārājñī. Mahāmāyūrī. 孔雀明王經 (Table BQ1)
1740-1749	Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra. 大般涅槃經 (大乘) (Table BQ1)
	Mahāratnakūṭasūtra. 大寶積經
1750-1759	General (Table BQ1)
1760-1769	Kāśyapaparivarta. 迦葉品 (Table BQ1)
1770-1779	Rāṣṭrapālaparipṛcchā. 護國所問經 (Table BQ1)
1780-1789	Ratnārāśisūtra. 廣博仙人所問經 (Table BQ1)
1790-1799	Śrīmālādevīsiṃhanādasūtra (Śrīmālāsūtra). 勝鬘經. 勝鬘師子吼一乘大方廣方便經 (Table BQ1)
1800.A-Z	Other parts, A-Z

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典
Mahāratnakūṭasūtra. 大寶積經
Other parts, A-Z -- Continued
1800.B45-.B459 Bhadramāyākāravyākaraṇa. 幻師跋陀羅授記經 (Table BQ3)
1800.B63-.B639 Bodhisattvapiṭakasūtra. 大乘菩薩藏正法經 (Table BQ3)
Sukhāvatīvyūha (Larger). 大無量壽經 see BQ2030+
Sukhāvatīvyūha (Smaller). 阿彌陀經 see BQ2040+
1800.S86-.S869 Sumatidarikaparipṛcchā. 須摩提菩薩経 (Table BQ3)
Mahāsaṃnipātasūtra. 大集經
1810-1819 General (Table BQ1)
1820-1829 Candragarbha. 大集月藏經 (Table BQ1)
1830-1839 Pratyutpannasūtra. Bhadrapāla. 般舟三昧經. 賢護分 (Table BQ1)
1840-1849 Ratnadhvaja. 寶幢經 (Table BQ1)
1850-1859 Sūryagarbha. 日藏經 (Table BQ1)
1860.A-Z Other parts, A-Z
1870-1879 Mahāvairocanasūtra. 大日經 (Table BQ1)
Prajñāpāramitās. 般若部. 般若波羅蜜經
1880-1889 General (Table BQ1)
1890-1899 Adhyardhaśatikā. 理趣經. 般若理趣經 (Table BQ1)
1900-1909 Aṣṭādaśasāhasrikā. 一萬八千頌般若 (Table BQ1)
1910-1919 Aṣṭasāhasrikā. 一萬八千頌般若. 小品般若經 (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
1915 Early
e.g. Prajñāparāmitāpiṇḍārtha. 般若圓集要義論 (by Dignāga); Abhisamayālaṅkārāloka. 現觀莊嚴明 (by Haribhadra)
1920-1929 Prajñāpāramitāratnaguṇasamcayagatha. 佛母寶德藏般若波羅蜜多經 (Table BQ1)
1930-1939 Jen wang po je ching. Ren wang bo re jing. 仁王般若經 (Table BQ1)
1940-1949 Mahāprajñāpāramitāsūtra. 大般若經. 摩訶般若波羅蜜經 (Table BQ1)
1950-1959 Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā. 大品般若經. 摩訶般若波羅蜜經 (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典
Prajñāpāramitās. 般若部. 般若波羅蜜經
Pañcavimśatisāhasrikā. 大品般若經. 摩訶般若波羅蜜經
Commentaries -- Continued
1955 Early
e.g. Abhisamayālaṅkāra. 現觀莊嚴論 (by Asaṅga); Mahāprajñapāramitāśāstra. 大智度論 (by Nāgārjuna)
1960-1969 Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra. 般若心經. 摩訶般若波羅蜜多心經 (Table BQ1)
Ren wang bo re jing. 仁王般若經 see BQ1930+
1970-1979 Śatasāhasrikā. 十萬頌般若 (Table BQ1)
1980-1989 Suvikrāntavikrāmipaṛiprcchā. 善勇猛般若經 (Table BQ1)
1990-1999 Vajracchedikā. 金剛經. 金剛能断般若波羅蜜經 (Table BQ1)
2000.A-Z Other Prajñāpāramitā sūtras, A-Z
2000.D37-.D379 Daśasāhasrikā. 一萬頌般若 (Table BQ3)
2000.E53-.E539 Ekaviṃśatistotra. 聖救度佛母二十一種禮讚經 (Table BQ3)
2000.S24-.S249 Sañcayagāthā (Table BQ3)
2000.S36-.S369 Saptaśatikā. 文殊師利所說摩訶般若波羅密經. 七百頌般若 (Table BQ3)
Pure Land sūtras. 淨土經典
Including Jing tu san bu jing (Jōdo sambukyō). 淨土三部經
2010-2019 General (Table BQ1)
2020-2029 Guan wu liang shou jing. Amitāyurdhyānasūtra. 觀無量壽經 (Table BQ1)
2030-2039 Sukhāvatīvyūha (Larger). 大無量壽經. 大阿彌陀經 (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
2035 Early
e.g. Sukhāvatīvyūhopadeśa. 淨土論. 往生論 (by Vasubandhu)
2040-2049 Sukhāvatīvyūha (Smaller). 阿彌陀經 (Table BQ1)
2049.5.A-Z Other Pure Land sūtras, A-Z
2049.5.A63-.A639 Aparamitāyurjñānadh ̥rdayasūtra (Table BQ3)
2050-2059 Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra. 法華經. 妙法蓮華經 (Table BQ1)
2060-2069 Avalokiteśvarasamantamukhaparivarta. 觀音經. 普門品 (Table BQ1)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典
Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra. 法華經. 妙法蓮華經 -- Continued
2070-2079 Amitārthasūtra (Wu liang yi jing). 無量義經 (Table BQ1)
2080-2089 Samādhirājasūtra. 月燈三昧經 (Table BQ1)
2090-2099 Saṃdhinirmocanasūtra. 解深密經 (Table BQ1)
2100-2109 Shan e yin guo jing. 善惡因果經 (Table BQ1)
2110-2119 Si shi er zhang jing. 四十二章經 (Table BQ1)
2120-2129 Śūraṅgamasamādhisūtra. Sūraṅgamasūtra. 首楞嚴三昧經楞嚴經 (Table BQ1)
2130-2139 Suvarṇaprabhāsasūtra. 金光明經 (Table BQ1)
Tantras. 密教經典
2140-2149 General (Table BQ1)
2150-2159 Guhyasamājatantra. 祕密集會軌 (Table BQ1)
2160-2169 Hevajratantra. 大悲空智金剛大教王儀軌經 喜金剛怛特羅 (Table BQ1)
2170-2179 Kālacakramūlatantra. Kālacakratantra. 時輪根本儀軌 (Table BQ1)
2180.A-Z Other individual tantras, A-Z
2180.A24-.A249 Abhidhānottaratantra. 現説無上怛特羅 (Table BQ3)
2180.A53-.A539 Anantamukhanirhāradhāraṇī. 一向出生菩薩經 (Table BQ3)
2180.B53-.B539 Bie xing jing. 別行經 (Table BQ3)
2180.B57-.B579 Birushana bussetsu Kongōchōkyō kōmyō shingon giki. 毘盧遮那 佛說 金剛頂經 光明 眞言 儀軌 (Table BQ3)
2180.C35-.C359 Cakrasamvāratantra. 勝樂輪怛特羅 (Table BQ3)
2180.D73-.D739 Dravidavidyaraja (Table BQ3)
2180.D74-.D749 Dri ma med pa'i bśags rgyud (Table BQ3)
2180.G93-.G939 Guhyagarbhatantra (Guhyamūlatantra) (Table BQ3)
2180.J47-.J479 Jin gang ding lian hua bu xin nian song yi gui. 金剛頂蓮華部心念誦儀軌 (Table BQ3)
2180.J54-.J549 Jñānodayatantra (Table BQ3)
2180.K54-.K549 Kīlayadvāśatantramahāyanasūtra (Table BQ3)
2180.M32-.M329 Mahākālatantra (Table BQ3)
2180.M34-.M349 Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa. 文殊師利根本儀軌經 (Table BQ3)
2180.P82-.P829 Pu ti chang suo shuo yi zi ding lun wang jing. 菩提 場所説一字頂輪王経 (Table BQ3)
2180.S23-.S239 Sampuṭanāmamahātantra (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典
Tantras. 密教經典
Other individual tantras, A-Z -- Continued

2180.S24-.S249 Samvarodayatantra. 三跋羅陀耶怛特羅 (Table BQ3)
2180.S25-.S259 Sarvadharmamahāśāntibodhicittakulayarāja (Table BQ3)
2180.S26-.S269 Sarvadurgatipariśodhanatantra (Table BQ3)
2180.S28-.S289 Sarvatathāgatatattvasaṅgraha. 真實攝經 (Vajraśekharasūtra) (Table BQ3)
2180.S44-.S449 Sekoddeśa (Table BQ3)
2180.S94-.S949 Svarodaya (Table BQ3)
2180.T35-.T359 Tārātantra (Table BQ3)
2180.V34-.V349 Vajrabhairavatantra (Table BQ3)
2180.V3496-.V34969 Vajraśekharavimānasarvayogayogisūtra. 瑜祇經. 金剛峯樓閣一切瑜伽瑜祇經 (Table BQ3)
2180.V35-.V359 Vajravidāraṇāmadhāraṇī. 金剛摧破陀羅尼. 壞相金剛陀羅 (Table BQ3)
2180.Y83-.Y839 Yuddhavijayatantra (Table BQ3)
2190-2199 Tathāgatagarbhasūtra. 如來藏經 (Table BQ1)
(2200-2209) Vajraśekharasūtra (Sarvatathāgatatattvasaṅgraha). 金剛頂經
see BQ2180.S28+
2210-2219 Vimalakīrtinirdeśa. 維摩詰經 (Table BQ1)
2220-2229 Yu lan pen jing. 盂蘭盆經 (Table BQ1)
2230-2239 Yuan jue jing (Mahāvaipulyapūrnabuddhasūtraprasannārthsūtra). 圓覺經 . 大方廣方圓覺修多羅了義經 (Table BQ1)
2240.A-Z Other individual Mahayana sūtras, A-Z
2240.A24-.A249 Adbhutadharmaparyāya (Table BQ3)
2240.A33-.A339 Akṣayamatinirdeśasūtra. 阿差末菩薩經 (Table BQ3)
2240.A35-.A359 Akṣobhyatathāgatavyūha. 不動如來會 (Table BQ3)
2240.A54-.A549 Anityātasutra. 無常經. 諸行有爲經 (Table BQ3)
2240.A58-.A589 Anūnatvāpūrṇatvanirdeśaparivarta. 不增 不減經 (Table BQ3)
2240.A77-.A779 Arthaviniścayasūtra. 決定義經 (Table BQ3)
2240.A85-.A859 Aśōkarājasūtra. 阿育王經 (Table BQ3)
2240.B49-.B499 Bhadrakalpikasūtra. 賢劫經 (Table BQ3)
2240.B53-.B539 Bhaiṣajyaguruvaidūryaprabharājasūtra. 藥師琉璃光王經. 藥師如來經 (Table BQ3)
2240.B63-.B639 Bodhisattvagocaropāyavisaṇayavikurvāṇanirdeśa (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典
Other individual Mahayana sūtras, A-Z -- Continued

2240.B82-.B829 Buddhabhūmisūtra. 佛地經 (Table BQ3)
2240.B83-.B839 Buddhapiṭakaduḥśīlanigraha. 佛藏經 (Table BQ3)
2240.C35-.C359 Candraprabhakumārasūtra. 月光童子經 (Table BQ3)
2240.C37-.C379 Caturdharmoddānasūtra (Table BQ3)
2240.C39-.C399 Chan ch‘a shan o yeh pao ching. Zhan cha shan e ye bao jing. 占察善惡業報經 (Table BQ3)
2240.C43-.C439 Chang shou mieh tsui hu chu t‘ung tzu t‘o lo ni ching. Zhang shou mie zui hu zhu tong zi tuo ni jing. 長壽滅罪護諸童子陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
2240.C45-.C459 Chu fen shuo jing (Table BQ3)
Da fang bian fo bao en jing. 大方便佛報恩經 see BQ2240.T313+
Da sheng li qu liu bo lo mi duo jing. 大乘理趣六波羅密多經 see BQ2240.T32+
2240.D33-.D339 Damamūkanidānasūtra. 賢愚經 (Table BQ3)
2240.D35-.D359 Daśacakrakṣitigarbha. 地蔵十輪經 (Table BQ3)
2240.D36-.D369 Daśadigandhakāravidhvamsana (Table BQ3)
2240.D53-.D539 Dharmasamuccaya. 諸法集要經 (Table BQ3)
2240.D54-.D549 Dharmaśarīrasūtra. 法身經 (Table BQ3)
2240.D56-.D569 Dharmatrātadhyānasūtra. 達摩多羅 禪經 (Table BQ3)
(2240.D58-.D589) Dīrghāgama
see BQ1290+
2240.D78-.D789 Drumakinnararājaparip ṛcchāsūtra. 大樹緊那羅王所問經 (Table BQ3)
2240.F32-.F329 Fa mie jin jing. 法滅盡經. (Table BQ3)
2240.G52-.G529 Ghaṇavyūhasūtra. 大乘密嚴經 (Table BQ3)
2240.H76-.H769 Hsiao tzu ching. Xiao zi jing. 孝子經 (Table BQ3)
2240.I55-.I559 Insadi-sūtra (Table BQ3)
Jin gang san mei jing. 金剛三昧經 see BQ2240.V35+
2240.K34-.K349 Kāraṇḍavyūhasūtra. 大乘莊嚴寶王經 (Table BQ3)
2240.K36-.K369 Karmavibhaṅga (Table BQ3)
2240.K42-.K429 Kha mchu nag po źi bar byed pa źes bya ba theg pa chen po’i mdo (Table BQ3)
2240.K93-.K939 Kujō shakujōkyo. 九條錫杖經 (Table BQ3)
2240.M27-.M279 Mahābalasūtra. 出生一切如來法眼徧照大力明王經 (Table BQ3)
2240.M33-.M339 Mahāmokṣasūtra (Table BQ3)
2240.M343-.M3439 Maitreyavyākaraṇa. 彌勒來時經經 (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典
Other individual Mahayana sūtras, A-Z -- Continued

2240.M345-.M3459 Mañjuśrībuddhakṣetraguṇavyūhalaṅkārasūtra. 文殊師利授記経. 文殊師利佛土嚴浄経 (Table BQ3)
2240.M35-.M359 Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgīti. 文殊師利一百八名梵讚 (Table BQ3)
2240.M37-.M379 Manshushili zhou zang zhong jiao liang shu zhu gong de jing. 曼殊室利咒藏中校量數珠功德經 (Table BQ3)
2240.M84-.M849 Mulian jing. 目蓮經 (Table BQ3)
2240.P73-.P739 Pratyutpannabuddhasammukhāvasthitasamādhisūtra. 大方等大集經賢護分 (Table BQ3)
2240.P87-.P879 Pūrṇapramukhāvadānaśataka. 選集百縁經 (Table BQ3)
2240.R38-.R389 Ratnajāliparipṛcchānāmamahāyānasūtra. 寶網經 (Table BQ3)
2240.S33-.S339 Saddharmasm ṛṛtyupasthānasūtra. 正法念處經 (Table BQ3)
2240.S35-.S359 Śālistambasūtra. 稻稈經 (Table BQ3)
2240.S36-.S369 San shi yin guo jing. 三世因果經 (Table BQ3)
2240.S3695-.S36959 Saṇghāṭasūtra (Table BQ3)
2240.S37-.S379 Saptatathāgatapūrvapraṇidhānaviśeṣavistaranāma mahāyānasūtra. 薬師瑠璃光七佛本願功徳経, 七仏薬師経 (Table BQ3)
2240.S3793-.S37939 Śārdūlakarṇāvadāna. 摩鄧女經 (Table BQ3)
2240.S3795-.S37959 Sarvabuddhaviṣayāvatārajñānālokālaṅkārasūtra (Table BQ3)
2240.S38-.S389 Sarvapuṇyasamuccayasamādhisūtra. 集一切德三昧經 (Table BQ3)
2240.S39-.S399 Sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhānasatvāvalokanabuddhakṣetrasandarśanavyūha (Table BQ3)
2240.S54-.S549 Śīlasamyuktasūtra. 戒三昧經 (Table BQ3)
2240.S85-.S859 Su yao jing. 宿曜経 (Table BQ3)
2240.T313-.T3139 Ta fang pien fo pao en ching. Da fang bian fo bao en jing. 大方便佛報恩經 (Table BQ3)
2240.T32-.T329 Ta sheng li ch‘ü liu po lo mi ching. Da sheng li qu liu bo lo mi duo jing. 大乘理趣六波羅密多經 (Table BQ3)
2240.T37-.T379 Tārābhaṭṭārikānāmāṣṭaśataka (Table BQ3)
2240.T74-.T749 Triratnānusmṛtisūtra (Table BQ3)
2240.U47-.U479 Ugraparipṛcchā (Table BQ3)
2240.V33-.V339 Vaipulyasūtra (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏
Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典
Other individual Mahayana sūtras, A-Z -- Continued
2240.V35-.V359 Vajrasamādhisūtra. Jin gang san mei jing. 金剛三昧經 (Table BQ3)
2240.V55-.V559 Viśeṣacintabrahmaparipṛcchāsūtra (Table BQ3)
Xiao zi jing. 孝子經 see BQ2240.H76+
Zhan cha shan e ye bao jing. 占察善惡業報經 see BQ2240.C39+
Zhang shou mie zui hu zhu tong zi tuo ni jing. 長壽滅罪護諸童子陀羅尼經 see BQ2240.C43+
Vinayapiṭaka. 律藏
Sarvāstivāda School Vinaya. 說一切有部律
2250-2259 General (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
2255 Early
e.g. Ḥdul-baḥi mdo (by Guṇaprabha)
2260-2269 Karmavācanā. 羯摩 (Table BQ1)
Prātimokṣa. 波羅提木叉
2270-2279 General (Table BQ1)
2280-2289 Bhikṣuprātimokṣa. 比丘波羅提木叉 (Table BQ1)
2290-2299 Bhikṣuṇīprātimokṣa. 比丘尼波羅提木叉. 比丘尼戒 (Table BQ1)
2300-2309 Skanda. 犍度 (Table BQ1)
2309.5.A-Z Other individual texts. By title, A-Z
2309.5.A7-.A79 Āryamūlasarvāstivādiśrāmaṇerakārikā (by Nāgārjuna)
Theravāda School Vinaya. 上座部律 (Pali originals)
2310-2319 General (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
2315 Early
e.g. Samantapāsādikā. 善見律毘婆沙 (by Buddhaghosa); Vinayaninicca (by Buddhaghosa)
Pātimokkha. 波羅提木叉
2320-2320.9 General (Table BQ2)
2322-2322.9 Bhikkupātimokkha (Table BQ2)
2324-2324.9 Bhikkuṇīpātimokkha (Table BQ2)
Suttavibhaṅga. 經分別
2330-2339 General (Table BQ1)
2340-2349 Mahāvibhaṅga. 大分別 (Table BQ1)
2350-2359 Bhikkhuṇīvibhaṅga. 比丘尼分別 (Table BQ1)
Khandhaka. 犍度部
2360-2369 General (Table BQ1)
2370-2379 Mahāvagga. 大品 (Table BQ1)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Vinayapiṭaka. 律藏
Theravāda School Vinaya. 上座部律 (Pali originals)
Khandhaka. 犍度部 -- Continued
2380-2389 Cullavagga. 小品 (Table BQ1)
Parivāra. 附隨
2390-2399 General (Table BQ1)
2399.3.A-Z Individual texts. By title, A-Z
2399.3.K36 Kammavagga (Table BQ3)
Dharmagupta School Vinaya. 法藏部律. 曇無德部律. 四分律
Cf. BQ8780+ Ritsu (Lü) Sect
2400-2409 General (Table BQ1)
2410.A-Z Individual texts. By title, A-Z
Mahāsāṃghika School Vinaya. 摩訶僧祇律. 大眾部戒律
2420-2429 General (Table BQ1)
2429.8.A-Z Individual texts. By title, A-Z
2429.8.A32-.A329 Abhisamācārikā (Table BQ3)
2429.8.B48-.B489 Bhiksunivinaya (Table BQ3)
2429.8.P73-.P739 Prātimokṣasūtra (Table BQ3)
2429.8.S75-.S759 Śrīghanācārasaṅgraha (Table BQ3)
2429.8.V52-.V529 Vinayakārikā. 戒論 (Table BQ3)
Mahīśāsaka School Vinaya. 化地部戒律
2430-2439 General (Table BQ1)
2439.8.A-Z Individual texts. By title, A-Z
2440.A-Z Vinaya of other special schools. By school, A-Z
Mahāyāna Bodhisattva Vinaya. 大乘菩薩戒
For Bodhisattvaprātimokṣa. 菩薩地持善戒經 see BQ3060+
For works on the discipline see BQ7442
2450-2459 General (Table BQ1)
2460-2469 Fan wang jing. 梵網經 (Table BQ1)
2470-2479 Pu sa ying lo ben ye jing. 菩薩瓔絡本業經 (Table BQ1)
2480.A-Z Other Mahāyāna Vinaya texts, A-Z
2480.U57-.U579 Upāliparipṛcchāsūtra. 優波離問佛經 (Table BQ3)
2480.U62-.U629 Upāsakaśīlasūtra. 優婆塞戒經 (Table BQ3)
Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨
Theravāda Abhidhamma texts. 上座部論藏 (Pali originals)
2490-2499 General (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
2495 Early
e.g. Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha (by Anuruddha)
2500-2509 Dhammasaṅgaṇi. 法集. 法聚論 (Table BQ1 modified)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨
Theravāda Abhidhamma texts. 上座部論藏 (Pali originals)
Dhammasaṅgaṇi. 法集. 法聚論 -- Continued
Commentaries
2505 Early
e.g. Aṭṭhasālinī (by Buddhaghosa)
2510-2519 Vibhaṅga. 分別. 分別論 (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
2515 Early
e.g. Sammohavinodanī (by Buddhaghosa)
2520-2529 Dhātukathā. 界論. 論事 (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
2525 Early
e.g. Pañcappakaraṇāṭṭhakathā (by Buddhaghosa)
2530-2539 Puggalapaññatti. 人施設. 人施論 (Table BQ1)
2540-2549 Kathāvatthu. 論事. 界論 (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
2545 Early
e.g. Kathāvatthuppakaraṇāṭṭhakathā (by Buddhaghosa)
2550-2550 Yamaka. 雙論 (Table BQ1)
2560-2569 Paṭṭhāna. 發趣論 (Table BQ1)
Other miscellaneous Pali texts
2570-2579 Dāṭhāvaṃsa. 佛牙史 (Table BQ1)
2580-2589 Dīpavaṃsa. 島史 (Table BQ1)
2590-2599 Mahābodhivaṃsa. 大菩提樹史 (by Upatissa) (Table BQ1)
2600-2609 Mahāvaṃsa. 大史 (by Mahānāma) (Table BQ1)
2610-2619 Milindapañhā. 彌蘭王所問經. 那先比丘經 (Table BQ1)
2620-2629 Vimuttimagga. 解脫道論 (by Upatissa) (Table BQ1)
2630-2639 Visuddhimagga. 清淨道論 (by Buddhaghosa) (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
2635 Early
e.g. Paramatthamañjusā (by Dhammapāla)
2640.A-Z Other texts, A-Z
2640.C85-.C859 Cūlavaṃśa. 小史 (Table BQ3)
2640.D37-.D379 Dasabodhisattuppattikathā (Table BQ3)
2640.D48-.D489 Dhammanīti (Table BQ3)
2640.N45-.N459 Nettipakaraṇa. 導論 (Table BQ3)
2640.T45-.T459 Thūpavaṃsa. 舍利塔史 (by Vācissara) (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨 -- Continued
Hinayana Abhidharma texts. 小乘部論藏 (non-Pali originals)
Including the works of the Mahāsāṅghika (大眾部) School, the Sarvāstivāda (Vaibhāṣika) (說一切有部) School, the Sautrāntika School(經量部), etc.
For works on the Abhidharma philosophy see BQ4195+

2650-2659 General (Table BQ1)
2660-2669 Abhidharmadīpa. 阿毗達磨燈論 (Table BQ1)
2670-2679 Abhidharmajñānaprasthānaśāstra. 阿毘達磨發智論 (by Kātyāyanīputra) (Table BQ1)
2680-2689 Abhidharmakośa. Kārikā and bhāṣya. 阿毘達磨俱舍論. 俱舍論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
2685 Early
e.g. Sphuṭārthā abhidharmakośavyākhyā. 阿毘達磨藏註疎 (by Yaśomitra)
2690-2699 Abhidharmamahāvibhāṣaśāstra. 阿毘達磨大毘婆論 (Table BQ1)
2700-2709 Abhidharmanyāyānusarīśāstra. 阿毘達磨順正理論 (Table BQ1)
2710-2719 Samayabhedoparacanacakra. 異部宗輪論 (by Vasumitra) (Table BQ1)
2720-2729 Satyasiddhiśāstra. 成實論 (by Harivarman) (Table BQ1)
2730.A-Z Other texts, A-Z
2730.A35-.A359 Abhidharmahṛdayaśāstra. 阿毘曇心論 (by Dharmaśreṣṭhi) (Table BQ3)
2730.A36-.A369 Abhidharmāmṛtarasaśāstra. 集異門足論 (Table BQ3)
2730.A3697-.A36979 Abhidharmaprakaraṇabhāsya (Table BQ3)
2730.A37-.A379 Abhidharmaprakaraṇapāda. 阿毘達磨品類足論 (by Vasumitra) (Table BQ3)
2730.A39-.A399 Abhidharmasaṃgītiparyāyapāda. Samgītiparyaya. 阿毘達磨集異門足論 (by Mahākauṣṭhila) (Table BQ3)
2730.A44-.A449 Abhidharmāvatāraśāstra. 入阿毘達磨論 (by Skandhila) (Table BQ3)
2730.A46-.A469 Abhidharmavijñānakāyapāda. 阿毘達磨識身足論 (Table BQ3)
2730.C37-.C379 Catuḥsatyanirdeśa. 四諦論 (by Vasuvarman) (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨
Hinayana Abhidharma texts. 小乘部論藏 (non-Pali originals)
Other texts, A-Z -- Continued
2730.D43-.D439 Dharmaskandha. 法蘊足論 (Table BQ3)
2730.D53-.D539 Dhātukāya (Table BQ3)
2730.L52-.L529 Li shi a Pi tan lun. 立世阿毗曇論 (Table BQ3)
2730.N83-.N839 Nyāyānusāra. 阿毘達磨順正理論 (by Saṅghabhadra) (Table BQ3)
Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書
2740-2749 General (Table BQ1)
Mādhyamika School texts. 中觀論書
Including the works of the Prāsaṅgika School and the Svātantrika School
Class here works by individual authors. By title.
2750-2759 General (Table BQ1)
2760-2769 Catuḥśatakaśāstra. 四百論. 廣百論 (by Āryadeva) (Table BQ1)
2770-2779 Dharmasaṅgrahaḥ. 法集名數經 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)
2780-2789 Dvādaśanikāyaśāstra. 十二門論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)
Madhyamakakārikā. 中論頌. 中論 (by Nāgārjuna)
2790-2799 General (Table BQ1)
2800-2809 Akutobhaya mūlamadhyamakavṛtti. 無畏根本中論. 無畏註根本中論頌 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)
2810-2819 Mādhyamakaśāstra. 中論 (by Piṅgala) (Table BQ1)
2820-2829 Madhyāntānugamaśāstra. 順中論 (by Asaṅga) (Table BQ1)
2830-2839 Mahāyānamadhyamakaśāstravyākhyā. 大乘中觀釋論 (by Sthiramati) (Table BQ1)
2840-2849 Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti. 根本中論 (by Buddhapālita) (Table BQ1)
2850-2859 Prajñāpradīpamūlamadhyamakavṛtti. 般若燈論釋 (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ1)
2860-2869 Prasannapadā. 中論釋. 明句論 (by Candrakīrti) (Table BQ1)
2870-2879 Ratnāvalī. 寶行王正論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)
2880-2889 Śataśāstra. 百論 (by Āryadeva) (Table BQ1)
2890-2899 Vajrasūcī. 金剛針論 (by Aśvaghoṣa) (Table BQ1)
2900-2909 Vigrahavyāvarttanī. 迴諍論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨
Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書
Mādhyamika School texts. 中觀論書 -- Continued

2910.A-Z Other texts, A-Z
2910.B63-.B639 Bodhisaṃbhāraśāstra (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)
2910.C38-.C389 Catuḥstava. 四讚歌 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)
2910.D48-.D489 Dharmadhātustava. 讚法界頌 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)
2910.H38-.H389 Hastavālanāmprakaraṇavṛtti. 掌中論. 解捲論 (by Āryadeva) (Table BQ3)
2910.J38-.J389 Jñānasārasamuccaya (Table BQ3)
2910.M34-.M349 Madhyamakahṛdayakārikā. 中觀心頌. 中觀心論 (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ3)
2910.M345 Early commentaries
e.g. Madhyamakahṛdayavṛttitarkajvālā. Tarkajvāla. 中觀心頌註 (by Bhāvaviveka)
2910.M3494-.M34949 Mādhyamakāhṛdayavṛttitarkājvālā (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ3)
2910.M35-.M359 Madhyamakaratnapradīpa. 中觀寶燈論 (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ3)
2910.M36-.M369 Madhyamakāvatāra. 入中論 (by Candrakīrti) (Table BQ3)
2910.M42-.M429 Mahāyānaviṃśaka. 大乘二十頌論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)
2910.M85-.M859 Mūlamadhyamikavṛttyakutobhaya (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)
2910.N56-.N569 Nītīśāstrajantupoṣaṇabindu. 修身書生者養育滴 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)
2910.P69-.P699 Prajñādaṇḍa (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)
2910.P72-.P729 Prajñāśataka. 一百智慧論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)
2910.P73-.P739 Pratītyasamutpādahṛdayakārikā. 因緣心論頌 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)
2910.S94-.S949 Śūnyatāsaptatikārikā. 空七十論. 七十頌空性論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)
2910.T35-.T359 Talāntāntarakaśāstra. 掌珍論 (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ3)
2910.V34-.V349 Vaidalyasūtra. 廣破論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)
2910.Y84-.Y849 Yuktiṣaṣṭikākarika. 六十如理論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨
Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書 -- Continued
Yogācāra School texts. 瑜伽行唯識論書
Class here works by individual authors. By title
Including the works of the Anākāra School and the Sākāra School

2920-2929 General (Table BQ1)
2930-2939 Ālambanaparīkṣā. 觀所緣論. 無相思塵論 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ1)
2940-2949 Buddhagotraśāstra. 佛性論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1)
2950-2959 Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa. 成業論. 大乘成業論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1)
2960-2969 Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra. 中邊分別論頌. 辯中邊論頌 (by Maitreyanātha) (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
2965 Early
e.g. Madhyāntavibhāgabhāṣya. 中邊分別論 (by Vasubandhu); Madhyāntavibhāgaṭīkā. 中邊分別論釋疏 (by Sthiramati)
2980-2989 Mahāyānasaṅgraha. 攝大乘論 (by Asaṅga) (Table BQ1)
2990-2999 Mahāyānaśraddhotpādaśāstra. 大乘起信論 (by Aśvaghoṣa) (Table BQ1)
3000-3009 Mahāyānasūtrālaṅkāra. 大乘莊嚴經論 (by Asaṅga) (Table BQ1)
(3010-3019) Mahāyānottaratantraśāstra
see BQ3020+
3020-3029 Ratnagotravibhāga. Mahāyanottaratantrāśāstra. Ratnagotravibhāgamahāyanottaratantraśāstra. Uttaratantra. 究竟一乘寶性論 (Table BQ1)
3030-3039 Triṃśikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhi. 唯識三十論頌 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
3035 Early
e.g. Vijñaptimātratāsiddhiśāstra. 成唯識論 (by Dharmapāla); Triṃśikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhibhāṣya. 唯識三十頌釋論 (by Sthiramati)
3040-3049 Viṃśatikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhi. 唯識二十論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1)
Yogācārabhūmi. 瑜伽師地論
3050-3059 General (Table BQ1)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨
Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書
Yogācāra School texts. 瑜伽行唯識論書
Yogācārabhūmi. 瑜伽師地論 -- Continued
3060-3069 Bodhisattvabhūmi. 菩薩地 (Table BQ1)
Including Bodhisattvaprātimokṣa. 菩薩地持善戒經
3070.A-Z Other parts, A-Z
3070.S36-.S369 Samāhitābhūmi (Table BQ3)
3070.S7-.S79 Śrāvakabhūmi. 聲聞地 (Table BQ3)
3080.A-Z Other texts, A-Z
3080.A25-.A259 Abhidharmasamuccaya. Mahāyānābhidharmasamuccaya . 大乘阿毗達磨集論 (by Asaṇga) (Table BQ3)
3080.A255 Early commentaries
e.g. Abhidharmasamuccayavyākhyā. 大乘阿毗達磨雜集論 (by Sthiramati)
3080.D53-.D539 Dharmadharmatāvibhaṅga. 法法性分別論 (by Maitreyanātha) (Table BQ3)
3080.G37-.G379 Gāthāsaṅgraha (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)
3080.M32-.M329 Mahāyānaśatadharmaprakāśamukhaśāstra. 大乘百法明問門論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)
3080.M34-.M349 Maitreyapraṇidhāna (by Sthiramati) (Table BQ3)
3080.P72-.P729 Prakaraṇāryavācaśāstra. 顯揚 聖教論 (by Asaṅga) (Table BQ3)
3080.P73-.P739 Pratītyasamutpādavyākhyā. 緣起經釋. 大乘破有論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)
3080.S55-.S559 Śīlaparikathā. 戒譚 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)
3080.S97-.S979 Sūtrālamkāra . 經莊嚴頌. 大乘莊嚴經論頌 (by Maitreyanātha) (Table BQ3)
3080.T75-.T759 Trisvabhāvanirdeśa. 三性論偈 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)
3090-3099 Later (5th-12th century) Indian texts (Table BQ1)
Including those works of the Mādhyamika-Yogācāra School, and Buddhist logic (Hetu-vidyā, Pramāṇa, Nyāya, etc.)
Class here works by individual authors. By title.
For general works on Buddhist logic see BC25+
3100-3109 Antaryāptisamarthana (by Ratnākaraśanti) (Table BQ1)
3110-3119 Apohasiddhi (by Ratnakīrti) (Table BQ1)
3120-3129 Avayavinirākaraṇa (by Paṇḍita Aśoka) (Table BQ1)
3130-3139 Bhāvanākrama, Parts I-III. 廣釋菩提心論修習次第 (by Kamalaśīla) (Table BQ1)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨
Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書
Later (5th-12th century) Indian texts -- Continued

3140-3149 Bodhicaryāvatāra. 入菩提行論 (by Śāntideva) (Table BQ1)
3150-3159 Hetubindu. 正理滴論 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ1)
3160-3169 Hetutattvopadeśa. 因真性說示 (by Jitāri) (Table BQ1)
3170-3179 Jātinirākṛti (by Jitāri) (Table BQ1)
3180-3189 Madhyamakālaṅkāra. 中觀莊嚴 (by Śāntarakṣita) (Table BQ1)
3190-3199 Nyāyabindu. 正理一滴論 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ1 modified)
Commentaries
3195 Early
e.g. Nyāyabinduṭīkā. 正理一滴論註釋 (by Dharmottara); Nyāyabinduṭīkā. 正理滴廣註 (by Vinītadeva)
3200-3209 Nyāyapraveśa. 因明入正理論 (by Śaṅkarasvāmin) (Table BQ1)
3210-3219 Pramānāntarbhāva (Table BQ1)
3220-3229 Pramāṇasamuccaya. 集量論 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ1)
3230-3239 Pramāṇavārttika. 量釋頌 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ1)
3240-3249 Śikṣāsamuccaya. 大乘集菩提學論 (by Śāntideva) (Table BQ1)
3250-3259 Sūtrasamuccaya. 大乘寶要義論 (by Śāntideva) (Table BQ1)
3260-3269 Tarkabhāṣā. 思擇說 (by Mokṣākaragupta) (Table BQ1)
3270-3279 Tarkasōpāna (by Vidyākaraśānti) (Table BQ1)
3280-3289 Tattvasaṅgraha. 攝真實論 (by Śāntarakṣita) (Table BQ1)
3290-3299 Vādanyāya. 諍正理論 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ1)
3300.A-Z Other texts, A-Z
3300.B62-.B629 Bodhisattvamaṇyāvali. 菩薩摩尼鬘 (by Atīśa) (Table BQ3)
3300.C47-.C479 Chan yao jing. 禪要經 (Table BQ3)
3300.G35-.G359 Gaṇḍīstotragāthā (Table BQ3)
3300.H47-.H479 Hetucakranirnaya. 因輪決擇頌 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ3)
3300.K72-.K729 Kṣaṇabhaṅgādhyāya (by Jñānaśrīmitra) (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨
Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書
Later (5th-12th century) Indian texts
Other texts, A-Z -- Continued

3300.K73-.K739 Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi. 剎那消滅成就 (by Ratnakīrti) (Table BQ3)
3300.L34-.L349 Laghuprāmāṇyaparīkṣā (by Dharmottara) (Table BQ3)
3300.M33-.M339 Madhyamakāloka (by Kamalaśīla) (Table BQ3)
3300.N93-.N939 Nyāyamukha. 因明正理門論 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ3)
3300.P37-.P379 Pāramitāsmāsa. 波羅密多集 (by Āryaśūra) (Table BQ3)
3300.P73-.P739 Pramāṇaviniścaya. 量抉擇 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ3)
3300.S22-.S229 Sāmānyadūṣaṇādikprasāritā (by Paṇḍita Aśoka) (Table BQ3)
3300.S24-.S249 Sambandhaparīkṣā. 相屬觀察隨順 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ3)
3300.S26-.S269 Santānāntarasiddhi. 他相續成就論 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ3)
3300.S74-.S749 Śrījñānaguṇabhadranāmastuti (by Vajravarman) (Table BQ3)
3300.T37-.T379 Tarkarahasyam (Table BQ3)
3300.T75-.T759 Trikālaparīksā. 三時觀察 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ3)
3300.T77-.T779 Trisaṃvaraprabhāmālā . 三律儀光明鬘 (by Vibhūticandra) (Table BQ3)
3300.V37-.V379 Varṇārhavarṇastotra (by Mātṛceṭa) (Table BQ3)
3300.V54-.V549 Vimalaratnalekha. 無垢寶書簡 (by Atīśa) (Table BQ3)
3300.V57-.V579 Viśeṣastava. 殊聖讚 (by Mtho-btsun-grub-rje) (Table BQ3)

Tantric Buddhist texts (Sanskrit originals only). 密教論書

3320-3329 General (Table BQ1)
3340.A-Z Individual texts, A-Z

3340.A24-.A249 Abhisamayamañjarī. 現觀苞 (by Śubhākaragupta) (Table BQ3)
3340.A25-.A259 Ācāryakriyāsamuccaya. 不二成就法 (by Jagaddarpana) (Table BQ3)
3340.A34-.A349 Advayasiddhi. 無二成就法 (by Lakṣmīṅkarā) (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨
Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書
Tantric Buddhist texts (Sanskrit originals only). 密教論書
Individual texts, A-Z -- Continued

3340.A55-.A559 Ājñāsaṃyakpramāṇa-nāma-ḍākinyupadeśa. 說正量荼枳尼 (by Tillopāda) (Table BQ3)
3340.B63-.B639 Bodhicittavivaraṇa. 菩提心釋 (by Nāgārjuna, 9th cent.) (Table BQ3)
3340.C35-.C359 Caṇḍamahāroṣana. 大忿怒兇暴成就法 (Table BQ3)
3340.C55-.C559 Cittaviśuddhiprakaraṇa (by Āryadeva) (Table BQ3)
3340.D34-.D349 Ḍākinījālasaṃvararahasya (by Anaṅgayogī) (Table BQ3)
3340.G85-.G859 Gunavatī Ṁahāmāya (Table BQ3)
3340.G87-.G879 Gurupañcāśikā. 事師法五十頌 (by Aśvaghoṣa) (Table BQ3)
3340.H38-.H389 Hastapūjāvidhi (by Śāśvatavajra) (Table BQ3)
3340.J65-.J659 Jñānasiddhi. 智慧成就法 (by Indrabhūti) (Table BQ3)
3340.K33-.K339 Kakṣapuṭa (by Nāgārjuna, Siddha) (Table BQ3)
3340.K35-.K359 Kālacakrāvatāra. 入時輪 (by Abhayākaragupta) (Table BQ3)
3340.K75-.K759 Kriyāsaṅgraha. 所作集 (by Kuladatta) (Table BQ3)
3340.K77-.K779 Kr̥ṣnamāritantra (Table BQ3)
3340.L33-.L339 Laghukālacakratantra (by Mañjuśrīyaśa) (Table BQ3)
3340.N57-.N579 Niṣpannayogāvali. 究竟瑜珈鬘 (by Abhayākaragupta) (Table BQ3)
3340.P74-.P749 Prajñopāyaviniścayasiddhi. 般若方便決定成就法 (by Anaṅgavajra) (Table BQ3)
3340.P75-.P759 Pratipattisāraśataka (by Āryadeva) (Table BQ3)
3340.S34-.S349 Sādhanamālā. 成就法集 (Table BQ3)
3340.S35-.S359 Sahajasiddhi. 俱生成就法 (by Dombī-heruka) (Table BQ3)
3340.S93-.S939 Subhāṣitaratnakaraṇḍakakathā. 善說寶筴譚 (by Āryaśūra) (Table BQ3)
3340.T38-.T389 Tatvajñānasamsiddhiḥ. 吉祥真性智慧成就 (by Śūnyasamadhipāda (Table BQ3)
3340.V33-.V339 Vajraśekharayogānuttarasamyaksambodhicittopādaśāstra (Table BQ3)
3340.V35-.V359 Vajrāvalī (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
By version
Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨
Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書
Tantric Buddhist texts (Sanskrit originals only). 密教論書
Individual texts, A-Z -- Continued
3340.V38-.V389 Vasantatilakā (Table BQ3)
Modern continuations of the canon
Modern continuations of the canon are to be developed as needed
General works
4000 Early through 1800
4005 1801-1945
1946-
4011 Polyglot
4012 English
4013 Chinese
4014 French
4015 German
4016 Japanese
4018.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Introductions see BQ4021+
4020 Textbooks. Compends. Manuals, outlines, syllabi, etc.
Popular works. Introductions
4021 Polyglot
4022 English
4023 Chinese
4024 French
4025 German
4026 Japanese
4028.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
4030 Pictorial works
4032 Juvenile works
4034 General special
4036 Essence, genius, and nature
4040 Philosophy of Buddhism. Philosophy and Buddhism
Cf. B162 Buddhist philosophy
4045 Controversial works against Buddhism
Cf. BQ7001+ Special modifications, schools, sects, etc.
4050 Apologetic works
Cf. BQ7001+ Special modifications, schools, sects, etc.
4055 Addresses, essays, lectures
4060 Miscellanea. Anecdotes, etc.
Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
Periodicals. Societies. Serials -- Continued
4061 Polyglot
4062 English
4063 Chinese
4064 French
4065 German
4066 Japanese
4068.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Collections. Collected works. Festschriften
4070 Several authors
4075 Individual authors
General works see BQ4131+
History
Including history of doctrinal controversies
For works limited to a particular country see BQ251+
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
General works
4080 Early works through 1800
4085 1801-1945
4090 1946-
4095 General special
By period
Early Buddhism (Primitive Buddhism)
Including Original Buddhism (Gautama Buddha era) through to the split of the Hinayana schools
Cf. BQ915 Sayings of Gautama Buddha
4100 Collections. Collected works
General works
4105 Early works through 1800
4110 1801-1945
4115 1946-
4120 General special
4125 Addresses, essays, lectures
Hinayana Sthavira schools era see BQ7100+
Mahayana Buddhism see BQ7300+
Tantric Buddhism era (Vajrayāna Buddhism) see BQ8900+
By region or country see BQ286+
Introductions
4131 Polyglot
4132 English
4133 Chinese
4134 French
4135 German
4136 Japanese
4138.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism -- Continued
Formal treatises
4140 Early works through 1800
4145 1801-1945
4150 1946-
4155 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
4160 General special
4165 Addresses, essays, lectures
4170 Creeds and catechisms. Questions and answers
Systematization of Buddhist teachings. Methodology of classification of doctrines
4175 General works. History
For works limited to individual modifications, schools, sects, etc. see BQ7001+
Special doctrines
4180 Buddha. Tathāgata. Threefold Buddhakāya
Including the development of the concept of Buddha
4185 Worlds of Buddhas
For Sukhāvatī see BQ4535+
Individual Buddhas see BQ4690.A+
4190 Dharma and dharmas
Abhidharma. Abhidhamma
4195 General works
4200 General special
4205.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
4205.T5 Time
Dharmatā. Dharmadhatu. Tathatā, etc.
4210 General works
4215 General special
4220 Two realms in Tantric Buddhism (Garbhakośa and Vajrakosá)
Cf. BQ5125.M3 Mandala
Four Noble Truths
4230 General works
4235 Suffering. Pain. Unsatisfactory quality of existence. Duḥkha (Dukkha)
Causes of suffering see BQ4425+
Cessation of suffering see BQ4263
Eightfold Path see BQ4320
Pratītyasamutpāda. Causation. Relativity
4240 General works
4245 General special
4250.A-Z Special, A-Z
4250.D5 Dharmadhātu Origination
4250.S6 Six Great Origination (in Tantric Buddhism)
4250.T9 Twelve-linked Chain of Dependent Origination
4255 Truth. Paramārtha-satya. Saṃvṛti-satya

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
Special doctrines -- Continued
Seal of Three Laws
4260 General works
4261 Anitya. Impermanence
4262 Anātman. Non-self
4263 Nirvana. Vimokṣa. Cessation of suffering
Cf. BQ4398+ Enlightenment
Cf. BQ4570.I5 Immortality
4270 Absolute mind
4275 Sunyata. Emptiness. Non-attachment
4280 Madhyamā pratipad. Middle Way
Gotra. Religious instinct
4285 General works
Śrāvaka
4287 General works
4289 Arhat
4290 Pratyekabuddha
4293 Bodhisattva
Including the development of the concept of Bodhisattva
For individual Bodhisattvas see BQ4710.A+
4297 Icchantika
Religious life. Religious practice. Perfection
For works limited to practice see BQ5360+
General works
4301 Polyglot
4302 English
4303 Chinese
4304 French
4305 German
4306 Japanese
4308.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
4310 General special
4315 Awakening
4320 Eightfold Path
4324 Four pairs of stages in Hinayana Buddhism
Cf. BQ4195+ Abhidharma
Cf. BQ5595+ Meditation
4327 Nirodhasamāpatti
Ten stages in Mahayana Buddhism. Bodhisattva stages
4330 General works
4336 Six paramitas
For individual virtues see BQ4420.A+
Cf. BJ1289 Buddhist ethics
Faith. Śraddhā. Prasāda. Adhimukti. Bhakti, etc.
4340 General works
4345 General special

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
Special doctrines
Religious life. Religious practice. Perfection
Faith. Śraddhā. Prasāda. Adhimukti. Bhakti, etc. -- Continued
4350 Threefold Refuges (Buddha, Dharma, and Saṃgha)
For general works on the Three Jewels see BQ4000+; BQ4131+
For Triratna ceremony see BQ5000
For confirmation of faith in Buddhism see BQ5005
4355 Praṇidhāna. Vows
4358 Reward. Blessings in the present life
For prayer for temporal benefits, rewards, blessings, etc. see BQ5633.T4
4359 Love
Cf. BQ4570.L6 Love (nondoctrinal)
4360 Karunā. Maitrī (Mettā). Compassion. Loving kindness
4363 Guṇa. Merit
4365 Parināma. Merit transference
4370 Upāya
4375 No-mind (principally in Zen Buddhism)
Wisdom. Jñāna. Prajñā. Mati
Cf. BQ4336 Six paramitas
4380 General works
4385 General special
4394 Four types of wisdom (principally in Yogācāra Buddhism)
Including Five Wisdoms in Trantic Buddhism
Bodhi. Enlightenment
Cf. BQ4263 Nirvana
4398 General works
4398.5 Bodhicitta
4399 Thirty-seven requisites (Bodhipakkhiyadhammas) to enlightenment
Virtues and vices
Cf. BJ1289 Buddhist ethics
General works
4401 Polyglot
4402 English
4403 Chinese
4404 French
4405 German
4406 Japanese
4408.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
4410 Ten cardinal virtues and ten capital vices
Virtues
4415 General works

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
Special doctrines
Virtues and vices
Virtues -- Continued
4420.A-Z Individual virtues, A-Z
4420.G6 Giving (dāna). Buddhist stewardship
Cf. BQ5136+ Temple finance
4420.M6 Moderation
Kleśa. Vices. Illlusions, etc.
4425 General works
Ten capital vices see BQ4410
4430.A-Z Individual vices, A-Z
4430.A53 Anger
4430.H38 Hate
4435 Karma
4440 Theory of knowledge. Buddhist epistemology
4443 Three Svabhāva theory (in Yogācāra Buddhism)
4445 Citta. Bīja. Vijñāna. Ālayavijñāna. Vijñaptimātratā
4450 Buddhatā. Buddhahood. Tathāgatagarbha
Salvation. Other Power (principally in Pure Land Buddhist doctrines)
4453 General works
4455 Original vow of Dharmākara Bodhisattva. Forty-eight Vows
4460 Nembutsu. Myōgō
For practice of Nembutsu see BQ5630.N4
4465 Nine grades of life
Eschatology
4475 General works
4480 Saddharmavipralopa. End of the world
Transmigration. Reincarnation. Rebirth, etc. Saṃsāra
4485 General works
4487 Death
4490 Intermediate existence
Ten worlds
Including the worlds of Buddhas, Bodhisattvas, Pratyekabuddhas, Śrāvakas, and Six gatis
4500 General works
Six worlds (gatis)
4506 General works
Including works dealing with two or more worlds
Individual worlds
4508 Deva-gati. Heaven. World of devas
Cf. BQ4735+ Devas
4510 Manuṣya-gati. Sahā. World of men. This world
Including the relationship with the other shore, the ideal land

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
Special doctrines
Eschatology
Transmigration. Reincarnation. Rebirth, etc. Saṃsāra
Ten worlds
Six worlds (gatis)
Individual worlds -- Continued
4513 Asura-gati. World of Asuras
Cf. BQ4790+ Asuras
4515 Tiryañ-gati. World of animals
4520 Preta-gati. World of hungry spirits
For Ullambana ceremony see BQ5720.U6
4525 Naraka-gati. Hell
Including the eight kinds of hells, and Yamma, the King of Hell
Future life
4530 General works
Sukhāvatī. Western Paradise. Pure Land (Amitābha Buddha's Land)
4535 General works
4540 Rebirth in Western Paradise (Pure Land)
Saṃgha
Class here works limited to doctrinal points of view only
4545 General works
Bhikṣu and Bhikṣunī
4550 General works
4555 Meaning of renunciation
Upāsaka and Upāsikā
4560 General works
4565 Lay Buddhism
4570.A-Z Special topics (nondoctrinal) and relations to special subjects, A-Z
4570.A34 Aesthetics
4570.A35 Agriculture
4570.A37 AIDS (Disease)
Amṛta see BQ4570.I5
4570.A4 Amulets. Charms. Talismans
4570.A5 Ancestor worship
4570.A53 Animals. Speciesism
Cf. BQ4515 World of animals
4570.A54 Animism
4570.A7 Art
4570.A72 The arts
4570.A77 Attitude (Psychology)
Astrology see BF1714.B7
4570.B63 Body, Human
4570.B86 Business

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
Special topics (nondoctrinal) and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

4570.C25 Capitalism
4570.C27 Caring
4570.C3 Caste. Social classes
4570.C45 Charities
4570.C46 Child care
4570.C47 Children
4570.C58 Clairvoyance
4570.C586 Communication
4570.C588 Conflict management
4570.C59 Contentment
4570.C6 Cosmogony. Cosmology
Including Jambu-dvīpa and Mt. Smeru
4570.C73 Courage
4570.C8 Culture. Civilization
4570.D35 Dance
4570.D43 Death
4570.D47 Desire
4570.D73 Dreams
4570.D78 Drugs
4570.E23 Ecology. Human ecology
4570.E25 Economics. Labor
4570.E34 Education
4570.E54 Enemies
4570.E58 Environmental protection
4570.E85 Evolution
4570.F3 Faith cure. Spiritual healing
4570.F56 Flowers
4570.F6 Food
4570.F7 Freedom
4570.F74 Friendship
4570.G56 Globalization
4570.G66 Good and evil
4570.H43 Healing
4570.H5 History
Class here general works on the three periods in the Buddhist doctrine
For works concerned with the end of the world or the third period (Saddharmavipralopa) see BQ4480
4570.H65 Homosexuality
Human body see BQ4570.B63
Human ecology see BQ4570.E23
4570.H78 Human rights
4570.H8 Humanism
4570.H85 Humor

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
Special topics (nondoctrinal) and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

4570.I5 Immortality. Amṛta
Cf. BQ4263 Nirvana
4570.I53 Incest
4570.I55 Information technology
4570.I58 International relations
4570.I78 Introspection
4570.K5 King (Buddhist concept). Cakravartin
4570.L3 Language. Writing
Including Siddham alphabet
Cf. BQ5125.B5 Bijas
4570.L37 Law
4570.L5 Life, Meaning of
4570.L6 Love
Cf. BQ4359 Love (doctrinal)
4570.M3 Magic
4570.M34 Man. Pudgala. Buddhist anthropology
For gotra (religious instinct) see BQ4285+
For manuṣya-gati (world of man) see BQ4510
4570.M36 Marriage
4570.M365 Masculinity
4570.M37 Matter. Atoms
4570.M39 Mediation
4570.M4 Medicine. Nursing. Health. Hygiene
4570.M45 Metaphor
4570.M5 Miracles
4570.M68 Mountains
4570.M97 Music
4570.N3 Natural history. Nature
4570.N48 Neurosciences
4570.O3 Occultism. Spiritualism
Cf. BQ4900+ Spirits, angels, demons, etc.
4570.P37 Patriarchy
4570.P4 Peace
4570.P45 Physics
Popular faith see BQ5633.T4
4570.P65 Postmodernism
4570.P7 Prophecies. Prophets
Cf. BQ929.P7 Gautama Buddha
4570.P75 Psychical research. Parapsychology
4570.P755 Psychoanalysis
4570.P76 Psychology. Consciousness. Status of religious experiences, etc.
Cf. BQ4195+ Abhidharma
Cf. BQ4445 Citta. Bīja. Vijñāma, etc.

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
Special topics (nondoctrinal) and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

4570.R3	Race
4570.R4	Reform and renewal
4570.R44	Relics
4570.R47	Responsibility
4570.S3	Science
4570.S45	Self-perception
4570.S48	Sex
4570.S5	Shamanism
4570.S55	Siddhas
	Social problems see HN40.B8
4570.S59	Social sciences
4570.S6	Sociology
	Speciesism see BQ4570.A53
	Spiritual healing see BQ4570.F3
4570.S7	State. Politics and government
4570.S77	Stress (Psychology)
	Stūpa worship see BQ925
4570.S83	Success
4570.S9	Superstition
4570.T42	Technology
4570.T47	Terrorism
4570.T49	Thought and thinking
4570.T5	Time and space
4570.T6	Tolerance
4570.T85	Twelve-step programs
4570.V43	Vegetarianism
4570.V5	Violence and nonviolence
4570.V6	Votive offerings
4570.W27	Walking
4570.W3	War
4570.W4	Wealth
4570.W55	Will
4570.W6	Woman
4570.W64	World. Buddhism and the world

Relation of Buddhism to other religious and philosophical systems

4600	General works
	Including comparative studies of Buddhism and other religious and philosophical systems
	For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
4605	General special
4610.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	Bahai Faith see BP378.3
	Bon see BQ7654

Relation of Buddhism to other religious and philosophical systems
Special, A-Z -- Continued
4610.B7 Brahmanism
4610.C3 Cao Daism (Vietnam)
Christianity see BR128.B8
4610.C6 Confucianism
4610.H6 Hinduism
Islam see BP173.B9
4610.J3 Jainism
4610.J8 Judaism
Shinto see BL2222.23
4610.T3 Taoism
4610.T46 Theosophy
4610.Y63 Yoga
4610.Z6 Zoroastrianism
Buddhist pantheon
4620 Dictionaries
4625 Collections
4630 General works
Class here descriptive works on the natures, representations, etc. of the pantheon
4635 General special
e.g. Comparative studies with deities of other religions
4640 Popular works. Introductions
4645 Juvenile works
4648 Addresses, essays, lectures
4650 Doctrinal development of Buddhist deities
Cultus
4655 General works. History
4660.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Special deities
Buddhas. Tathāgatas
For doctrinal works on Buddhas see BQ4180
4670 General descriptive works on various Buddhas
Cultus
4680 General works
4685.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4690.A-Z Individual Buddhas, A-Z
4690.A6-.A64 Akṣobhya (Table BQ11)
4690.A7-.A74 Amitābha. Amitāyus (Table BQ11)
Cf. BQ4453+ Pure Land Buddhist doctrines
4690.B5-.B54 Bhaiṣajyaguru (Table BQ11)
4690.D5-.D54 Dīpaṃkara (Table BQ11)
4690.K36-.K364 Kassapa (Table BQ11)
4690.M3-.M34 Maitreya (Metteyya) (Table BQ11)
4690.M36-.M364 Man Núóng (Table BQ11)

Buddhist pantheon
Special deities
Buddhas. Tathāgatas
Individual Buddhas, A-Z -- Continued
4690.R3-.R34 Ratnasambhava (Table BQ11)
4690.S3-.S34 Śākyamuni (Table BQ11)
4690.U75-.U754 Uṣṇīṣavijayā (Table BQ11)
4690.V3-.V34 Vairocana (Table BQ11)
Bodhisattvas
For doctrinal works on Bodhisattvas see BQ4293
4695 Descriptive works on various Bodhisattvas
Cultus
4700 General works
4705.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4710.A-Z Individual Bodhisattvas, A-Z
4710.A35-.A354 Ākāśagarbha (Table BQ11)
4710.A8-.A84 Avalokiteśvara (Table BQ11)
Including the six types of Avalokiteśvara: Amoghapāśa, Ārya, Cintāmaṇicakra, Ekadaśamukha, Hayagrīva, and Sahasrabhūja
4710.C85-.C854 Cundī (Table BQ11)
4710.K7-.K74 Kṣitigarbha (Table BQ11)
4710.M3-.M34 Maitreya (Table BQ11)
Cf. BQ4690.M3+ Maitreya as the future Buddha
4710.M4-.M44 Mañjuśrī (Table BQ11)
4710.S3-.S34 Samantabhadra (Table BQ11)
4710.T3-.T34 Tārā (Table BQ11)
4710.V32-.V324 Vajrapāṇi (Table BQ11)
4710.V34-.V344 Vajrasattva (Table BQ11)
Eight kinds of mythological beings in Hinduism who protect Buddhism
Cf. BL1216+ Special deities in Hinduism (who have become protectors in Buddhism)
4718 General works
4720 General special
Cultus
4725 General works
4730.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Devas
4735 General works
Cultus
4740 General works
4745.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Individual Devas, A-Z
4750.D33-.D334 Ḍākinī (Table BQ11)
4750.G35-.G354 Gaṇeśa (Table BQ11)

Buddhist pantheon
Eight kinds of mythological beings in Hinduism who protect Buddhism
Devas
Individual Devas, A-Z -- Continued
4750.I6-.I64 Indra (Table BQ11)
Cf. BL1225.I6+ Indra, Hindu deity
4750.M35-.M354 Mahākāla (Table BQ11)
4750.M37-.M374 Marici (Table BQ11)
4750.S27-.S274 Sarasvatī (Table BQ11)
4750.Y35-.Y354 Yama (Table BQ11)
Nāgas
4760 General works
4765 Cultus
Yakṣas
4770 General works
4775 Cultus
Gandharvas
4780 General works
4785 Cultus
Asuras
4790 General works
4795 Cultus
Garuḍas
4800 General works
4805 Cultus
Kiṃnaras
4810 General works
4815 Cultus
Mahoragas
4820 General works
4825 Cultus
Deities in other religions who protect Buddhism
4830 General works
4835.A-Z Individual deities, A-Z
Vidya-rājas
Class here works on the Tantric Buddhist guardians
4840 General works
4845 General special
Cultus
4850 General works
4855.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Individual Vidya-rājas, A-Z
4860.A4-.A44 Acala (Table BQ11)
4860.C35-.C354 Cakrasamvara (Table BQ11)
4860.H47-.H474 Hevajra (Table BQ11)
4860.K8-.K84 Kuṇḍalī (Table BQ11)

Buddhist pantheon
Vidya-rājas
Individual Vidya-rājas, A-Z -- Continued
4860.R3-.R34 Rāgarāja (Table BQ11)
4860.T7-.T74 Trailokyavijaya (Table BQ11)
4860.V3-.V34 Vajrayakṣa (Table BQ11)
4860.Y3-.Y34 Yamāntaka (Table BQ11)
Arhats
Including principally the saints in Hinayana Buddhism
Cf. BQ900+ Buddhist disciples
Cf. BQ4289 Doctrinal works
4865 General works
4870 General special
Cultus
4875 General works
4880.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4890.A-Z Others, A-Z
4890.A42-.A424 A-phyi Chos-kyi-sgrol-ma (Table BQ12)
4890.D33-.D334 Dam-tshig-rdo-rje (Table BQ12)
4890.D45-.D454 Dgra-lha ʼYe-brdzu (Table BQ12)
4890.H37-.H374 Hārītī (Table BQ12)
4890.K95-.K954 Kun-dgaʼ-gźon-nu (Table BQ12)
4890.K96-.K964 Kurukullā (Table BQ12)
4890.M56-.M564 Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can (Table BQ12)
4890.R37-.R374 Rdo-rje-śugs-ldan-rtsal (Table BQ12)
4890.S26-.S264 Saman (Table BQ12)
4890.S76-.S764 Srog-bdag-a-bse-chen-po-gdug-pa-sñiṅ-'byin (Table BQ12)
4890.S78-.S784 Srog-bdag Rdo-rje-dpa'-bo-rtsal (Table BQ12)
4890.V32-.V324 Vajrabhairava (Table BQ12)
4890.V33-.V334 Vajrakīla (Table BQ12)
4890.V336-.V3364 Vajrakīlaya (Table BQ12)
4890.V339-.V3394 Vajravārāhi (Table BQ12)
4890.V34-.V344 Vajrayoginī (Table BQ12)
4890.V57-.V574 Viśrāvaṇa (Table BQ12)
Spirits, angels, demons, etc.
4900 General works
4905.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4907.A-Z Individual spirits, angels, demons, etc., A-Z
4907.B83 Buddhist Boy Attendants (Buddhist deities)
Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
Periodicals. Yearbooks. Societies
4911 Polyglot
4912 English
4913 Chinese
4914 French
4915 German

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
Periodicals. Yearbooks. Societies -- Continued
4916 Japanese
4918.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Collected works
4920 Several authors
4925 Individual authors
4930 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
History
4935 General works
4940 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period see BQ286+
General works
4945 Early works through 1800
4950 1801-
4953 General special
4955 Addresses, essays, lectures
4960.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Ceremonies and rites. Ceremonial rules
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
4965 Collections
4967 Dictionaries
General works
4970 Early works through 1800
4972 1801-1945
4975 1946-
4980 General special
4985 Ritualism (General)
4990.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
4995 Service books for priests
4998 Books for laymen. "Buddhist Bible"
Special rites and ceremonies
Class here those works or rites and ceremonies that are applicable throughout Buddhism
5000 Triratna Service (100th day after birth)
5005 Confirmation. Jukai
5010 Initiation of novices
e.g. Shinbyu
5015 Marriage
5020 Funeral service. Wakes. Burial service. Cremation
5025 Memorial services for the dead
5030.A-Z Other, A-Z
5030.B63 Bodhi tree worship

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
Ceremonies and rites. Ceremonial rules
Special rites and ceremonies
Other, A-Z -- Continued
5030.C6 Confession
Class here works principally for priests, monks, and nuns
Cf. BQ5720.U7 Uposatha
5030.C62 Consecration of Buddhist images
Including rites for consecration of new Buddha images, etc., for solemn enshrinement
5030.C64 Laying of cornerstones
5030.D4 Dedication
Including rites for blessing a new temple, a new house, a new family altar at home, for utensils that are no longer serviceable, and last respect rites for deceased pets, animals, fishes, etc.
5030.F47 Fetal propitiatory rites
5030.H6 Hōjōe
Class here works concerned with the ceremony for the release of captured birds, animals, or fish
5030.O43 Omizutori
5030.P73 Pretas, Offering to
5030.Y66 Yŏngsanjae
Hymns. Chants. Recitations. Śabda-vidyā. Shōmyō. Goeika
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
For Buddhist music (General) see ML3197
5035 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collections of hymns
5040 General
5042.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5045 Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances, etc.
History and criticism
5050 General works
5055 Addresses, essays, lectures
5060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
5065 Individual texts. By author or title
Altar, liturgical objects, ornaments, memorials, etc.
Class here works limited to religious aspects
Cf. NK1676 Buddhist decoration and ornament
5070 General works
5075.A-Z Special objects, A-Z
5075.A6 Altars
Including both temple and home altars
5075.B4 Bells

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
Altar, liturgical objects, ornaments, memorials, etc.
Special objects, A-Z -- Continued
5075.C25 Caityas
5075.C3 Candles
5075.D7 Drums
5075.F36 Fans
5075.F6 Flowers
5075.G6 Gongs
5075.I6 Incense
5075.M36 Mani pills
5075.M4 Memorial tablets
Including Ihai, Sotōba, etc.
5075.P3 Pagodas
5075.P72 Prayer flags
5075.P73 Prayer wheels
5075.R7 Rosaries
5075.S4 Sepulchral monuments
5075.S8 Stūpas
For Gautama Buddha stūpas see BQ925
5075.W6 Wooden fish (Mokugyo)
Vestments, altar cloths, etc.
5080 General works
5085.A-Z Special, A-Z
5085.H3 Habit (Kesa)
Liturgical functions
5090 General works
5095.A-Z Special functions, A-Z
Symbols and symbolism
Cf. N8193 Buddhist art (Visual art)
Cf. ND197 Buddhist paintings
Cf. NK1676 Buddhist decoration and ornament
Cf. NX676+ Buddhist arts (General)
5100 General works
5105 General special
5110 Addresses, essays, lectures
5115.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5120 Liturgical symbolism
Including colors, lights, etc.
5125.A-Z Special symbols, A-Z
5125.B5 Bijas (Letters)
5125.D4 Dharmacakra (Wheel of the Buddha's teachings)
5125.F6 Flags, pennants, banners, etc.
Including poles
5125.H4 Hensō
Principally in Pure Land Buddhism

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
Symbols and symbolism
Special symbols, A-Z -- Continued
5125.M3 Mandala. Thang-ka
Principally in Tantric Buddhism
5125.M8 Mudrās (gestures of Buddhas or Bodhisattvas, etc.)
5125.P3 Padma (Lotus). Puṇḍarīka (White lotus)
5125.S8 Stūpas
Temple. Temple organization
5130 General works
Membership
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
5133 General works
5133.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Temple finance
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
5136 General works. History
5136.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Buddhist giving
Cf. BQ4420.G6 Buddhist virtues
5136.5 General works
5136.6 Special types of gifts (not A-Z)
5136.7 Fund raising
5137 Temple property
Buddhist ministry. Priesthood. Organization
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
Cf. BQ6140+ Monastic life
5140 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5145 Collections
5150 History
5155 General works
5160.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5165 Sermons, addresses, essays
5170 Part-time ministry
5175 Ethics and etiquette
5180 Spiritual development. Religious life
5185 Professional development
5190 Ministerial work in cities
5195 Ministerial work in rural areas
5200 Popular works, anecdotes, etc.
5210 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
Buddhist ministry. Priesthood. Organization -- Continued
5213 Communication, correspondence, mass media, etc.
5215 Election, selection, succession, appointment, etc.
5220 Ordination
5225 Hierarchical offices
Heresy trials (General)
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
5230 General works
5235 History
5240.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Education and training for the ordained ministry
Including monasteries, Buddhist departments or schools in universities
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
Periodicals, societies, etc.
5251 Polyglot
5252 English
5253 Chinese
5254 French
5255 German
5256 Japanese
5258.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
5260 General works
5265 Addresses, essays, lectures
5270 History of the study of Buddhism
5275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By institution, A-Z*
Training for lay workers
5280 General works. History
5285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Kinds of ministries
5290 General works. History
5295 General special
5300.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5305.A-Z Special ministeries, A-Z
5305.C4 Chaplains
5305.C6 Counselors

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
Buddhist ministry. Priesthood. Organization
Kinds of ministries
Special ministeries, A-Z -- Continued
5305.P8 Public relations
Preaching
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
5310 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5315 Collected works
5320 History
5325.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5330 General works. Treatises, etc.
5335 Addresses, essays, etc., on preaching
5336 Illustrations for sermons
Sermons
Classify sermons on a particular canonical text with the text; classify sermons on a particular subject with the subject
For sermons limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
General collections
5340 Several authors
5345 Individual authors
5350.A-Z Sermons on and/or for special occasions, A-Z
Including collections by one author or several authors and individual sermons
5350.M4 Memorial service sermons
Including funerals, wakes, etc.
5355.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
5355.B8 Buddhist name. Precepts-name
5355.L43 Leadership
5355.M37 Marriage
Religious life
For doctrinal works see BQ4301+
For works limited to the minister's religious life see BQ5180
For monasticism and monastic life see BQ6001+
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
Cf. BJ2019.5.B8 Buddhist etiquette
5360 Periodicals
5365 Societies
5370 Dictionaries
5375 Collections
5380 History
General works
5385 Early works through 1800
5390 1801-1945
5395 1946-

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
Religious life -- Continued
5400 General special
5405 Popular works, stories, anecdotes, etc.
Including both collections and monographs
5410 Addresses, essays, lectures
Religious duties
5415 General works
5420 Religious leadership
5425 Duties of lay members
5430 Religion of the family
Cf. BQ200+ Religious education in the home
Religious life of special groups
5435 Older people
5436 Children
5440 Parents
Including works for mothers and fathers
5445 Men
Women
5450 General works
5455 Widows
5460 Young adults. Young married couples
Youth. Students
5465 General works
5470 Young men and boys
5475 Young women and girls
5480.A-Z Other groups, A-Z
5480.D5 Divorced people
5480.F37 Farmers
5480.G39 Gays
5480.P75 Prisoners
5480.S6 Soldiers
Precepts for laymen
Including the Five Precepts collectively
General works
5485 Early works through 1800
5490 1801-1945
5495 1946-
5500 General special
5505 Addresses, essays, lectures
5510.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
The Five Precepts
For works on the Five Precepts collectively see BQ5485+

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
Religious life
Precepts for laymen
The Five Precepts -- Continued
The Five Precepts individually
5521 First (Not to take life)
5522 Second (Not to take what is not given to one)
5523 Third (Not to commit adultery)
5524 Fourth (Not to tell lies)
5525 Fifth (Not to drink intoxicants)
5530.A-Z Other precepts, A-Z
Devotional literature. Meditations. Prayers
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
5535 History and criticism
Collections by two or more authors
5538 Early works through 1800
1801-1945
5541 Polyglot
5542 English
5543 Chinese
5544 French
5545 German
5546 Japanese
5548.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1946-
5551 Polyglot
5552 English
5553 Chinese
5554 French
5555 German
5556 Japanese
5558.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Works by individual authors
5560 Early works through 1800
1801-1945
5561 Polyglot
5562 English
5563 Chinese
5564 French
5565 German
5566 Japanese
5568.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1946-
5571 Polyglot
5572 English
5573 Chinese
5574 French

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
Religious life
Devotional literature. Meditations. Prayers
Works by individual authors
1946- -- Continued
5575 German
5576 Japanese
5578.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Selections for daily reading. Devotional calendars
5579 Several authors
5580 Individual authors
5585.A-Z Selections for special groups of readers, A-Z
5585.A5 Aged. Older people
5585.C4 Children
5585.F3 Families
5585.M3 Married people
5585.M4 Men
Older people see BQ5585.A5
5585.P3 Parents
Including works for mothers and fathers
5585.P7 Prisoners
5585.S5 Sick
5585.S6 Soldiers. Armed forces. Veterans
5585.W6 Women
5585.Y5 Young adults. Young married couples
5585.Y6 Youth. Students
5585.Y7 Young men and boys
5585.Y8 Young women and girls
5590.A-Z Selections for special occasions and times, A-Z
5590.W3 Wartime
Special prayers and devotions
5592.A-Z Prayers and devotions to Buddhas, Bodhisattvas, etc., A-Z
5592.A44 Akṣobhya
5592.A45 Amitābha
5592.A8 Avalokiteśvara
5592.M3 Maitreya
5592.M35 Mañjuśrī
5592.T35 Tārā
5592.U75 Uṣṇīṣavijayā
5593.A-Z Prayers and devotions to Buddhist saints, A-Z
5593.P3 Padma Sambhava
5593.S55 Shōtoku Taishi
5594.A-Z Other, A-Z
5594.C65 Confession (Prayer)
5594.W4 Western Paradise (Pure Land). Rebirth in Western Paradise

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
Religious life -- Continued
Devotion. Meditation
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
General works
5595 Early works through 1800
1801-1945
5601 Polyglot
5602 English
5603 Chinese
5604 French
5605 German
5606 Japanese
5608.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1946-
5611 Polyglot
5612 English
5613 Chinese
5614 French
5615 German
5616 Japanese
5618.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
5620 General special
5625 Addresses, essays, lectures
5630.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5630.A6 Ānāpānasmr̥ti. Breathing
5630.D4 Contemplation on death. Maraṇānusmr̥ti
5630.K6 Koan
5630.N4 Nembutsu
Cf. BQ4460 Buddhist doctrine
5630.P6 Postures
5630.P7 Psychoanalysis of meditation
5630.R6 Rosary
5630.S16 Samadhi
5630.S2 Satipaṭṭhāna. Smṛty-upasthāna
5630.V5 Vipaśyanā
Prayer
5631 General works
5632 General special
5633.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5633.T4 Temporal benefits, rewards, blessings, etc.
Spiritual life. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
For doctrinal works see BQ4301+
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
5635 Collections
General works
5640 Early works through 1800

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
Religious life
Spiritual life. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
General works -- Continued
5650 1801-1945
5660 1946-
5670 General special
5675 Addresses, essays, lectures
5680.A-Z Other special religious practices or topics, A-Z
5680.C6 Copying of scriptures
5680.M85 Mummy cult
5680.S45 Self-immolation
Festivals. Days and seasons
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
5700 General works
5705 General special
5710 History
5715.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
5720.A-Z Special, A-Z
Including international, national, and/or local celebrations
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
5720.A8 Āsāḷha Pūjā. Dharmacakra Day
Class here those works concerned with the celebration (in July on the day of the full moon) of the Gautama Buddha's first sermon; observed principally in Sri Lanka
5720.B6 Birthday of Gautama Buddha. Hanamatsuri
5720.D5 Dhammasetkya
Observed in July; principally in Burma
5720.E6 Enlightenment Day of Gautama Buddha. Jodo-e
5720.E7 Equinox (Spring and Autumn). Higan-e
5720.K3 Kandy Esala Perahera
Class here those works concerned with the celebration of Gautama Buddha's Sacred Tooth Relic of the Dalada Maligawa Temple in Kandy (Sri Lanka)
5720.K37 Kathina
5720.M2 Māgha Pūjā
Class here those works concerned with the celebration (in February on the day of the full moon) of the Gautama Buddha's discourse; observed principally in Sri Lanka
5720.M28 Mani Rimdu
5720.N6 Nirvana Day of Gautama Buddha. Nehan-e

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
Festivals. Days and seasons
Special, A-Z -- Continued
5720.P7 Poson. Dhamma Vijaya
Class here those works concerned with the celebration (in June on the day of the full moon) of the sending out of missions to foreign lands by King Asoka; observed principally in Sri Lanka
5720.T4 Thadingyut. Festival of Lights
Observed in October at the end of the rainy season; principally in Burma
5720.T5 Thingyan. Water Festival
Observed in April before the rainy season; principally in Burma
5720.U6 Ullambana. Ollambana. O-bon (Memorial season)
5720.U7 Uposatha. Full moon night confession ceremony
Observed principally by monks and nuns in the Theravāda Buddhist countries
5720.U75 Chai. Ubonei. O-toki
Class here those works concerned with the abstention from food at certain periods for purification; observed principally by the laity
5720.W4 Wesak. Wisakha. Vesak. Vesākhā. Vaiśākha
Class here those works concerned with the combining of festivals venerating Gautama Buddha based on the Theravāda Buddhist traditions
Folklore
For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+
Cf. GR1+ Folklore
5725 Collections
5730 History and criticism
5735.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collections*
.x2 *History and criticism*
Mythological tales
Cf. BQ1460+ Jātakas
Cf. BQ1530+ Avadānas
Collections
5741 Polyglot
5742 English
5743 Chinese
5744 French
5745 German
5746 Japanese
5748.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
5750 History and criticism

Folklore
Mythological tales -- Continued
5755.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collections*
.x2 *History and criticism*
Legends
Collections
5761 Polyglot
5762 English
5763 Chinese
5764 French
5765 German
5766 Japanese
5768.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
5770 History and criticism
5775.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collections*
.x2 *History and criticism*
Parables
Cf. BQ1530+ Avadānas
5780 Collections
5785 History and criticism
5790.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collections*
.x2 *History and criticism*
Proverbs
Collections
5791 Polyglot
5792 English
5793 Chinese
5794 French
5795 German
5796 Japanese
5798.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
5800 History and criticism
5805.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collections*
.x2 *History and criticism*
5810 Miscellaneous stories (Collected)
5815 Individual legends, stories, etc.
Miracle literature
Collections
5821 Polyglot

Folklore
Miracle literature
Collections -- Continued
5822 English
5823 Chinese
5824 French
5825 German
5826 Japanese
5828.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
5830 General works. History and criticism
5835.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collections*
.x2 *History and criticism*
5840 Addresses, essays, lectures
5845.A-Z Special texts. By title or author, A-Z
Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
Periodicals (General)
5851 Polyglot
5852 English
5853 Chinese
5854 French
5855 German
5856 Japanese
5858.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
5860 Societies. Associations (International)
5865 Congresses. Conferences (International)
5868 Directories. Yearbooks
5870 Museums. Exhibitions
5880 Collections
5882 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5884 Study and teaching
5886 History (General)
5888 Statistics. Theory and method
5890 Biography (Collective)
General works. Treatises
5892 Early works through 1800
5894 1801-
5896 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
5897 General special
5898 Addresses, essays, lectures

Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc. -- Continued
5899.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Collections*
.x2 *Congresses. Conferences*
.x3 *Directories. Yearbooks, etc.*
.x4 *History. General works. Statistics*
.x5 *Biography (Collective)*
.x6A-.x6Z *By province or state, A-Z*
.x7A-.x7Z *By city, etc., A-Z*
Missionary work
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
Cf. BV2618+ Christian missions to Buddhists
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5901 Polyglot
5902 English
5903 Chinese
5904 French
5905 German
5906 Japanese
5908.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
5910 Conferences, conventions, etc.
5912 Directories. Yearbooks
5914 Museums. Exhibitions
5916 Collections
5918 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5920 Study and teaching
5925 History (General)
5930.A-Z Special methods and problems, A-Z
5935 Biography (Collective)
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
General works. Treatises
5938 Early works through 1800
5940 1801-1945
5942 1946-
5945 General special
5950 Addresses, essays, lectures
5960.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Converts to Buddhism
Cf. BV2618.3+ Converts to Christianity from Buddhism
5970 Collective
5975.A-BZ5975.Z Individual, A-Z
5975.Z9 Anonymous

Monasticism and monastic life. Saṃgha (Order)
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
Periodicals
6001 Polyglot
6002 English
6003 Chinese
6004 French
6005 German
6006 Japanese
6008.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
6010 Collections
6015 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
History
General works
6020 Early works through 1800
6025 1801-1945
6030 1946-
By period
6040 Early to 1200
6045 1200-1850
6050 1850-
General works
6065 Early works to 1800
1801-1945
6071 Polyglot
6072 English
6073 Chinese
6074 French
6075 German
6076 Japanese
6078.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1946-
6081 Polyglot
6082 English
6083 Chinese
6084 French
6085 German
6086 Japanese
6088.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
6100 General special
6105 Addresses, essays, lectures
6110 Origins
Monastic life. Vows. Discipline. Rules. Śīla
General works

Monasticism and monastic life. Saṃgha (Order)
Monastic life. Vows. Discipline. Rules. Śīla
General works -- Continued
6115 Early works through 1800
For collections or individual texts of Vinayapiṭaka (by piṭaka) see BQ1150+
For collections or individual texts of Vinayapiṭaka (by version) see BQ2250+
1801-
6121 Polyglot
6122 English
6123 Chinese
6124 French
6125 German
6126 Japanese
6128.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
6135 General special
Monks. Priests. Bhikṣu. Bhikkhu
6140 General works
6145 Novices. Śrāmaṇera
Nuns. Bhikṣunī. Bhikkhunī
6150 General works
6155 Novices. Śrāmaṇerikā
6160.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *History. General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Asceticism. Hermits. Wayfaring life
6200 History
6210 Biography (Collective)
6220 General works
6230 General special
6240.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Stūpas. Sites, etc.
For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
6300 Collected works
6305 Directories
For directories limited to a particular country, see BQ6330+
6310 History
6315 General works
6320 General special
6325 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
Asia

Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Stūpas. Sites, etc.
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
General works see BQ6315
6330-6331 India (Table BQ13)
6332-6333 Sri Lanka (Table BQ13)
6334-6335 Burma. Myanmar (Table BQ13)
6336-6337 Thailand (Table BQ13)
6338-6339 Vietnam (Table BQ13)
6340-6341 Malaysia (Table BQ13)
Including Singapore
6342-6343 Indonesia (Table BQ13)
6344-6345 China (Table BQ13)
6346-6347 Mongolia (Table BQ13)
6348-6349 Tibet (Table BQ13)
6350-6351 Korea (Table BQ13)
6352-6353 Japan (Table BQ13)
6354.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*
Europe
6355 General works
6356-6357 Great Britain (Table BQ13)
6358-6359 Belgium (Table BQ13)
6360-6361 France (Table BQ13)
6362-6363 Germany (Table BQ13)
6364-6365 Netherlands (Table BQ13)
6366-6367 Sweden (Table BQ13)
6368-6369 Soviet Union (Table BQ13)
6370.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*
6372-6373 Africa (Table BQ13)
America
6374 General works
6376-6377 United States (Table BQ13)
6378-6379 Canada (Table BQ13)
6380-6381 Brazil (Table BQ13)
6382.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*
Oceanica
6383 General works
6384-6385 Australia (Table BQ13)

Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Stūpas. Sites, etc.
By region or country
Oceanica -- Continued
6386-6387 New Zealand (Table BQ13)
6388.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
6400 Collections
6410 General works
6420 General special
6430 Addresses, essays, lectures
6440 History
6450.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By province or state, A-Z*
Sacred shrines of Gautama Buddha in India
6460 General works
6470 Lumbinī (Rummindei, Nepal)
Birthplace of Gautama Buddha
6480 Buddhagayā (Bodh-Gayā, Bihar)
Site of Gautama Buddha's Enlightenment
6490 Isipatana (Sārnāth, near Benares or Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh)
Site of Gautama Buddha's first sermon
6495 Kusinārā (Kusinagara, Uttar Pradesh)
Site of Gautama Buddha's death and cremation
Other individual places see BQ6330+
Modifications, schools, etc.
For Original and Early Buddhism see BQ4100+
Periodicals
7001 Polyglot
7002 English
7003 Chinese
7004 French
7005 German
7006 Japanese
7008.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
7010 Societies
7015 Congresses
Collections
7020 Several authors
7022 Individual authors
7025 Encyclopedias
7030 Dictionaries

Modifications, schools, etc. -- Continued
7035 Directories
(7040) Yearbooks
see BQ7001+
General works
7050 Early works through 1800
7055 1801-1945
7060 1946-
7070 History
7080 Miscellaneous works
Including works concerned with two or more sects, etc.
7085 General special
7090 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country see BQ286+
Theravāda (Hinayana) Buddhism
7100 Periodicals
7110 Societies
7120 Congresses
Collections
7125 Several authors
7130 Individual authors
7135 Dictionaries
7140 Encyclopedias
7145 Terminology
7150 Study and teaching
History
For particular regions or countries, see BQ320+
General works
7160 Early works through 1800
7165 1801-1945
7170 1946-
General works
7175 Early works through 1800
7180 1801-1945
7185 1946-
7190 General special
7200 Textbooks. Compends. Manuals
7205 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
7210 Addresses, essays, lectures
7212 Popular works
7215 Juvenile works
7220 Essence, genius, and nature
Doctrine
General works
7225 Early works through 1800
7227 1801-1945
7230 1946-

Modifications, schools, etc.
Theravāda (Hinayana) Buddhism
Doctrine -- Continued
7235 General special
For Abhidharma (Abhidhamma) see BQ4195+
7240 History
7245 Introductions
Sthavira schools in India
General works
7250 Early works through 1800
7252 1801-
7255.A-Z Individual schools, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works. Doctrines
.x2 Relations to other branches of Buddhism
7255.M34-.M342 Mahāsāṅghika School
7255.P83-.P832 Pudgalav ādins
7255.S36-.S362 Sarvāstivāda (Vaibhā sika) School
7255.S38-.S382 Sautrāntika School
Other schools or sects see BQ8000+
Controversial works against Hinayana Buddhism
7260 Early works through 1800
7262 1801-
7265 Apologetic works
Relations to other religious and philosophical systems
7270 General works
Relations to Mahayana Buddhism see BQ7432
7273 Relations to Hinduism
7276.A-Z Other, A-Z
7276.C5 Christianity
7280 Meditation. Mysticism. Perfection
7285 Religious life
Mahayana Buddhism
7300 Periodicals. Serials
7310 Societies
7320 Congresses
Collections
7325 Several authors
7330 Individual authors
7335 Dictionaries
7340 Encyclopedias
7345 Terminology
7350 Study and teaching
History
By region or country see BQ286+
General works

Modifications, schools, etc.
Mahayana Buddhism
History
General works -- Continued
7360 Early works through 1800
7362 1801-1945
7364 1946-
General works
7370 Early works through 1800
7372 1801-1945
7374 1946-
7380 General special
7382 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
7384 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
7386 Addresses, essays, lectures
7388 Popular works
7390 Juvenile works
7395 Essence, genius, and nature
Doctrine
General works
7400 Early works through 1800
7402 1801-1945
7405 1946-
7410 General special
7415 History
7420 Introductions
7422 Controversial works against Mahayana Buddhism
7424 Apologetic works
Relations to other religious and philosophical systems
7430 General works
7432 Relations to Hinayana Buddhism
Including comparative studies
7434 Relations to Hinduism
7436.A-Z Other, A-Z
7436.C57 Christianity
7438 Meditation. Mysticism. Enlightenment
Religious life
7440 General works
7442 Bodhisattva vinaya. Mahayana discipline
Special schools
Including their philosophies
Mādhyamika School
7445 Periodicals
7447 Societies
7449 Congresses
Collections
7450 Several authors

Modifications, schools, etc.
Mahayana Buddhism
Special schools
Mādhyamika School
Collections -- Continued
7452 Individual authors
General works. History. Introductions
7454 Early works through 1800
7455 1801-1945
7457 1946-
7460 General special
7462 Addresses, essays, lectures
7464.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7466 Controversial works against the Mādhyamika School
7468 Apologetic works
Relation to other religious and philosophical systems
7470 General works
7471 Relations to Yogācāra School
7472 Relations to other branches of Buddhism
7473 Relations to Hinduism
7474.A-Z Other, A-Z
7475 Meditation. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
Special branches of the Mādhyamika School
7476 General works
Including comparative studies
7477 Prāsaṅgika School
7478 Svātantrika School
7479 Madhyamaka-Yogācāra School
Biography
7479.7 Collective
7479.8.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Subarrange each person by Table BQ8
Including local founders
7479.8.C36-.C369 Candrakīrti (Table BQ8)
7479.8.N34-.N349 Nāgārjuna, 2nd cent. (Table BQ8)
7479.8.R44-.R449 Red-mda'-ba Gźon-nu-blo-gros, 1349-1412 (Table BQ8)
7479.8.S26-.S269 Śāntarakṣita, 705-762 (Table BQ8)
Yogācāra (Vijñāna) School
7480 Periodicals
7482 Societies
7484 Congresses
Collections
7486 Several authors
7488 Individual authors
General works. History. Introductions
7490 Early works through 1800

Modifications, schools, etc.
Mahayana Buddhism
Special schools
Yogācāra (Vijñāna) School
General works. History. Introductions -- Continued
7492 1801-1945
7494 1946-
7496 General special
7498 Addresses, essays, lectures
7500.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7502 Controversial works against the Yogācāra School
7504 Apologetic works
Relations to other religious and philosophical systems
7506 General works
Relations to the Mādhyamika School see BQ7471
7510 Relations to other branches of Buddhism
7512 Relations to Hinduism
7514.A-Z Other, A-Z
7516 Meditation. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
Special branches of the Yogācāra School
7518 General works
Including comparative studies
7520 Anākāra School
7522 Sākāra School
Biography
7528 Collective
7529.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Subarrange each person by Table BQ8
Including local leaders
7529.D45-.D459 Dharmakīrti, 7th cent. (Table BQ8)
7529.P37-.P379 Paramārtha, 499-569 (Table BQ8)
7529.V36-.V369 Vasubandhu (Table BQ8)
Other schools or sects see BQ8000+
Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)
Including Dge-lugs-pa (Dga'-ldan, Shwa-ser, Yellow Cap)
7530 Periodicals. Societies
7540 Congresses
7545 Directories. Yearbooks
7547 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Collections. Collected works
For sacred books, see BQ1250+ etc.
7549 General
Special
7550 Gsuṅ-'bum (Bka'-'bum)
Class individual parts of Gsuṅ-'bum with the person or the subject
7564.A-Z Other special, A-Z

Modifications, schools, etc.
Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism) -- Continued
Religious education
7565 General works
7566 Methods
7567 History
7568 Of the young
7569 In the home
History
Including Buddhist history of Tibet
7570 Collections. Collected works. Sources
General works
7572 Early works through 1750
For history written by Bu-ston see BQ262
7574 1751-1949
7576 1950-
7578 Historiography
By period
Early to ca. 1000 A.D. (Introduction of Mādhyamika-Tantric Buddhism to Tibet)
7580 General works
7582 Debate to Lhasa, 792 A.D.
7584 1001-1350 (Red Cap golden era)
7586 1351-1719 (Foundation of Dalai lamas; Yellow Cap golden era)
7588 1720-1949
7590 1950-
By region or country
Tibet
General works see BQ7572+
7592.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bhutan see BQ400.B5+
Mongolia see BQ580+
Sikkim see BQ349.S57
7594.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Persecution
7596 General works. History
7598.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
General works
Including Tibetan Buddhism in general
7600 Early works through 1750
7602 1751-1949
7604 1950-
7610 General special

Modifications, schools, etc.
Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism) -- Continued
7612 Addresses, essays, lectures
7614 Pictorial works
7616 Popular works
7618 Juvenile works
Tibetan Buddhist literature
7620 General works
7622 History and criticism
7625 Essence, genius, nature
Doctrine
General works
7630 Early works through 1750
7632 1751-1949
7634 1950-
7640 General special
7642 History
7644 Introductions
7645.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
7645.L35 Lam-rim
7646 Controversial works against Tibetan Buddhism
7648 Apologetic works
Relations to other religious and philosophical systems
7650 General works
7652 Relations to other branches of Buddhism
7654 Relations to Bonpo
7656.A-Z Other, A-Z
7656.H55 Hinduism
Special branches of Tibetan Buddhism
7660 General works
Individual branches
For founders and other important leaders see BQ7950.A+
7662-7662.9 Rñiṅ-ma-pa (Nyingmapa) (Table BQ14)
7669-7669.9 Ni-guhi-ma-pa (Table BQ14)
7670-7670.9 Bka'-gdams-pa (Kadampa) (Table BQ14)
For Dge-lugs-pa (Gelugpa, Dga'-ldan, Shwa-ser, Yellow Cap) see BQ7530+
7672-7672.9 Sa-skya-pa (Sakyapa) (Table BQ14)
7673-7673.9 Ṅor-pa (Ngorpa) (Table BQ14)
7674-7674.9 Jo-naṅ-pa (Jonaṅ-pa) (Table BQ14)
7675-7675.9 Na-len-dra-pa (Nalendrapa) (Table BQ14)
7676-7676.9 Źwa-lu-pa (Table BQ14)
7679-7679.9 Bka'-rgyud-pa (Kargyudpa) (Table BQ14)
7680-7680.9 Śaṅs-pa (Shangs-pa) (Table BQ14)
7681-7681.9 Dwags-po (Dakpo) (Table BQ14)
7682-7682.9 Kar-ma-pa (Karma) (Table BQ14)

Modifications, schools, etc.
Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)
Special branches of Tibetan Buddhism
Individual branches
Bka'-rgyud-pa (Kargyudpa) -- Continued
7683-7683.9 'Brug-pa (Dukpa, Dookpa, Drukpa) (Table BQ14)
7684-7684.9 'Bri-guṅ-pa (Drigungpa) (Table BQ14)
7685-7685.9 Stag-luṅ-pa (Taklung) (Table BQ14)
7686-7686.9 'Ba'-rom-pa (Table BQ14)
7687-7687.9 'Zal-sňa (Sect) (Table BQ14)
7688.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each branch by Table BQ7
7688.S63-.S639 Smar-pa (Marpa) (Table BQ7)
7688.Z53-.Z539 Zi-byed (Zhije) (Table BQ7)
Forms of worship. Religious practice
7690 General works
Ceremonies and rites. Ceremonial rules
7695 General works
7697 Service books
7699.A-Z Special ceremonies and rites, A-Z
7699.B74 Basin offering (Buddhist rite)
For works limited to a sect, see the sect
7699.C65 Confession
7699.G36 Gcod (Buddhist rite)
7699.G87 Guru worship
Class here works limited to Tibetan Buddhism
For works limited to sects, see the sect
7699.H64 Homa (Rite)
Class here works limited to Tibetan Buddhism
For general works see BQ8921.H6
7699.K34 Kālacakra (Tantric rite)
Class here works limited to Tibetan Buddhism
For general works see BQ8921.K34
7699.M34 Mahāmudrā (Tantric rite)
Class here works limited to Tibetan Buddhism
For general works see BQ8921.M35
Hymns. Chants. Recitations
7700 Collections
History and criticism
7705 General works
7710.A-Z Local, A-Z
7715.A-Z Individual texts. By author or title, A-Z
7720 Finance. Management
Ministry. Monkhood. Organization
7730 Collections
7735 History
General works

Modifications, schools, etc.
Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)
Forms of worship. Religious practice
Ministry. Monkhood. Organization
General works -- Continued
7740 Early works through 1750
7742 1751-1949
7744 1950-
7750 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
7752 Selection and succession of Dalai lama and Panchen lama
7754 Ordination of lamas
Education and training of lamas
7756 General works. History
7758.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works. History
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
Including monasteries
Sermons. Addresses. Lectures
Collections. Collected works
7760 General
Dalai lamas
7762 General
7764.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Panchen lamas
7766 General
7768.A-Z Individual, A-Z
7770.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Religious life
7775 General works
7780 Discipline, duties, precepts, etc.
Devotional literature
7785 Collections
General works
7790 Early works through 1750
7795 1751-
Devotion. Meditation. Prayer. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
Including Tantric yoga
7800 Early works through 1750
7805 1751-
Devotions. Meditations. Prayers (Collected)
7810 Early works through 1750
7815 1751-
Festivals. Days and seasons

Modifications, schools, etc.
Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)
Festivals. Days and seasons -- Continued
7820 General works
7825 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
7830.A-Z Special, A-Z
Folklore of Tibetan Buddhism
Cf. GR337 Folklore in Tibet
Collections
7850 Early works through 1750
7855 1751-
7860 History and criticism
7865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collections*
.x2 *History and criticism*
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
7890 Monastic life. Discipline. Rules
Monasteries, temples, etc.
7900 General works
By region or country
see BQ6330+
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
7910 General works. History
7915.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By province or state, A-Z*
Biography
7920 General collections
Dalai lamas
For collections of sermons, addresses, lectures see BQ7762+
7930 Collective
7935.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each person by Table BQ8
e.g.
7935.B77-.B779 Bstan-’dzin-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama XIV) (Table BQ8)
7935.N34-.N349 Ṅag-dbaṅ-blo-bzaṅ-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama V) (Table BQ8)
Panchen lamas
For collections of sermons, addresses, lectures see BQ7766+
7940 Collective

Modifications, schools, etc.
Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)
Biography
Panchen lamas -- Continued
7945.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each person by Table BQ8
e.g.
7945.B75-.B759 Bstan-pa'i-ñi-ma, Panchen Lama IV, 1781-1854 (Table BQ8)
Jebtsundambas
7947 Collective
7948.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each person by Table BQ8
7950.A-Z Other important leaders, A-Z
7950.A87-.A879 Atīśa, 982-1054 (Table BQ8)
7950.B87-.B879 Bsod-nams-lhun-grub, Glo-bo Mkhan-chen (Table BQ8)
7950.C47-.C479 Chos-dbyiṅs-rdo-rje, Karma-pa X (Table BQ8)
7950.D87-.D879 Dus-gsum-mkhyen-pa, Karma-pa I, 1110-1193 (Table BQ8)
7950.K66-.K669 Kloṅ-chen-pa Dri-med-'od-zer, 1308-1363 (Table BQ8)
7950.L88-.L889 Luvsan Tsültėm Zhigmėd Dambiĭ Zhan͡tsan Balsambuu, 1815-1843 (Table BQ8)
7950.M37-.M379 Mar-pa Chos-kyi-blo-gros, 1012-1097 (Table BQ8)
7950.M47-.M479 Mi-bskyod-rdo-rje, Karma-pa VIII, 1507-1554 (Table BQ8)
7950.M55-.M559 Mi-la-ras-pa, 1040-1123 (Table BQ8)
7950.N34-.N349 Nāḍapāda (Nāropa) (Table BQ8)
7950.N55-.N559 Niguma, 10th/11th cent. (Table BQ8)
7950.O76-.O769 O-rgyan-'phrin-las-rdo-rje, Karma-pa XVII, 1985- (Table BQ8)
7950.P32-.P329 Padma Sambhava, ca. 717-ca. 762 (Table BQ8)
7950.S34-.S349 Sa-skya Paṇḍi-ta Kun-dga'-rygal-mtshan, 1182-1251 (Table BQ8)
7950.S43-.S439 Sgam-po-pa, 1079-1153 (Table BQ8)
7950.T75-.T759 Tsoṅ-kha-pa Blo-bzaṅ-grags-pa, 1357-1419 (Table BQ8)
Other individuals see BQ940+
Bonpo (Sect)
7960 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7960.5 Congresses
7960.6 Directories
7961 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
7962 General collections. Collected works
For collections of Bonpo literature see BQ7965
7963 Religious education. Study and teaching
History

Modifications, schools, etc.
Bonpo (Sect)
History -- Continued
7964.2 General works
By region or country
Tibet see BQ7964.2
7964.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Bonpo literature. Bonpo authors
For individual works, see the subject
For sacred books (Bonpo Kanjur) see BQ7968.2+
7965 Collections. Collected works
7966.2 General works. History and criticism
7966.5 General special
Sacred books. Sources
Collections
Original
7968.2 Comprehensive
Class here collections of Kanjur alone or of Kanjur and Tenjur combined
For collections of Tenjur alone see BQ7976+
7968.5 Selections. Anthologies
Class here selections from two or more major groups of sacred books
Translations
7969.2.A-Z Comprehensive. By language, A-Z
7969.5.A-Z Selections. Anthologies. By language, A-Z
7970.2 General works. History and criticism
7970.5 General special
7970.7 Dictionaries
Including terminology, indexes, concordances, etc.
Special divisions and individual texts of Kanjur
7971.2-.29 Mdo (Sūtras) and other canonical texts (Table BQ2a)
7971.5.A-Z Individual texts, A-Z
7971.5.B53-.B539 Bla med go ’phan sgrub thabs kyi mdo (Table BQ3)
7971.5.B74-.B749 Bskal pa bzan po’i mdo (Table BQ3)
7971.5.G84-.G849 Gser ’od nor bu ’od ’bar gyi mdo (Table BQ3)
7971.5.G94-.G949 Gzer mig (Table BQ3)
7971.5.G95-.G959 Gzi brjid (Table BQ3)
7971.5.K45-.K459 ’Khor ba doṅ sprug ṅan soṅ skye sgo gcod pa’i mdo (Table BQ3)
7971.5.M45-.M459 Mdo ’dus (Table BQ3)
7971.5.M46-.M469 Mdo rnam ’brel par ti ka (Table BQ3)
7971.5.S26-.S269 Saṅs rgyas mtshan mdo (Table BQ3)
7971.5.S59-.S599 Skye sgo gcod pa’i mdo (Table BQ3)
7971.5.T48-.T489 Theg pa’i rim pa mṅon du bśad pa’i mdo rgyud (Table BQ3)
7972.2-.29 ’Bum (Prajñāpāramitās) (Table BQ2a)

Modifications, schools, etc.
Bonpo (Sect)
Sacred books. Sources
Special divisions and individual texts of Kanjur
'Bum (Prajñāpāramitās) -- Continued
7972.5.A-Z Individual texts, A-Z
7972.5.B85-.B859 'Bum Ñi ma dgu śar (Table BQ3)
7972.5.K43-.K439 Khams brgyad gtan la phab pa las man ṅag gi mdo (Table BQ3)
7972.5.K53-.K539 Khams brgyad stoṅ phrag brgya pa (Table BQ3)
7972.5.K54-.K549 Khams 'briṅ (Table BQ3)
7972.5.K58-.K589 Khams rtsa ṅes pa'i mdo (Table BQ3)
7973.2-.29 Rgyud (Tantras) (Table BQ2a)
7973.5.A-Z Individual texts, A-Z
7973.5.G83-.G839 Gsaṅ ba bsen thub (Table BQ3)
7973.5.K83-.K839 Kun 'dus rin chen rtsa rgyud (Table BQ3)
7973.5.M35-.M359 Ma rgyud (Table BQ3)
7973.5.M37-.M379 Ma rgyud saṅs rgyas rgyud gsum (Table BQ3)
7973.5.P45-.P459 Pha rgyud rig pa khu byug (Table BQ3)
7973.5.S65-.S659 Srid pa las kyi gtiṅ zlog (Table BQ3)
7974.2-.29 Mdzod (Abhidharma) (Table BQ2a)
7974.5.A-Z Individual texts, A-Z
7974.5.M49-.M499 Mdzod phug (Table BQ3)
7976-7976.9 Tenjur (Table BQ2)
For individual Tenjur texts that are commentaries of Kanjur texts, see the specific Kanjur text. For individual Tenjur texts and selections of subject-oriented Tenjur texts, see the subject
7978 General works
Doctrines
7980.2 General works
7980.5 General special
Bonpo pantheon
7981.2 General works
7981.4.A-Z Individual deities, A-Z
7981.4.D322 Dbal-gsas
7981.4.L532 Lha-rgod-thog-pa
7981.4.M372 Ma-tri
7981.4.M422 Me-ri
7981.4.S572 Sitātapatrā
7981.4.S732 Stag-lha-me-'bar
7982.2 Religious life. Spiritual life
7982.3 Liturgy. Rituals
7982.4 Devotional literature. Prayers
7982.7 Organization. Government
7982.9 Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
7984.2 Monasticism and monastic life

Modifications, schools, etc.
Bonpo (Sect) -- Continued
Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sites
7984.5 General works
7984.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed
Biography
7986 Collective
Individual
7987.7 Gśen-rab, Mi-bo
For Gzer mig, Gzi brjid, and Mdo 'dus see BQ7971.5.A+
7989.A-Z Other individuals, A-Z
Special modifications, sects, etc.
8000-8049 Abhayagiri (Table BQ4)
8050-8059 Sāgaliya (Table BQ6)
8060-8069 Amarapura (Table BQ6)
(8080-8089) Hommon Butsuryū
see BQ8449.5.H66+
8100-8149 Hossō (Faxiang) (Table BQ4 modified)
Biography
8148 Collective
8149.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8149.H78-.H789 Hsüan-tsang, ca. 596-664. Xuanzang, ca. 596-664 (Table BQ8)
Xuanzang, ca. 596-664 see BQ8149.H78+
Hua yan Buddhism see BQ8200+
8150-8159 Jōjitsu (Chen Shih) (Table BQ6)
8200-8249 Kegon (Hua yan Buddhism) (Table BQ4 modified)
Biography
8248 Collective
8249.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8249.C45-.C459 Chengguan, 738-839 (Table BQ8)
8249.F38-.F389 Fazang, 643-712 (Table BQ8)
8249.G94-.G949 Gyōnen, 1240-1321 (Table BQ8)
8249.M96-.M969 Myōe, 1173?-1232 (Table BQ8)
8249.T78-.T789 Tsung-mi, 780-841. Zongmi, 780-841 (Table BQ8)
8249.U37-.U379 Ŭisang, 625-702 (Table BQ8)
Zongmi, 780-841 see BQ8249.T78+
8250-8259 Kusha (Chü she) (Table BQ6)
8260-8269 Mahā-vihāra (Table BQ6)
8270-8279 Mahānikāya. Tamanikāya (Table BQ6)

Modifications, schools, etc.
Special modifications, sects, etc. -- Continued
8300-8349 Nichiren (Table BQ4 modified)
8319.6.A-Z Relations to other branches of Buddhism, A-Z
Prefer classification with smaller or less-known sect
8319.6.S55 Shin (Sect)
Biography
8348 Collective
8349.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8349.N56-.N569 Nichiji, b. 1250 (Table BQ8)
8349.N57-.N579 Nichiren, 1222-1282 (Table BQ8)
8350-8359 Bussho Gonenkai Kyōdan (Table BQ6)
8360-8369 Fuju-fuse (Table BQ6 modified)
Biography
8369.A2 Collective
8369.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8369.N53-.N539 Nichiō, 1565-1630 (Table BQ8)
8370-8379 Reiyūkai (Table BQ6 modified)
Biography
8379.A2 Collective
8379.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8379.K82-.K829 Kubo, Tsugunari, 1936- (Table BQ8)
8379.O33-.O339 Ōgata, Ichitarō, 1925- (Table BQ8)
8380-8389 Risshō Kōseikai (Table BQ6 modified)
Biography
8389.A2 Collective
8389.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8389.N54-.N549 Niwano, Nichikō, 1938- (Table BQ8)
8389.N55-.N559 Niwano, Nikkyō, 1906- (Table BQ8)
8400-8449 Sōka Gakkai (Nichiren Shōshū) (Table BQ4 modified)
Biography
8448 Collective
8449.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8449.I38-.I389 Ikeda, Daisaku (Table BQ8)
8449.M35-.M359 Makiguchi, Tsunesaburō, 1871-1944 (Table BQ8)
8449.T64-.T649 Toda, Jōsei, 1900-1958 (Table BQ8)
8449.5.A-Z Other Nichiren subsects, A-Z
8449.5.H63-.H6392 Hokkeshū (Honmonryū) (Table BQ7)
8449.5.H66-.H6692 Honmon Butsuryūshū (Table BQ7 modified)
Biography
8449.5.H669 Collective

Modifications, schools, etc.
Special modifications, sects, etc.
Nichiren
Other Nichiren subsects, A-Z
Honmon Butsuryūshū
Biography -- Continued
8449.5.H6692A-.H6692Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8449.5.H6692N33-.H6692N3399 Nagamatsu, Seifū, 1817-1890 (Table BQ9)
8449.5.K45-.K4592 Kenpon Hokke (Sect) (Table BQ7)
8449.5.N55-.N5592 Nipponzan Myōhōji (Sect) (Table BQ7 modified)
Biography
8449.5.N559 Collective
8449.5.N5592A-.N5592Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
8449.5.N5592F85-.N5592F8599 Fujii, Nittatsu, 1885- (Table BQ9)
8450-8459 Nie pan (Table BQ6)
8500-8549 Pure Land Buddhism (Table BQ4 modified)
For relations with Zen Buddhism see BQ9269.6.P8
Cf. BQ5125.H4 Hensō
Biography
8548 Collective
8549.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
Daochuo, 562-645 see BQ8549.T37+
8549.G46-.G469 Genshin, Sōzu, 942-1017 (Table BQ8)
8549.K87-.K879 Kūya, 903-972 (Table BQ8)
8549.S53-.S539 Shandaodashi, 613-681 (Table BQ8)
8549.T36-.T369 Tanluan, 476-542 (Table BQ8)
8549.T37-.T379 Tao-ch‘o, 562-645. Daochuo, 562-645 (Table BQ8)
Bailian jiao see BQ8670+
8550-8559 Ji (Table BQ6 modified)
Biography
8559.A2 Collective
8559.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8559.I66-.I669 Ippen, 1239-1289 (Table BQ8)
8559.S55-.S559 Shinkyō, 1237-1319 (Table BQ8)
8600-8649 Jōdo (Table BQ4 modified)
Biography
8648 Collective
8649.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8649.H66-.H669 Hōnen, 1133-1212 (Table BQ8)
8649.J57-.J579 Jishō, 1544-1620 (Table BQ8)

Modifications, schools, etc.
Special modifications, sects, etc.
Pure Land Buddhism
Jōdo -- Continued
8650-8659 Seizan (Table BQ6)
8660-8669 Kōmyōkai (Table BQ6 modified)
Biography
8669.A2 Collective
8669.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8669.Y36-.Y369 Yamazaki, Bennei, 1859-1920 (Table BQ8)
8670-8679 Pai lien chaio. Bailian jiao. White lotus (Table BQ6)
8680-8689 Han'guk Pulgyo Chŏngto'jong (Table BQ6)
8700-8749 Shin (Table BQ4 modified)
Including Hompa Honganji and Ōtani-ha Honganji
For relations with Nichiren sect see BQ8319.6.S55
Biography
8748 Collective
8749.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8749.E85-.E859 Eshin Ni, 1182?-1268? (Table BQ8)
8749.R46-.R469 Rennyo, 1415-1499 (Table BQ8)
8749.S55-.S559 Shinran, 1173-1263 (Table BQ8)
8750-8759 Kakushi Nembutsu (Table BQ6)
White lotus see BQ8670+
8760-8769 Yūzū Nembutsu (Table BQ6)
8770-8779 Rāmañña. Ramanya (Table BQ6)
8780-8789 Ritsu (Lü) (Table BQ6 modified)
Biography
8789.A2 Collective
8789.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8789.C47-.C479 Chien-chen, 688-763. Jianzhen, 688-763 (Table BQ8)
8789.D36-.D369 Daoxuan, 596-667 (Table BQ8)
Jianzhen, 688-763 see BQ8789.C47+
8790-8799 San jie (Table BQ6)
8800-8809 Sanron (San lun) (Table BQ6 modified)
Biography
8809.A2 Collective
8809.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8809.C55-.C559 Chi-ts'ang, 549-623. Jicang, 549-623 (Table BQ8)
Jicang, 549-623 see BQ8809.C55+
8810-8819 She lun (Table BQ6)
8820-8829 Shugen (Table BQ6 modified)
Including all branches

Modifications, schools, etc.
Special modifications, sects, etc.
Shugen -- Continued
Biography
8829.A2 Collective
8829.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8829.E55-.E559 En no Ozunu, 634?-701? (Table BQ8)
8850-8859 Tachikawa School (Table BQ6)
8900-8949 Tantric Buddhism (Vajrayāna Buddhism) (Table BQ4 modified)
Cf. BQ5125.M3 Mandala
8919.4.A-Z Relations to other religious and philosophical systems, A-Z
8919.4.T3 Tantrism
8919.4.T36 Taoism
8921.A-Z Special rites and ceremonies, A-Z
8921.H6 Homa (Goma)
Cf. BQ7699.H64 Tibetan Buddhism
8921.K34 Kālacakra (Tantric rite)
Cf. BQ7699.K34 Tibetan Buddhism
8921.M35 Mahāmudrā (Tantric rite)
Cf. BQ7699.M34 Tibetan Buddhism
Lamaism see BQ7530+
8950-8999 Shingon (Table BQ4 modified)
Including Kogi Shingon shū
Biography
8998 Collective
8999.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
8999.K33-.K339 Kakuban, 1095-1144 (Table BQ8)
8999.K85-.K859 Kūkai, 774-835 (Table BQ8)
8999.S55-.S559 Shunjō, 1166-1227 (Table BQ8)
9000-9049 Buzan (Table BQ4 modified)
Biography
9048 Collective
9049.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9049.S45-.S459 Sen'yo, 1530-1604 (Table BQ8)
9050-9099 Chizan (Table BQ4)
9100-9149 Tendai (Tiantai) (Table BQ4 modified)
Biography
9148 Collective
9149.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9149.C45-.C459 Chih-i, 538-597. Zhiyi, 538-597 (Table BQ8)
9149.E54-.E549 Ennin, 794-864 (Table BQ8)

Modifications, schools, etc.
Special modifications, sects, etc.
Tendai (T'ien-t'ai)
Biography
Founders and other important leaders, A-Z -- Continued
Genshin, Sōzu, 942-1017 see BQ8549.G46+
9149.K65-.K659 Kōin, 1145-1216 (Table BQ8)
9149.S35-.S359 Saichō, 767-822 (Table BQ8)
9149.S55-.S559 Shinzei, Shōnin, 1443-1495 (Table BQ8)
9149.U38-.U389 Ŭich'ŏn, 1055-1101 (Table BQ8)
Zhiyi, 538-597 see BQ9149.C45+
Taehan Pulgyo Ch'ŏnt'aejong
9149.5 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Directories. Collections
9149.51 Religious education
9149.52 History. General works
9149.53 Literature. Folklore, etc.
9149.54 Doctrine. Forms of worship
9149.55 Organization. Government
9149.56 Religious life. Devotional literature
9149.57 Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
9149.58 Monasticism. Temples
Biography
9149.59.A2 Collective
9149.59.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Subarrange each person by Table BQ8
Including local founders
Other individuals
see BQ940+
9150-9199 Thammayut. Mahāyut (Table BQ4)
9200-9209 Ti lun (Table BQ6)
9210-9219 Wŏnhyo (Table BQ6 modified)
Biography
9219.A2 Collective
9219.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9219.W66-.W669 Wŏnhyo, 617-686 (Table BQ8)
9220-9229 Wŏn Pulgyo (Table BQ6 modified)
Biography
9229.A2 Collective
9229.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9229.C36-.C369 Chŏngsan, 1900-1961 (Table BQ8)
9229.P36-.P369 Pak, Chung-bin, 1891-1943 (Table BQ8)
9240-9249 Wuwei jiao (Table BQ6)
9250-9299 Zen Buddhism (Table BQ4 modified)

Modifications, schools, etc.
Special modifications, sects, etc.
Zen Buddhism -- Continued
9269.6.A-Z Relations to other branches of Buddhism, A-Z
Prefer classification with smaller or less-known sect
9269.6.H5 Hinayana Buddhism
9269.6.P8 Pure Land Buddhism
Biography
9298 Collective
9299.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9299.B62-.B629 Bodhidharma, 6th cent. (Table BQ8)
Congshen, 778-861 see BQ9299.T75+
9299.H83-.H839 Huaihai, 720-814 (Table BQ8)
9299.H85-.H859 Huineng, 638-713 (Table BQ8)
9299.S54-.S549 Shenhui, 668?-760? (Table BQ8)
9299.T75-.T759 Ts‘ung-shen, 778-861. Congshen, 778-861 (Table BQ8)
9300-9309 Fuke (Table BQ6)
9310-9319 Ōbaku (Table BQ6 modified)
Biography
9319.A2 Collective
9319.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9319.I53-.I539 Ingen, 1592-1673 (Table BQ8)
9350-9399 Rinzai. Linji (Table BQ4 modified)
Biography
9398 Collective
9399.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
Bankei, 1622-1693 see BQ9399.E57+
9399.E52-.E529 Eisai, 1141-1215 (Table BQ8)
9399.E57-.E579 Eitaku, 1622-1693 (Table BQ8)
9399.E59-.E599 Ekaku, 1686-1769 (Table BQ8)
Hakuin, 1686-1769 see BQ9399.E59+
9399.I55-.I559 I-hsüan, d. 867. Yixuan, d. 867 (Table BQ8)
9399.I56-.I569 Ikkyū Oshō, 1394-1481 (Table BQ8)
9399.K35-.K359 Kanzan Egen, 1277-1360 (Table BQ8)
9399.M87-.M879 Musō Soseki, 1275-1351 (Table BQ8)
9399.T33-.T339 Takuan Sōhō, 1573-1645 (Table BQ8)
Yixuan, d. 867 see BQ9399.I55+
9400-9449 Sōtō (Table BQ4 modified)
Biography
9448 Collective
9449.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9449.D65-.D659 Dōgen, 1200-1253 (Table BQ8)

Modifications, schools, etc.
Special modifications, sects, etc.
Zen Buddhism
Sōtō
Biography
Founders and other important leaders, A-Z -- Continued
9449.E37-.E379 Ejō, 1198-1280 (Table BQ8)
Keizan, 1268-1325 see BQ9449.S54+
9449.L52-.L529 Liangjie, 807-869 (Table BQ8)
9449.R94-.R949 Ryōkan, 1758-1831 (Table BQ8)
9449.S54-.S549 Shōkin, 1268-1325 (Table BQ8)
9460-9469 Order of Buddhist Contemplatives (Table BQ6)
9510-9519 Taehan Pulgyo Chogyejong (Table BQ6 modified)
Biography
9519.A2 Collective
9519.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9519.C45-.C459 Chinul, 1158-1210 (Table BQ8)
9519.C47-.C479 Ch'ŏnghwa Sŏnsa (Table BQ8)
9519.P68-.P689 Pou Kuksa, 1301-1382 (Table BQ8)
9550.A-Z Other Zen sects, A-Z
9550.H65-.H6592 Hongzhou (Sect) (Table BQ7 modified)
Biography
9550.H659 Collective
9550.H6592A-.H6592Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9550.H6592M39-.H6592M399 Mazu, 709-788 (Table BQ9)
9550.Y86-.Y8692 Yunmen (Sect) (Table BQ7)
9800.A-Z Other modifications, schools, sects, etc., A-Z
9800.A36-.A3692 Agonshū (Table BQ7 modified)
Biography
9800.A369 Collective
9800.A3692A-.A3692Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9800.A3692K57-.A3692K5799 Kiriyama, Seiyū (Table BQ9)
9800.C48-.C4892 Chen-fu (Sect). Zhen fo (Sect) (Table BQ7 modified)
Biography
9800.C489 Collective
9800.C4892A-.C4892Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9800.C4892L82-.C4892L8299 Lu, Shengyan, 1945- (Table BQ9)
9800.F63-.F6392 Fo Guang Shan Buddhist Order (Table BQ7 modified)
Biography

Modifications, schools, etc.
Other modifications, schools, sects, etc., A-Z
Fo Guang Shan Buddhist Order
Biography -- Continued
9800.F639 Collective
9800.F6392A-.F6392Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9800.F6392X55-.F6392X5599 Xingyun, da shi. Hsing Yun (Table BQ9)
9800.G43-.G4392 Gedatsukai (Table BQ7)
9800.N35-.N3592 Nakayama Shingo Shōshū (Table BQ7)
9800.N96-.N9692 Nyoraikyō (Table BQ7 modified)
Biography
9800.N969 Collective
9800.N9692A-.N9692Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9800.N9692I77-.N9692I7799 Isson Nyorai Kino, 1756-1828 (Table BQ9)
9800.P45-.P4592 Phật-giáo Hòa-Hảo (Table BQ7 modified)
Biography
9800.P459 Collective
9800.P4592A-.P4592Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9800.P4592H88-.P4592H8899 Huỳnh, Phú Sổ, d. 1947 (Table BQ9)
Plum Village see BQ9800.T53+
9800.S25-.S2592 Santi ‘Asōk (Organization) (Table BQ7 modified)
Biography
9800.S259 Collective
9800.S2592A-.S2592Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
9800.S2592P45-.S2592P4599 Phōthirak, Phra, 1934- (Table BQ9)
9800.S46-.S4692 Sesimjong (Table BQ7 modified)
Biography
9800.S469 Collective
9800.S4692A-.S4692Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local leaders
9800.S4692M82-.S4692M8299 Mubyŏn Taesa (Table BQ9)
9800.T53-.T5392 Tiep Hien (Order of Interbeing). Village des pruniers. Plum Village (Table BQ7 modified)
Biography
9800.T539 Collective
9800.T5392A-.T5392Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders

Modifications, schools, etc.
Other modifications, schools, sects, etc., A-Z
Tiep Hien (Order of Interbeing)
Biography
Founders and other important leaders, A-Z --
Continued

9800.T5392N45-.T5392N4599 Nhất Hạnh, Thích (Table BQ9)

9800.T78-.T7892 Trúc Lâm (Table BQ7)

Village des pruniers see BQ9800.T53+

Zhen fo (Sect) see BQ9800.C48+

TABLE FOR HINDU OR JAINA SACRED BOOKS
(SUCCESSIVE DECIMAL NUMBERS) (1)

	Comprehensive collections
.x date	Original. By date
.x2.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
	Selections, anthologies, etc.
.x3	Original. By date
.x4.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
.x5.A-Z	Adaptations and paraphrases. By adaptor, A-Z
.x6	General works, commentaries, criticism, etc.
.x7	Special topics (not A-Z)
.x9	Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances

	Complete texts
.x date	Original. By date
.x2.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
.x2.A1	Polyglot
	Partial editions, selections, anthologies, etc.
	Original
.x3	General. By date
.x32.A-Z	Individual chapter, book, section, etc. By title, A-Z, and date
	Translations
.x4.A-Z	General. By language, A-Z, and date
.x4.A1	Polyglot
.x42.A-Z	Individual chapter, book, section, etc. By title, A-Z, language, A-Z, and date
.x5.A-Z	Adaptations and paraphrases. By adaptor, A-Z
.x6	General works, commentaries, criticism, etc.
.x7	Special topics (not A-Z)
.x9	Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances

(SUCCESSIVE CUTTER NUMBERS)

	Complete texts
.x date	Original. By date
.x2A-.x2Z	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
.x2A1	Polyglot
	Partial editions, selections, anthologies, etc.
	Original
.x3	General. By date
.x32A-.x32Z	Individual chapter, book, section, etc. By title, A-Z, and date
	Translations
.x4A-.x4Z	General. By language, A-Z, and date
.x4A1	Polyglot
.x42A-.x42Z	Individual chapter, book, section, etc. By title, A-Z, and date
.x5A-.x5Z	Adaptations and paraphrases. By adaptor, A-Z, and date
.x6	General works, commentaries, criticism, etc.
.x7	Special topics (not A-Z)
.x9	Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances

	Collected works
.xA2	Original texts. By date
.xA25	Partial editions. Selections. Quotations, etc. By date
.xA26-.xA269	Translations. By date
.xA27-.xA279	Separate works
	Biography, criticism, etc.
.xA28-.xA289	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Exhibitions
.xA29-.xA299	Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances, etc.
.xA3-.xA39	Autobiography. Diaries, etc. By title
.xA4	Letters. By date
.xA5	Speeches, essays, and lectures. By date Including interviews
.xA6-.xZ	General works

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Directories. Congresses
.x2	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
.x22	General collections. Collected works
	Including selections sacred to a particular sect
.x23	Religious education. Study and teaching
	History
.x3	General works
	By region or country
	India
	General works see BL5 .x3
.x32.A-Z	Local, A-Z
.x35.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x — *General works. History*
	.x2A-.x2Z — *Local, A-Z*
.x4	General works
.x42	General special
	Doctrines
.x45	General
.x47	General special. Special topics (not A-Z)
.x5.A-Z	Relations to other religious and philosophical systems and to other branches of Hinduism, A-Z
	Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life
.x52	General works
.x55	Liturgy. Rituals. Meditation. Devotion
.x6	Devotional literature. Prayers. Meditations. Hymns
.x7	Organization. Government. Ministry
.x73	Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sacred sites
	For local or individual temples, etc., see BL1243.76+
	Biography
.x9	Collective
.x92.A-Z	Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
	Subarrange each person by Table BL4
	Other individuals
	see BL1175

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Directories. Congresses
.x2	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
.x22	General collections. Collected works Including selections sacred to a particular sect
.x23	Religious education. Study and teaching
	History
.x3	General works
	By region or country
	General works of the country in which the religion or sect originated see BL6 .x3
.x32A-.x32Z	Local of the country in which the religion or sect originated, A-Z
.x35A-.x35Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
.x4	General works
.x42	General special
	Doctrines
.x45	General
.x47	General special. Special topics (not A-Z)
.x5A-.x5Z	Relations to other religions, sects and philosophical systems, A-Z
	Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life
.x52	General works
.x55	Liturgy. Rituals. Meditation. Devotion
.x6	Devotional literature. Prayers. Meditations. Hymns. Sermons
.x7	Organization. Government. Ministry
	Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sacred sites
.x73	General works
.x75A-.x75Z	Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed
	Biography
.x9	Collective
.x92A-.x92Z	Founders and most important leaders, A-Z
.x93A-.x93Z	Other individual, A-Z

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Directories. Congresses
.x2	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
.x22	General collections. Collected works Including selections sacred to a particular sect
.x23	Religious education. Study and teaching
	History
.x3	General works
	By region or country
	General works of the country in which the religion or sect originated see BL6a .x3
.x32A-.x32Z	Local of the country in which the religion or sect originated, A-Z
.x35A-.x35Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
.x4	General works
.x42	General special
	Doctrines
.x45	General
.x47	General special. Special topics (not A-Z)
.x5A-.x5Z	Relations to other religions, sects and philosophical systems, A-Z
	Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life
.x52	General works
.x55	Liturgy. Rituals. Meditation. Devotion
.x6	Devotional literature. Prayers. Meditations. Hymns
.x7	Organization. Government. Ministry
.x73	Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sacred sites
	Biography
.x9	Collective
.x92A-.x92Z	Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

.x	General works. India
.x2	Cult. Liturgy. Prayers
.x3A-.x3Z	Local of India, A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

	ʻAbodah zarah (Avodah zarah). עבודה זרה
.A15	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.A15A-.A15Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	e.g.
.A15E5	English
.A15E65	English paraphrases
.A16	Selections. By date
.A17	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Aboth (Avot). אבות
.A2	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.A2A-.A2Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.A2A1	Polyglot. By date
.A22	Selections. By date
.A23	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Ahilot see BM1 .O3+
	Arakhin. ערכין
.A7	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.A7A-.A7Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.A72	Selections. By date
.A73	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Avodah zarah see BM1 .A15+
	Avot see BM1 .A2+
	Bavot. בבות
.B15	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.B15A-.B15Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.B16	Selections. By date
.B17	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Bava kamma. בבא קמא
.B2	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.B2A-.B2Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.B22	Selections. By date
.B23	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Bava meẓia. בבא מציעא
.B3	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.B3A-.B3Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.B32	Selections. By date
.B33	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Bava batra. בבא בתרא
.B4	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.B4A-.B4Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.B42	Selections. By date
.B43	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Beḥirta see BM1 .E3+
	Bekhorot. בכורות
.B5	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

Bekhorot. בכורות -- Continued
.B5A-.B5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.B52 Selections. By date
.B53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Berakhot. ברכות
.B6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.B6A-.B6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.B62 Selections. By date
.B63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Beẓah. ביצה
.B7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.B7A-.B7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.B72 Selections. By date
.B73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Bikkurim. בכורים
.B8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.B8A-.B8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.B82 Selections. By date
.B83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Demai. דמאי
.D3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.D3A-.D3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.D4 Selections. By date
.D5 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Eduyyot. Beḥirta. עדויות. בחירתא
.E3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.E3A-.E3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.E4 Selections. By date
.E5 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Eruvin. ערובין
.E7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.E7A-.E7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.E8 Selections. By date
.E9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Gittin. גטין
.G5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.G5A-.G5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.G52 Selections. By date
.G53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Ḥagigah. חגיגה
.H3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.H3A-.H3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.H32 Selections. By date
.H33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Ḥallah. חלה

Ḥallah. חלה -- Continued
.H4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.H4A-.H4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.H42 Selections. By date
.H43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Horayot. הוריות
.H5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.H5A-.H5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.H6 Selections. By date
.H7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Ḥullin. חלין
.H8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.H8A-.H8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.H82 Selections. By date
.H83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Kelim. כלים
.K2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.K2A-.K2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.K22 Selections. By date
.K23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Keritot. כרתות
.K3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.K3A-.K3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.K32 Selections. By date
.K33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Ketubbot. כתובות
.K4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.K4A-.K4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.K42 Selections. By date
.K43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Kiddushin. קדושין
.K5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.K5A-.K5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.K52 Selections. By date
.K53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Kilayim. כלאים
.K6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.K6A-.K6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.K62 Selections. By date
.K63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Kinnim. קנים
.K7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.K7A-.K7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.K72 Selections. By date
.K73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Kodashim (Order). קדשים
.K8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.K8A-.K8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.K82 Selections. By date
.K83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Ma‘aser sheni. מעשר שני
.M13 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M13A-.M13Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M14 Selections. By date
.M15 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Ma‘aserot. מעשרות
.M17 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M17A-.M17Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M18 Selections. By date
.M19 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Makhshirin. Mashkim. מכשירין. משקים
.M2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M2A-.M2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M22 Selections. By date
.M23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Makkot. מכות
.M3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M3A-.M3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M32 Selections. By date
.M33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Mashkim see BM1 .M2+
Mashkin see BM1 .M8+
Megillah. מגילה
.M4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M4A-.M4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M42 Selections. By date
.M43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Me‘ilah. מעילה
.M44 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M44A-.M44Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M45 Selections. By date
.M46 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Menaḥot. מנחות
.M47 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M47A-.M47Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M48 Selections. By date
.M49 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Middot. מידות
.M5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M5A-.M5Z Translations. By language, A-Z

Middot. מידות -- Continued
.M52 Selections. By date
.M53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Mikva'ot. מקואות
.M6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M6A-.M6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M62 Selections. By date
.M63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Minor tractates
see BM506.4
Mo‘ed (Order). מועד
.M7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M7A-.M7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M72 Selections. By date
.M73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Mo‘ed katan. Mashkin. מועד קטן. משקין
.M8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.M8A-.M8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.M82 Selections. By date
.M83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Nashim (Order). נשים
.N2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.N2A-.N2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.N22 Selections. By date
.N23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Nazir. נזיר
.N3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.N3A-.N3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.N32 Selections. By date
.N33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Nedarim. נדרים
.N4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.N4A-.N4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.N42 Selections. By date
.N43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Nega‘im. נגעים
.N5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.N5A-.N5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.N52 Selections. By date
.N53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Nezikin (Order). נזיקין
.N6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.N6A-.N6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.N62 Selections. By date
.N63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

	Niddah. נדה
.N7	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.N7A-.N7Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.N72	Selections. By date
.N73	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Oholot (Ahilot). אהלות
.O3	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.O3A-.O3Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.O4	Selections. By date
.O5	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Orlah. ערלה
.O6	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.O6A-.O6Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.O7	Selections. By date
.O8	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Parah. פרה
.P2	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.P2A-.P2Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.P3	Selections. By date
.P4	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Pe'ah. פאה
.P5	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.P5A-.P5Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.P6	Selections. By date
.P7	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Pesaḥim. פסחים
.P8	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.P8A-.P8Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.P82	Selections. By date
.P83	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Pirkei Avot see BM1 .A2+
	Rosh ha-Shanah. ראש השנה
.R5	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.R5A-.R5Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.R6	Selections. By date
.R7	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Sanhedrin. סנהדרין
.S2	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.S2A-.S2Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.S22	Selections. By date
.S23	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Shabbat. שבת
.S25	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.S25A-.S25Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.S26	Selections. By date

Shabbat. שבת -- Continued
.S27 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Shebiʻit (Sheviʻit). שביעית
.S3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.S3A-.S3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.S32 Selections. By date
.S33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Shebuʻot (Shevuʻot). שבועות
.S4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.S4A-.S4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.S42 Selections. By date
.S43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Sheḥitat kodashim see BM1 .Z5+
Shekalim. שקלים
.S5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.S5A-.S5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.S52 Selections. By date
.S53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Sheviʻit see BM1 .S3+
Shevuʻot see BM1 .S4+
Sotah. סוטה
.S7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.S7A-.S7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.S72 Selections. By date
.S73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Sukkah. סכה
.S9 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.S9A-.S9Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.S92 Selections. By date
.S93 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Taʻanit. תענית
.T2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.T2A-.T2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.T22 Selections. By date
.T23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Tamid. תמיד
.T3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.T3A-.T3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.T32 Selections. By date
.T33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Tebul yom (Tevul yom). טבול יום
.T4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.T4A-.T4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.T42 Selections. By date
.T43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

	Temurah. תמורה
.T5	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.T5A-.T5Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.T52	Selections. By date
.T53	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Terumot. תרומות
.T6	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.T6A-.T6Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.T62	Selections. By date
.T63	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Tevul yom see BM1 .T4+
	Tohorot (Order). טהרות
.T7	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.T7A-.T7Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.T72	Selections. By date
.T73	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Tohorot. טהרות
.T8	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.T8A-.T8Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.T82	Selections. By date
.T83	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Ukẓin. עוקצין
.U5	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.U5A-.U5Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.U6	Selections. By date
.U7	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Yadayim. ידים
.Y2	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.Y2A-.Y2Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.Y3	Selections. By date
.Y4	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Yevamot. יבמות
.Y5	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.Y5A-.Y5Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.Y6	Selections. By date
.Y7	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Yoma. יומא
.Y8	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.Y8A-.Y8Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.Y82	Selections. By date
.Y83	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
	Zavim. זבים
.Z2	Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.Z2A-.Z2Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.Z3	Selections. By date

Zavim. זבים -- Continued
.Z4 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Zebaḥim (Zevaḥim). Sheḥitat kodashim. זבחים. שחיטת קדשים
.Z5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.Z5A-.Z5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.Z6 Selections. By date
.Z7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Zera‘im (Order). זרעים
.Z8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
.Z8A-.Z8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
.Z82 Selections. By date
.Z83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Zevaḥim see BM1 .Z5+

TABLE FOR LOCAL HISTORY OF JUDAISM
(SUCCESSIVE CUTTER NUMBERS)

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Individual synagogues or congregations, A-Z

	Texts
.xA05	Facsimiles. By date
.xA1	Original language. By date
	Translations
.xA116	Polyglot. By date
.xA2	Hebrew. By date
.xA3	English. By date
.xA4	French. By date
.xA5	German. By date
.xA61-.xA619	Other languages. By language, alphabetically, and date
.xA7-.xZ	History and criticism

	Texts
.x date	Original language (Aramaic or Hebrew). By date
.x12	English. Subarranged by translator
.x13	French. Subarranged by translator
.x14	German. Subarranged by translator
.x15	Hebrew (if translation). Subarranged by translator
.x16	Other languages, A-Z. Subarranged by date
.x19	Criticism

	Texts
.x date	Original language (Aramaic or Hebrew). By date
.x2	English. Subarranged by translator
.x3	French. Subarranged by translator
.x4	German. Subarranged by translator
.x5	Hebrew (if translation). Subarranged by translator
.x6	Other languages, A-Z. Subarranged by date
.x9	Criticism

.xA3	By date (if author or editor is unknown)
.xA5-.xZ	By author or editor

	Texts
	Ashkenazi or unspecified rite
	Hebrew or other original language
.xA3	By date (if editor is unknown)
.xA5-.xZ5	By editor, etc.
.xZ52-.xZ529	Manuscripts in facsimile. By name of manuscript or by name of artist or calligrapher
	Translations
.xZ54-.xZ549	Polyglot. By editor or translator
.xZ55-.xZ559	English. By editor or translator
.xZ56-.xZ569	French. By editor or translator
.xZ57-.xZ579	German. By editor or translator
.xZ58-.xZ589	Other languages
.xZ62-.xZ629	Other traditional rites. By rite as given in uniform title
	Non-traditional rites
.xZ64-.xZ649	Conservative. By editor or institution given in uniform title
.xZ65-.xZ659	Reconstructionist. By editor or institution given in uniform title
.xZ66-.xZ669	Reform. By editor or institution given in uniform title Including European liberal
.xZ67-.xZ679	Other. By editor or institution given in uniform title
.xZ68-.xZ689	Adaptations for children. By editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry
.xZ7-.xZ9	Criticism

(CUTTER NUMBER)

.x	Aramaic original. By date
.x2-.x29	English, alphabetically by translator
.x3-.x39	French, alphabetically by translator
.x4-.x49	German, alphabetically by translator
.x5-.x59	Hebrew, alphabetically by translator
.x6-.x69	Other languages, alphabetically by language
.x7-.x79	Criticism, alphabetically by critic

This table is applied to an alternative classification arrangement. It is not applied at the Library of Congress

Texts

Including selections

<0.2> Polyglot. By date

Hebrew

<0.25A-.25Z> Printed texts. By editor, A-Z, or date

Manuscripts

<0.27> General works

Individual manuscripts

<0.275A-.275Z> By name, A-Z

<0.277> By number

English

<0.35A-.35Z> Printed texts. By version, translator, or editor, A-Z, or date

Manuscripts

<0.37> General works

Individual manuscripts

<0.375A-.375Z> By name, A-Z

<0.377> By number

<0.4A-.4Z> Other languages, A-Z

Subarrange each language by version, translator, or editor, A-Z

Criticism, commentaries, etc.

<0.5> Early through 1950

1951-2000

<0.52> Criticism

<0.53> Commentaries

<0.54> Sermons. Meditations. Devotions

<0.55> Other

2001-

<0.552> Criticism

<0.553> Commentaries

<0.554> Sermons. Meditations. Devotions

<0.555> Other

<0.56A-.56Z> Special topics, A-Z

This table is applied to an alternative classification arrangement. It is not applied at the Library of Congress

Texts

Including selections

<.x2> Polyglot. By date

Hebrew

<.x25A-.x25Z> Printed texts. By editor, A-Z, or date

Manuscripts

<.x27> General works

Individual manuscripts

<.x275A-.x275Z> By name, A-Z

<.x277> By number

English

<.x35A-.x35Z> Printed texts. By version, translator, or editor, A-Z

Manuscripts

<.x37> General works

Individual manuscripts

<.x375A-.x375Z> By name, A-Z

<.x377> By number

<.x4A-.x4Z> Other languages, A-Z

Subarrange each language by version, translator, or editor, A-Z

Criticism, commentaries, etc.

<.x5> Early through 1950

1951-2000

<.x52> Criticism

<.x53> Commentaries

<.x54> Sermon. Meditations. Devotions

<.x55> Other

2001-

<.x552> Criticism

<.x553> Commentaries

<.x554> Sermons. Meditations. Devotions

<.x555> Other

<.x56A-.x56Z> Special topics, A-Z

This table is applied to an alternative classification arrangement. It is not applied at the Library of Congress

	Texts
<.xA1>	Polyglot. By date
<.xA3>	English. By date
<.xA5-.xZ>	Other languages, A-Z
	Subarrange each language by date
<.x2>	History, criticism, etc.
	Including works on manuscripts

(1 NUMBER)

.A2	Original texts. By date
	Translations
.A3A-.A3Z	English. By translator, A-Z
.A4A-.A4Z	Other languages, A-Z
.A5-.Z	Criticism, etc.

.xA1-.xA29	General works
.xA3-.xZ	Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed

Under each locality

.x	*General*
.x2	*Individual*

TABLE FOR ISLAMIC RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND ISLAMIC SECTS (SUCCESSIVE CUTTER NUMBERS)

.x1	General works
.x2A2	Collective biography
.x2A3	Works by the founder or central figure
.x2A5-.x2Z	Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure Including devotional literature, cultus, etc. For other individual biography, see BP80

.A1A-.A1Z	Collected works. By editor, A-Z
.A2	Works by the Imam of a Shiite nature, apocryphal works, collections of his Hadith, etc. For orthodox Muslim works, see BP166+
.A3	Biography, criticism
.A5-.Z	Devotional literature, cultus, tomb, etc.

.x-.x19	Works by author
.x2A-.x2Z	Works about author, A-Z

0	Original texts (Pali, Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese, etc.)
	Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
1	Partial editions, selections, etc.
	Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
	For selections sacred to a particular sect, see the sect, with subdivision 8 from Table BQ4
	Translations and adaptations (with or without original text)
	Subarrange by translator or adaptor
2.A1	Polyglot
2.A2-Z	Western languages, A-Z
3.A-Z	Oriental and other languages, A-Z
	Commentaries
5	Early works to 1800
7	1801-
	Including modern criticism, interpretation, etc.
8	Sermons
9	Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances

0	Original texts (Pali, Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese, etc.)
	Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
0.1	Partial editions, selections, etc.
	Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
	For selections sacred to a particular sect, see the sect, with subdivision 8 from Table BQ4
	Translations and adaptations (with or without original text)
	Subarrange by translator or adaptor
0.2.A1	Polyglot
0.2.A2-Z	Western languages, A-Z
0.3.A-Z	Oriental and other languages, A-Z
	Commentaries
0.5	Early works to 1800
0.7	1801-
	Including modern criticism, interpretation, etc.
0.8	Sermons
0.9	Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances

TABLE FOR BUDDHIST SACRED BOOKS (SUCCESSIVE DECIMAL NUMBERS)

.x	Original texts (Pali, Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese, etc.)
	Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
.x1	Partial editions, selections, etc.
	Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
	For selections sacred to a particular sect, see Table BQ4 8, etc.
	Translations and adaptations (with or without original text)
	Subarrange by translator or adaptor
.x2	Polyglot
.x22.A-Z	Western languages, A-Z
.x3.A-Z	Oriental and other languages, A-Z
	Commentaries
.x5	Early works to 1800
.x7	1801-
	Including modern criticism, interpretation, etc.
.x8	Sermons
.x9	Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances

TABLE FOR BUDDHIST SACRED BOOKS
(SUCCESSIVE CUTTER NUMBERS)

.x	Original texts (Pali, Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese, etc.)
	Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
.x1	Partial editions, selections, etc.
	Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
	For selections sacred to a particular sect, see the sect, with subdivision 8 from Table BQ4
	Translations and adaptations (with or without original text)
	Subarrange by translator or adaptor
.x2	Polyglot
.x22A-.x22Z	Western languages, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z	Oriental and other languages, A-Z
	Commentaries
.x5	Early works to 1800
.x7	1801-
	Including modern criticism, interpretation, etc.
.x8	Sermons
.x9	Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances

0	Periodicals. Yearbooks	
	Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.	
	For societies, associations, etc. in local areas, see BQ4 2.A+	
1	General works. History	
1.2.A-Z	International associations, A-Z	
1.4	Young Buddhist associations	
1.6	Young men's associations	
1.8	Women's associations	
2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	Under each country:	
	.x	*General works. History*
	.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
	.x3A-.x3Z	*Individual, A-Z*
	Financial institutions. Trusts	
3	General works	
4.A-Z	Individual, A-Z	
	Congresses. Conferences	
5	General	
5.5	Special. By date	
6	Directories	
7.A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z	
8	Collections. Collected works	
	Including selections sacred to a particular sect	
9	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries	
9.5	Terminology	
	Religious education	
10	General works. History	
11.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	Under each country:	
	.x	*General works. History*
	.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
11.2	Religious education of the young. Sunday schools, etc.	
11.4	Religious education in the home	
	History	
12	Collections. Collected works. Sources. Chronological tables	
	General works	
12.2	Early works through 1800	
12.3	1801-	
12.4	Historiography	
	By period	
12.5	Early to ca. 1200 A.D.	
12.6	1200-1850	
12.7	1850-1945	
12.8	1945-	

	History -- Continued	
12.9.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	Under each country:	
	.x	*General works. History*
	.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
	Persecutions	
13	General works. History	
13.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	Under each country:	
	.x	*General works. History*
	.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
	Literature	
	Including juvenile works	
14	Collections	
14.2	History and criticism	
14.4.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	Under each country:	
	.x	*Collections*
	.x2	*History and criticism*
	General works	
15	Early works through 1800	
15.2	1801-1945	
15.4	1946-	
15.6	Popular works. Pictorial works	
15.7	Juvenile works	
15.8	General special	
	e.g. Introduction to the sacred books of the sect, etc.	
15.9	Essence, genius, and nature	
16	Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.	
17	Questions and answers. Maxims	
	Doctrine	
	General works	
18	Early works through 1800	
18.2	1801-1945	
18.3	1946-	
18.4	History	
18.5	Introductions	
18.6	General special	
18.7	Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.	
18.8	Creeds and catechism	
18.9	Systemization of teachings based on the sect	
19	Controversial works against the sect. Polemics	
19.2	Apologetic works	
19.4.A-Z	Relations to other religious and philosophical systems, A-Z	
19.4.C35	Catholic Church	
19.4.C5	Christianity	
19.4.C65	Confucianism	

	Relations to other religious and philosophical systems, A-Z -- Continued	
19.4.H37	Hasidism	
19.4.J8	Judaism	
19.4.S55	Shinto	
19.4.T3	Taoism	
19.6.A-Z	Relations to other branches of Buddhism, A-Z	
	Prefer classification with smaller or less-known sect	
20	Religious practice. Forms of worship	
20.2	Ceremonies and rites. Ceremonial rules	
	Service books	
20.4	For priests, etc.	
20.6	For the laity	
21.A-Z	Special ceremonies and rites, A-Z	
21.A26	Abhiṣeka	
21.F48	Fetal propitiatory rites	
21.F8	Funeral service. Wakes. Burial service. Cremation	
21.H6	Homa	
21.M4	Memorial services for the dead	
	Hymns. Chants. Recitations	
	Collections of hymns	
22	General	
22.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	Under each country:	
	.x	*General*
	.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
	History and criticism	
23	General works	
23.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	Under each country:	
	.x	*General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
24	Individual texts. By author or title	
24.5	Liturgical objects. Vestments, etc.	
25	Temple organization. Membership. Finance	
	Ministry. Organization. Government	
26	General works	
27	Handbooks. Manuals	
28	Election, selection, succession, appointment, etc. Ordination	
29	Hierarchical offices	
30	Heresy trials. By date	
31	Education and training of the ordained ministry	
32.A-Z	Special ministries, A-Z	
	Prefer classification in BQ5305 unless unique to the sect	
	Preaching	
33	General works	
33.5	Practical preaching	

Religious practice. Forms of worship
Ministry. Organization. Government
Preaching -- Continued
Sermons
Prefer classification with specific subject or canonical text
34 Several authors
35.A-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
Religious life
36 General works
36.2 Popular works, stories, etc.
Including exempla
36.4 Religious duties, etc. of the laity
36.7.A-Z Religious life of special groups, A-Z
36.7.M68 Mothers
Devotional literature
37 History and criticism
Collections. Collected works
37.2 Early works through 1800
37.4 1801-
37.6 Selections for daily reading. Devotional calendars
38 Devotion. Meditation. Prayer. Spiritual life. Mysticism. Enlightenment
Devotions. Meditations. Prayers
39 Early works through 1800
39.5 1801-
Festivals. Days and seasons
40 General works. History
40.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
40.4.A-Z Special, A-Z
Prefer classification in BQ5720 unless unique to the sect
40.4.F6 Founder's Day
Folklore
41 Collections. General works
41.2 History and criticism
41.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collections*
.x2 *History and criticism*
Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
42 Periodicals. Societies. Associations
42.2 Directories. Yearbooks
42.3 History
42.4 General works
42.6 Biography (Collective)

	Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc. -- Continued	
	By region or country	
	see BQ5899	
	Missionary work	
43	Museums. Exhibitions	
43.2	History	
43.4	General works. Treatises	
43.6.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	Under each country:	
	.x	*General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
	Monasticism and monastic life	
44	History	
44.2	General works	
44.4A-.4Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	Under each country:	
	.x	*General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
	Monastic life. Vows. Discipline. Rules	
45	Early works through 1800	
45.5	1801-	
	Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sites	
46	History	
46.5	General works	
	By region or country	
	see BQ6330+	
	Biography	
48	Collective	
49.A-Z	Founders and other important leaders, A-Z	
	Subarrange each person by Table BQ8	
	Including local founders	
	Other individuals	
	see BQ940+	

0	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Directories. Collections
1	Religious education
2	History. General works
3	Literature. Folklore, etc.
4	Doctrine. Forms of worship
5	Organization. Government
6	Religious life. Devotional literature
7	Benevolent work. Social work. Missionary work
8	Monasticism. Temples
	Biography
9.A2	Collective
9.A3-Z	Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
	Subarrange each person by Table BQ8
	Including local founders
	Other individuals
	see BQ940+

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Directories. Collections
.x1	Religious education
.x2	History. General works
.x3	Literature. Folklore, etc.
.x4	Doctrine. Forms of worship
.x5	Organization. Government
.x6	Religious life. Devotional literature
.x7	Benevolent work. Social work. Missionary work
.x8	Monasticism. Temples
	Biography
.x9	Collective
.x92A-.x92Z	Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
	Subarrange each person by Table BQ9
	Including local founders
	Other individuals
	see BQ940+

.x date	Collected works. By date
.x2	Partial editions. Selections. Quotations, etc. By date
.x3A-.x3Z	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
.x4A-.x4Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
.x5	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Exhibitions
.x6	Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
.x7	Biography and criticism Including autobiography, diaries, etc.
.x9	Sermons about the founder, etc.

.x date	Collected works. By date
.x2	Partial editions. Selections. Quotations, etc. By date
.x3-.x39	Translations. By language, alphabetically, and date
.x4-.x49	Individual works. By title, alphabetically
.x5-.x59	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Exhibitions
.x6-.x69	Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
.x7-.x79	Biography and criticism Including autobiography, diaries, etc.
.x9-.x99	Sermons about the founder, etc.

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF BUDDHISM IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES, PROVINCES, ETC. (SUCCESSIVE CUTTER NUMBERS)

.x	Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
.x2	General works. History
.x3	General special
.x4	Biography (Collective)
.x5A-.x5Z	Local, A-Z

.x	General works Including nature, representation, own world, etc.
.x2	Historical development of concepts on the deity
	Cultus
.x3	General works
.x4A-.x4Z	By region or country, A-Z

.x	General works
	Cultus
.x2	General works
.x3A-.x3Z	By region or country, A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z	Local, A-Z

TABLE FOR BUDDHIST MONASTERIES, TEMPLES, ETC., IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES (2 NUMBERS)

1.A2	Directories
1.A3-Z	General works
2.A-Z	Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed

Under each locality:

.x	*General works* *Including directories*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Individual, A-Z*

0	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Directories. Collections
0.1	Religious education
0.2	History. General works
0.3	Literature. Folklore, etc.
0.4	Doctrine
0.5	Organization. Government
0.6	Forms of worship. Religious life. Devotional literature
0.7	Benevolent work. Social work. Missionary work
0.8	Monasticism. Temples
	Biography
0.9.A2	Collective
	Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
	see BQ7950
	Other individuals
	see BQ940+

NUMERALS

48 Vows: BQ4455
4QFlorilegium
  Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.A13
4QInstruction
  Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.A15
613 commandments
  Halacha: BM520.8

A

A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami, Prabhupāda: BL1285.892.A28
A hmad, Ghulām, Hazrat Mirza, 1839?-1908: BP195.A5+
A-phyi Chos-kyi-sgrol-ma: BQ4890.A42+
Aaron of Belz, 1880-1957: BM755.A115
Aatimna (Hindu deity): BL1225.A37+
Abadim: BM506.4.A15+
Abaza
  Religions: BL2370.A2
Abba Arika
  Biography: BM755.A2
  Talmudist: BM502.3.A2
Abba Guryon (Midrash): BM517.A1+
Abd-ru-shin, 1875-1941
  Biography: BP605.B54B4
  Works: BP605.B4+
‘Abdu ’l-Bahá, 1844-1921
  Biography: BP393
‘Abdu’l-Bahá, 1844-1921: BP363.A2+
Abhayagiri: BQ8000+
Abhidhammapiṭaka: BQ1200+
Abhidhānottaratantra: BQ2180.A24+
Abhidharma (Abhidhamma): BQ4195+
Abhidharmadīpa: BQ2660+
Abhidharmahṛdayaśāstra (by Dharmaśreṣṭhi): BQ2730.A35+
Abhidharmajñānaprasthānaśāstra (by Kātyāyanīputra): BQ2670+
Abhidharmakośa. Kārikā and bhāṣya (by Vasubandhu): BQ2680+
Abhidharmamahāvibhāṣaśāstra: BQ2690+
Abhidharmāmṛtarasaśāstra: BQ2730.A36+
Abhidharmanyāyānusarīśāstra: BQ2700+
Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ1160+, BQ2490+
  Chinese version: BQ1240+
  Pali version: BQ1200+
Abhidharmaprakaraṇabhāsya: BQ2730.A3697+
Abhidharmaprakaraṇapāda (by Vasumitra): BQ2730.A37+
Abhidharmasaṃgītiparyāyapāda. Samgītiparyaya (by Mahākauṣṭhila): BQ2730.A39+
Abhidharmasamuccaya. Mahāyānābhidharmasamuccaya (by Asaṇga): BQ3080.A25+
Abhidharmāvatāraśāstra (by Skandhila): BQ2730.A44+
Abhidharmavījñānakāyapāda: BQ2730.A46+
Abhiniṣkramaṇasūtra: BQ1600.A23+
Abhisamācārikā: BQ2429.8.A32+
Abhisamayamañjarī (by Śubhākaragupta): BQ3340.A24+
Abi-Ḥasira, Jacob ben Masoud, 1808-1880: BM755.A87
Abidji
  Religions: BL2480.A3
Abkhazians
  Early religions: BL975.A25
Abkir (Midrash): BM517.A2+
Ablutions
  Islam: BP184.4
Abor
  Religion: BL2032.A2
Abraham (Biblical patriarch)
  Qur’an: BP133.7.A27
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A2
Abrahamites (Bohemia): BP605.A2
Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508: BM755.A25
Abrogating and abrogated Hadith: BP136.78
Abrogator and abrogated verses
  Qur’an: BP130.3
Absolute mind (Buddhism): BQ4270

Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634: BP135.8.A28
Abū Dā'ūd Sulaymān ibn al-Ash'ath al-Sijistānī, 817 or 18-889
  Hadith: BP135.A13+
Abubabaji: BP610.A32+
Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1240-ca. 1292: BM755.A28
Abyssinian flight by followers of Muḥammad: BP77.47
Academies for Talmudic study
  Babylonia and Palestine: BM502
Acala: BQ4860.A4+
Ācāradaśa: BL1313.3.A83+
Acārāṅga: BL1312.3.A93+
Ācāryakriyāsamuccaya (by Jagaddarpana): BQ3340.A25+
Achilles
  Classical mythology: BL820.A22
Acoli
  Religions: BL2480.A33
Acting
  Hinduism: BL1239.5.A25
Actualism: BP605.A25
Adam (Biblical figure)
  Qur'an: BP133.7.A3
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A4
Adapa
  Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.A35
Adar
  Judaism: BM693.A32
Adbhutadharmaparyāya: BQ2240.A24+
Addiction, Religious: BL53.5
Addicts, Recovering
  Religious life: BL625.9.R43
Adhimukti: BQ4340+
Adhyardhaśatikā: BQ1890+
Adhyātmopaniṣad: BL1124.7.A45+
Adi
  Religion: BL2032.A2
Adi Da Samraj: BP610.B8+
Adi-Granth: BL2017.4+
Ādipurāṇa: BL1140.4.B74+
Aditi (Hindu deity): BL1225.A4+
Ādityas (Hindu deities): BL1225.A443+
Adivasis
  Religion: BL2032.A25
Administration
  Synagogues: BM653
Administrative order
  Bahai Faith: BP381
Admonition
  Jewish way of life: BM723.5
Adolescence
  Anthroposophy: BP596.A36
Adonis
  Classical mythology: BL820.A25
Adult child abuse victims
  Religious life: BL625.9.A37
Adult children of dysfunctional families
  Religious life: BL625.9.A38
Advayasiddhi (by Lakṣmīṅkarā): BQ3340.A34+
Advent, Second
  Anthroposophy: BP596.S4
Advertising
  Islam: BP185.72, BP190.5.A38
Ādyupapurāṇa: BL1140.4.A39+
Aeacus
  Classical mythology: BL820.A3
Aeneas
  Classical mythology: BL820.A34
Aesculapius
  Classical mythology: BL820.A4
Aesthetics
  Buddhism: BQ4570.A34
  Islam: BP190.5.A385
  Judaism: BM729.A25
  Qur'an: BP134.A38
Aesthetics and religion: BL65.A4
Aetherius Society: BP605.A33
African Americans
  Bahai Faith: BP388.A35
  Islam
    History: BP62.B56
  Religious life: BL625.2
African Hebrew Israelite Nation of Jerusalem: BP605.B63
African religions: BL2390+
  Central Africa: BL2466
  East Africa: BL2464
  North Africa: BL2462
  Relations to other religions
    Judaism: BM536.A37

African religions
  Southern Africa: BL2463
  Sub-Saharan Africa: BL2462.5
  West Africa: BL2465
Afro Athlican Constructive Church: BL2532.A37
Afro-Brazilian cults: BL2590.B7
Afro-Caribbean cults: BL2565+
Agadat Ester (Midrash): BM517.A34+
Āgamas
  Buddhism: BQ1280+
  Hinduism: BL1141.4+
  Jainism: BL1310+
Agamemnon
  Classical mythology: BL820.A46
Aggada
  Midrash: BM516+
Aggadat Bereshit (Midrash): BM517.A3+
Aggaññasutta: BQ1300.A35+
Aghorīs: BL1280.9+
Aging and religion: BL65.A46
Āgneyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.A46+
Agni (Hindu deity): BL1225.A45+
Agnicayana
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.A33
Agnihotra
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.A35
Agnipurāṇa: BL1140.4.A46+
Agniṣṭoma
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.A39
Agniveśyagṛhyasūtra: BL1134.3+
Agnosticism: BL2747.2
  Bahai Faith: BP378.97
Agonshū: BQ9800.A36+
Agriculture
  Buddhism: BQ4570.A35
  Comparative mythology: BL325.A35
  Judaism: BM538.A4
Aharon ben Yiśakhar Dov, a.b.d. ḳ. Belza, 1880-1957: BM755.A115
Aharonim
  Babylonian Talmud: BM501.9
Ahimsa
  Jainism: BL1375.A35
Ahirbudhnyasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.A55+
Ahl-i Ḥadīth: BP195.A3+
Ahl-i Ḥaqq: BP195.A4+
Ahmadiyya: BP195.A5+
  Sufism: BP189.7.B3+
Ahn, Gyung-jun: BP610.A33+
Ahoms
  Religion: BL2032.A35
AIDS (Disease)
  Buddhism: BQ4570.A37
Ainu
  Religions: BL2370.A5
Aion
  Classical mythology: BL820.A54
Aitareyabrāhmaṇa: BL1116.4+
Aitareyāraṇyaka: BL1122.4+
Aitareyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.A58+
Aïvanhov, Omraam Mikhaël: BP610.A35+
Aiyanār (Hindu deity): BL1225.A57+
Ajitatantra: BL1142.6.A33+
Ajivikas: BL2020.A4+
Ājñāsaṃyakpramāṇa-nāma-ḍākinyupadeśa (by Tillopāda): BQ3340.A55+
Akans
  Religions: BL2480.A4
Ākāśabhairavakalpa: BL1142.6.A35+
Ākāśagarbha: BQ4710.A35+
Akdamut millim: BM670.A42
Akhbārīyah: BP195.A7+
Akhilananda
  Hinduism: BL1272.2+
Akiba ben Joseph, ca. 50-ca. 132
  Biography: BM755.A6
  Talmudist: BM502.3.A36
Akṣayamatinirdeśasūtra: BQ2240.A33+
Akṣobhya: BQ4690.A6+
  Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A44
Akṣobhyatathāgatavyūha: BQ2240.A35+
Akṣyupaniṣad (Akṣikopaniṣad): BL1124.7.A65+
Akutobhaya mūlamadhyamakavṛtti (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2800+
Al yithalel (Midrash): BM517.A4+
Alagaddūpamasutta: BQ1320.A42+
Alakhgīrs: BL1272.5+

Alakhiyas: BL1272.5+
Ālambanaparīkṣā (by Dignāga): BQ2930+
Ālavakasutta: BQ1419.5.A45+
Alawis: BP195.N7+
Ālayavijñāna: BQ4445
Albanians
  Early religions: BL975.A4
Alcmene
  Classical mythology: BL820.A56
Alcohol
  Judaism: BM729.A34
Alcoholics
  Religious life: BL625.9.A43
Alcoholics, Families of
  Religious life: BL625.9.F35
Aleinu le-shabbe'aḥ: BM670.A44
Alekha: BL1272.7+
Aleph beth (Midrash): BM517.A63+
Alevis: BP195.A74+
Alexander, the Great
  Qur'an: BP133.7.A42
Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1013-11-3.
  Halakhot: BM520.82.A2+
'Alī al-Hādī ibn Muḥammad, 827-868: BP193.2
'Alī al-Riḍā ibn Mūsá, d. 818 or 19: BP193.18
'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, 600 (ca.)-661: BP193.1
'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph
  Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.A54
'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.) - 661
  Qur'an: BP133.7.A44
'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661: BP135.8.A45
Aliens
  Judaism: BM720.N6
Allegory
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A45
'Almānīyah: BP190.5.S35
Alms
  Islam: BP180
Alphabet
  Hinduism: BL1215.L36
  Sufism: BP189.65.A47
Altais
  Religions: BL2370.A52
Altar cloths
  Buddhism: BQ5080+
Altars: BL602
  Buddhism: BQ5075.A6
  Hinduism: BL1236.76.A48
  Judaism: BM657.A5
  Shinto: BL2224.35+
Alu Kurumba
  Religion: BL2032.A48
Amar Jyoti, Swami: BP605.T78
Amarapura: BQ8060+
Amaterasu Ōmikami: BL2226.2.A5
Amazons
  Classical mythology: BL820.A6
Ambaṭṭhasutta: BQ1300.A45+
Ambrosia (Classical mythology): BL795.A43
Amen
  Judaism: BM670.A64
Ametsuchi no Kai: BP605.A4
Amidah: BM670.S5
Amitābha: BQ4690.A7+
  Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A45
Amitābha Buddha's Land: BQ4535+
Amitārthasūtra: BQ2070+
Amitāyurdhyānasūtra: BQ2020+
Amitāyus: BQ4690.A7+
Amitiés spirituelles, Les: BP610.S43+
Amon (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A45
Amoraim: BM501.3
Amos (Biblical prophet)
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A46
Amphiaraus
  Classical mythology: BL820.A62
Amphibians
  Comparative mythology: BL325.A45
Amrit
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.A47
Amṛta
  Buddhism: BQ4570.I5
  Hinduism: BL1215.I66
Amṛtabindūpaniṣad: BL1124.7.A66+
Amulets
  Buddhism: BQ4570.A4

Amulets
  Hinduism: BL1236.76.A49
  Islam: BP190.5.A5
  Judaism: BM729.A4
  Shinto: BL2227.8.A45
Amusements
  Islam: BP190.5.A55
Amycus
  Classical mythology: BL820.A63
Ana be-khoaḥ: BM670.A66
Anada
  Religions: BL2630.A68
Anahit (Goddess): BL2335.A52
Anākāra School: BQ7520
  Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2920+
Analogy
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A47
Ananda Cooperative Village: BP605.S38A52
Ananda Marga: BL1272.8+
Ānandamūrti: BL1272.892.A5
Anantamukhanirhāradhāraṇī: BQ2180.A53+
Ānāpānasatisutta: BQ1320.A48+
Ānāpānasmṛti: BQ5630.A6
Anat (Deity): BL1605.A5, BL1645.A53
Anātman: BQ4262
Anattalakkhaṇasutta: BQ1339.5.A52+
Anavataptagāthā: BQ1600.A53+
Ancestor worship: BL467
  Buddhism: BQ4570.A5
  Hinduism: BL1239.5.A52
  India, Religions of: BL2015.A6
  Japan: BL2211.A5
  Korea: BL2236.A53
  Vietnam: BL2057.A63
Andrews, Lynn V.: BP610.A54+
Androgyny
  Comparative mythology: BL325.B45
Andromeda
  Classical mythology: BL820.A64
‘Anenu: BM670.A67
Angas
  Buddhism: BQ1280+
  Jainism: BL1312.2+
Angas (African people)
  Religions: BL2480.A47
Angavijjā: BL1312.9.A56+
Angelic communion
  Theosophy: BP573.A5
Angels: BL477
  Buddhism: BQ4900+
  Islam: BP166.89
  Judaism: BM645.A6
  Qur’an: BP134.A5
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A48
  Theosophy: BP573.A5
Anger
  Buddhism: BQ4430.A53
Aṅgulimālasutta: BQ1320.A53+
Anguttaranikāya: BQ1340+
Animal experimentation
  Nature worship: BL439.5
Animal slaughter
  Judaism: BM720.S6+
Animal welfare
  Islam: BP190.5.A58
Animal worship: BL439+
  Japan: BL2211.A6
Animals
  Buddhism: BQ4570.A53
  Comparative mythology: BL325.A6
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.A54
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.A55
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.A54
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.A54
  India, Religions of: BL2015.A65
  Judaism: BM729.A5
  Nature worship: BL439+
  Qur’an: BP134.N3
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A5
  Theosophy: BP573.A55
Animals, Killing of
  Nature worship: BL439.5
Animals, Mythical
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M98
Animism
  Buddhism: BQ4570.A54
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.A6
  Hinduism: BL1215.A56
  Islam: BP190.5.A6
  Japan: BL2211.A65

Aniruddhasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.A57+
Anitya: BQ4261
Anityātasutra: BQ2240.A54+
Anlo
  Religions: BL2480.A5
Annadākalpatantra: BL1142.6.A55+
Annapūrṇā (Hindu deity): BL1225.A64+
Ansaru Allah Community: BP212
Antagaḍadasāo: BL1312.3.A58+
Antakṛtadaśa: BL1312.3.A58+
Antaryāptisamarthana (by
  Ratnākaraśanti): BQ3100+
Antenor
  Classical mythology: BL820.A65
Anteus
  Classical mythology: BL820.A67
Anthesteria
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.A56
Anthropology and religion: BL256
Anthropology, Buddhist: BQ4570.M34
Anthropomorphism: BL215+
Anthroposophy: BP595+
Anthroposophy and Judaism:
  BM536.A58
Anti-cult movements: BP604+
Antichrist
  Islam: BP166.84
Antigone
  Classical mythology: BL820.A68
Antiquities
  Buddhism: BQ221+
  Hinduism: BL1109.2+
  Shinto: BL2227.8.A5
Anu (Deity): BL1625.A5
Anubis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A62
Anūnatvāpūrṇatvanirdeśaparivarta:
  BQ2240.A58+
Aṇuogadāra: BL1313.6.A58+
Anuttaropapātikadaśa: BL1312.3.A59+
Anuttarovavāiyadasāo: BL1312.3.A59+
Aṇuvrata: BL1380.A55
Anuvrati Sangh: BL1273.2+
Anuyogadvāra: BL1313.6.A58+
Anxiety
  Judaism: BM645.A69
Apadāna: BQ1500+
Aparamitāyurjñānadh ṛdayasūtra:
  BQ2049.5.A63+
Aparimitāyurdhāraṇī.
  Aparimitāyurjñananāmamahāyānasūtr
  a: BQ1670.A63+
Āpastambagṛhyasūtra: BL1133.8+
Āpastambakalpasūtra: BL1126.3.A63+
Āpastambaśrautasūtra: BL1128.6+
Āpastambaśulbasūtra: BL1136.8.A63+
Apatani (Indic people)
  Religion: BL2032.A63
Apedemak (Egyptian deity):
  BL2450.A64
Aphrodite
  Classical mythology: BL820.V5
Apis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A67
Apocalyptic literature: BL501
Apocalypticism: BL501
Apohasiddhi (by Ratnakīrti): BQ3110+
Apollo
  Classical mythology: BL820.A7
Apologetic works
  Judaism: BM648
Apologetics
  Babylonian Talmud: BM503.3
  Buddhism: BQ4050
  Hinduism: BL1211.5
  Islam: BP170
  Lamaism: BQ7648
  Mādhyamika School: BQ7468
  Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7424
  Shiites: BP194.1
  Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7265
  Yogācāra School: BQ7504
Apostasy: BL639.5
  Islam: BP168
Apostates, Treatment of
  Judaism: BM720.H5
Apotheosis: BL465+
Appliances, Electrical
  Judaism: BM729.E45
Appreciation of Hadith: BP136.4+
Apsarases: BL1225.A65+
‘Aqā’id: BP165.5
Aquarian Educational Group:
  BP605.A617
Aquarian Foundation: BP605.A62

Arab contributions to Islam:
BP190.5.A67
Arab status in Islam: BP190.5.A67
Arabian Peninsula
Islam: BP190.5.A66
Arabian religions: BL1680+
Arabs
Hadith literature: BP135.8.A7
Arabs in Islam: BP190.5.A67
Arachne
Classical mythology: BL820.A75
Aramazd (Armenian deity): BL2335.A73
Aramean religions: BL1610
Āraṇyakas: BL1122.2+
Arapesh
Religions: BL2630.A72
Ạ̄rash
Zoroastrianism: BL1590.A73
Arba‘ parashiyot: BM685.3
Arba‘ah ṭurim
Halakhah: BM520.86.A2+
Archaeology
Buddhism: BQ221+
Hinduism: BL1109.2+
Archaeology and religion: BL65.A72, BL250
Arctic regions
Religions: BL2670+
Ardhanarisvara (Hindu deity): BL1225.A67+
Ares
Classical mythology: BL820.M2
Arete Truth Center: BP605.A67
Argonauts
Classical mythology: BL820.A8
Arhat: BQ4289
Arhats: BQ4865+
Ariadne
Classical mythology: BL820.A83
Arica Institute: BP605.A7
Arjun's Sukhamani: BL2017.44
Ark of the covenant
Judaism: BM657.A8
Ark of the law
Judaism: BM657.A85
Armed Forces
Buddhism
Devotional literature: BQ5585.S6
Judaism
Prayer and service books: BM667.S6
Armenia, Religions of: BL2330+
Armenians
Early religions: BL975.A75
Aromatic plants
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.A7
Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.A78+
Ārṣeyakalpasūtra: BL1126.3.A77+
Art
Buddhism: BQ4570.A7
Islam: BP190.5.A7
Judaism: BM538.A7
Artemis (Greek deity)
Classical mythology: BL820.D5
Arthaviniścayasūtra: BQ2240.A77+
Ārti (Zoroastrian deity): BL1590.A83
Artists
Religious life: BL625.9.A78
Arts
Taoism: BL1942.85.A78
Arts and Buddhism: BQ4570.A72
Aruṇopaniṣat: BL1124.7.A67+
Arvit: BM675.A78, BM675.S35
Arya-Samaj: BL1273.5+
Āryamūlasarvāstivādiśrāmaṇerakārikā: BQ2309.5.A7+
Aryan religions: BL660
Asahara, Shōkō: BP605.O88
Āsāḷha Pūjā: BQ5720.A8
Asana
Hinduism: BL1238.58.P67
Asbāb al-nuzūl: BP130.32
Ascension
Muḥammad: BP166.57
Religion: BL503.5
Asceticism
Buddhism: BQ6200+
Hadith literature: BP135.8.A82
Hinduism: BL1239.5.A82
India, Religions of: BL2015.A8
Islam: BP190.5.A75

Asceticism
  Jainism: BL1375.A75
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A68
  Religious life: BL625
  Sufism: BP189.52
Ascription
  Hadith literature: BP136.33, BP136.44
‘Aśeret ha-dibrot (Midrash): BM517.A7+
Ash rite
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.V52
Ashantis
  Religions: BL2480.A8
Asharites: BP166.14.A84
Ash‘arīyah: BP166.14.A84
Asherah
  Semitic religions: BL1605.A7
Ashkenazic rite: BM672.A8
Ashkenazim relations with Sephardim
  Medieval: BM182
Ashmorot: BM670.A69
Ashram life
  Hinduism: BL1238.72+
Ashrams
  Hinduism: BL1243.72+
Ashtoreth
  Semitic religions: BL1605.I8
‘Āshūrā: BP186.3
  Sermons: BP183.63
Asian Buddhist Conference for Peace: BQ20.A74+
Asian religions: BL1000+
‘Askarī, al-Ḥasan ibn Alī, d. 874: BP193.21
Asmat
  Religion: BL2123.A84
Asoka
  Buddhism: BQ295
Aśōkarājasūtra: BQ2240.A85+
Aśokāvadāna: BQ1540+
Āśramas
  Hinduism: BL1237.75
Assassins
  Islam: BP195.A8+
Association for Research and Enlightenment, Virginia Beach, Va.: BP605.A77
Assur (Assyrian deity): BL1625.A8
Assyro-Babylonian religion: BL1620+
Assyro-Babylonian religion and Judaism: BM536.A8
Aṣṭādaśasāhasrikā: BQ1900+
Astara: BP605.A8
Astarte
  Semitic religions: BL1605.I8
Aṣṭasāhasrikā: BQ1910+
Astghik: BL2335.A84
Astral body
  Theosophy: BP573.A7
Astrology
  Anthroposophy: BP596.Z6
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A7
Astronautics
  Islam: BP190.5.A8
  Judaism: BM538.A75
Astronautics and religion: BL254
Astronomy
  Qur’an: BP134.A8
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A72
Astronomy and Judaism: BM538.A76
Astronomy and religion: BL253+
Asturians
  Early religions: BL975.A8
Asura-gati: BQ4513
Asuras: BQ4790+
Āśvalāyanagṛhyapariśiṣṭa: BL1131.6+
Āśvalāyanagṛhyasūtra: BL1131.5+
Āśvalāyanasaṃhitā: BL1112.592+
Āśvalāyanaśrautapariśiṣṭa: BL1126.8+
Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1126.7+
Aśvamedha
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.A8
Aśvins (Hindu deities): BL1225.A7+
Atalanta
  Classical mythology: BL820.A835
Atānatīyasutta: BQ1300.A73+
Aten (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A83
Atharvaveda Brāhmaṇa: BL1121.7+
Atharvaveda saṃhitās: BL1114.6+
Atharvavedic Śrautasūtra: BL1129.7+
Atheism: BL2747.3
Athena
  Classical mythology: BL820.M6

Athene
  Classical mythology: BL820.M6
Athletes
  Religious life: BL625.9.A84
Atīśa, 982-1054: BQ7950.A87+
Atlas
  Classical mythology: BL820.A837
Atma Ram Pandurang:
  BL1279.592.A84
Atman
  Hinduism: BL1213.56
  Jainism: BL1357.A85
Ātman-Brahman
  Hinduism: BL1213.56
Ātmapūjopaniṣad: BL1124.7.A75+
Atomic warfare and Judaism:
  BM538.A8
Atomic warfare and religion: BL65.A85
Atomism
  Islam: BP166.25
Atonement
  Hinduism: BL1214.32.A85,
    BL1226.82.A85
  Jainism: BL1375.A8
  Judaism: BM645.A8
Atonement, Day of
  Festivals and fasts: BM695.A8
  Liturgical books: BM675.Y58
Atrisaṃhitā: BL1142.3.A87+
Aṭṭhakavagga: BQ1419.5.A86+
Attis
  Classical mythology: BL820.A84
Attitude (Psychology)
  Buddhism: BQ4570.A77
Atum (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A89
Atuot
  Religions: BL2480.A88
Āturapratyākhyāna: BL1312.9.A88+
Aupapātika: BL1312.6.U83+
Aura
  Theosophy: BP573.A8
Aurobindo Ashram: BL1273.8+
Aurora
  Classical mythology: BL820.A88
Auroras: BL935.A87
Australia
  Religions: BL2610
Authority
  Babylonian Talmud: BM503
  Hadith: BP136.4+
  Islam: BP165.7
  Qur'an: BP130.7+
  Religion: BL105
Automobile driving
  Islam: BP190.5.A89
Avadānas: BQ1530+
Avadānaśataka: BQ1550+
Avadim: BM506.4.A15+
Avalokiteśvara: BQ4710.A8+
  Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A8
Avalokiteśvarasamantamukhaparivarta:
  BQ2060+
Avarice
  Islam: BP188.14.A92
Āvassaya: BL1313.9.A83+
Avaśyaka: BL1313.9.A83+
Avataṃsakasūtra.
  Buddhāvataṃsakamahāvaipulyasūtra:
  BQ1620+
Avatars
  Hinduism: BL1213.36
Avayavinirākaraṇa (by Paṇḍita Aśoka):
  BQ3120+
Avesta: BL1515+
Aviḥatsira, Jacob, 1808-1880:
  BM755.A87
Avkir (Midrash): BM517.A2+
Avodah (Yom Kippur liturgy):
  BM670.A73
'Avodat elilim
  Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.I3
Avoidance
  Religious life: BL629.5.A76
Avot de-Rabbi Nathan: BM506.4.A94+
Avyaktapaniṣad: BL1124.7.A88+
Awakening (Buddhism): BQ4315
Awareness
  Religious life: BL629.5.A82
Awqāf: BP170.25
Āyāradasāo: BL1313.3.A83+
Āyāraṅga: BL1312.3.A93+
Ayelet ha-shaḥar: BM675.R412
Ayyappan (Hindu deity): BL1225.A9+
Azāriqah: BP195.A84+

Azharot: BM670.A8
Azraqites: BP195.A84+

B

Ba
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.B2
Ba da ren jue jing: BQ1529.5.P34+
Ba gua jiao: BL1943.P34
Ba ji ku nan tuo lo ni jing: BQ1670.P29+
'Ba'-rom-pa: BQ7686+
Baal
  Canaanite religions: BL1671
  Semitic religions: BL1605.B26
Baal Hammon
  Semitic religions: BL1665.B3
Baʿal Shem Ṭov, ca. 1700-1760: BM755.I8
Bāb, 'Alī Muḥammad Shīrāzī, 1819-1850
  Biography: BP391
Babburukamme: BL1273.895+
Babism: BP340
  Bahai Faith: BP378.8
Babylonian Talmud: BM499+
  Special orders and tractates: BM506.A+
Babylonian Talmudic academies: BM502
Bacama
  Religions: BL2480.B22
Bacchus
  Classical mythology: BL820.B2
Badawiyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.B3+
Bagalāmukhī (Hindu deity): BL1225.B3+
Baganda
  Religions: BL2480.B225
Bahai Faith: BP300+
Bahai Faith, Propagation of the: BP379
Bahai teaching
  Bahai Faith: BP379
Bahá'u'lláh, 1817-1892
  Biography: BP392
  Works: BP362.A2+
Bahir: BM525.A3+
Bailian jiao: BQ8670+
Bajau
  Religion: BL2135.B34
Bakoko
  Religions: BL2480.B23
Bakossi
  Religions: BL2480.B244
Balahāṛis: BL1273.9+
Balarāma (Hindu deity): BL1225.B345+
Balarāmīs: BL1273.9+
Balder
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.B3
Balisier plant and religion: BL65.B34
Balkar (Turkic people)
  Early religions: BL975.B26
Baltic early religions: BL945
Baluba
  Religions: BL2480.B25
Bambara
  Religions: BL2480.B26
Bamileke
  Religions: BL2480.B27
Bangladesh, Religions of: BL2040
Bangle
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.B4
Banners
  Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
Bantus
  Religions: BL2480.B3
Banum
  Religions: BL2480.B32
Baoulé
  Religions: BL2480.B33
Baptism
  Judaism: BM703
Bar mitzvah: BM707+
Baraita
  Talmudic literature: BM507+
Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair (Genesis)
  Midrash: BM517.T3+
Barakah
  Islam: BP190.5.B3
Bareelly School: BP166.14.B37
Bargabhima (Hindu deity): BL1225.B35+

Basa
  Religions: BL2480.B337
Basakata
  Religions: BL2480.B34
Basava, fl. 1160: BL1281.292.B37
Bashkir
  Religions: BL2370.B37
Basin offering (Buddhist rite)
  Lamaism: BQ7699.B74
Bāṣkalamantropaniṣad: BL1124.7.B37+
Basmalah: BP183.7.B3
Bat mitzvah: BM707+
Bāṭa Ṭhākurāṇī (Hindu deity):
  BL1225.B37+
Batak
  Religion: BL2123.B38
Batetela
  Religions: BL2480.B37
Bathing
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.B38
Batinites: BP195.B3+
Batuque: BL2592.B3
Baucis and Philemon
  Classical mythology: BL820.B28
Baudhāyanagṛhyasūtra: BL1133.6+
Baudhāyanapitṛmedhasūtra:
  BL1137.3.B38+
Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1128.2+
Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra: BL1136.8.B38+
Bauer, Michael, 1871-1929: BP597.B3
Bauls: BL1284.8+
Beads
  Religion: BL619.B43
Beard
  Islam: BP190.5.H3
Bears
  Nature worship: BL443.B4
Begging
  Islam: BP188.14.B44
Beijing
  Chinese religions: BL1812.P45
Bein ha-shemashot
  Oraḥ ḥayim: BM523.3.T9
Bektashi
  Sufism: BP189.7.B4+
Bells
  Buddhism: BQ5075.B4
Bells
  Hinduism: BL1236.76.B45
Belz
  Hasidism: BM198.5
Bembas
  Religions: BL2480.B4
Benediction
  Judaism
    Oraḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.B4
Benedictions
  Judaism
    Liturgical books: BM675.B4
Benei Zadok: BM175.Z3
Benevolence
  Yoreh de‘ah law: BM523.5.B4
Benevolent work
  Buddhism: BQ5851+
  Hinduism: BL1243.52+
  Islam: BP170.2
Benito: BL2592.B45
Bennett, John G. (John Godolphin),
  1897-1974: BP610.B46+
Berakhah
  Judaism
    Oraḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.B4
Berat gecesi: BP186.38
  Sermons: BP183.638
Berawan
  Religion: BL2083.B45
Berbers
  Religions: BL2480.B46
Bereaved children
  Religious life: BL625.9.B47
Bereaved parents
  Religious life: BL625.9.B48
Bereavement
  Anthroposophy: BP596.B47
  Islam: BP190.5.C57
Bereavement and religion: BL65.B47
Bereshit rabati (Midrash): BM517.B7+
Bereshit zuta (Midrash): BM517.B8+
Berit milah: BM705
Bernhardt, Oscar Ernst, 1875-1941
  Biography: BP605.B54B4
  Works: BP605.B4+
Besant, Annie Wood, 1847-1933
  Biography: BP585.B3

Besant, Annie Wood, 1847-1933
  Works: BP563
Beshṭ
  Biography: BM755.I8
Beth Hillel: BM501.25
Beth Shammai: BM501.25
Beti
  Religions: BL2480.B47
Betrothal
  Judaism: BM713
Betsimisaraka
  Religions: BL2480.B49
Bhaddekarattasutta: BQ1320.B53+
Bhadrakalpikasūtra: BQ2240.B49+
Bhadramāyākāravyākaraṇa:
  BQ1800.B45+
Bhadrapāla: BQ1830+
Bhādū (Hindu deity): BL1225.B47+
Bhagavadgītā: BL1138.6+
Bhagavaī: BL1312.3.B53+
Bhāgavatapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B43+
Bhagavatas: BL1285.2+
Bhagavati (Hindu deity): BL1225.B48+
Bhagavatī (Jain literature):
  BL1312.3.B53+
Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh:
  BP605.R34+
Bhairava (Hindu deity): BL1225.B494+
Bhaiṣajyaguru: BQ4690.B5+
Bhaiṣajyaguruvaidūryaprabharājasūtra:
  BQ2240.B53+
Bhakti
  Buddhism: BQ4340+
  Hinduism: BL1214.32.B53
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.B45
Bhakti yoga: BL1238.56.B53
Bhāradvājagṛhyasūtra: BL1133.7+
Bhāradvājapitṛmedhasūtra:
  BL1137.3.B53+
Bhāradvājaśrautasūtra: BL1128.4+
Bhārasutta: BQ1339.5.B54+
Bhasma
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.B48
Bhāvanākrama, Parts I-III (by
  Kamalaśīla): BQ3130+
Bhavānī (Hindu deity): BL1225.B5+
Bhāvanopaniṣad: BL1124.7.B53+
Bhaviṣyapurāạ: BL1140.4.B44+
Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B45+
Bhikkhu
  Biography: BQ843
  Monasticism: BQ6140+
Bhikkhunī
  Biography: BQ855
  Monasticism: BQ6150+
Bhikṣu
  Biography: BQ843
  Doctrines: BQ4550+
  Monasticism: BQ6140+
Bhikṣunī
  Biography: BQ855
  Doctrines: BQ4550+
  Monasticism: BQ6150+
Bhiksunivinaya: BQ2429.8.B48+
Bhils
  Religion: BL2032.B48
Bhūtaḍāmaratantra: BL1142.6.B48+
Bhuvaneśvarī (Hindu deity):
  BL1225.B58+
Bible
  Bahai Faith: BP378.6
Bible and the Qur'an: BP134.B4
Bible characters in the Qur'an:
  BP134.B5
Bible reading
  Judaism: BM663
Biblical legends
  Islam: BP137+
Bid'ah: BP165.7
Bie xing jing: BQ2180.B53+
Bīja: BQ4445
Bijas: BQ5125.B5
Bio-dynamics, Church of: BP605.C53
Bioethics
  Hinduism: BL1215.B55
  Shinto: BL2223.B56
Bioethics and Judaism: BM538.B56
Biographers
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632:
    BP75.4+
Biography
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B38
Biography (as a concept)
  Anthroposophy: BP596.B56

Biology
  Islam: BP190.5.B48
Biology and religion: BL255
Birds
  Comparative mythology: BL325.B43
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.B55
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.B57
  Nature worship: BL442
Birifor
  Religions: BL2480.B5
Birkat ha-ḥamah: BM675.B53
Birkat ha-ilanot: BM675.B48
Birkat ha-minim: BM675.B49
Birkat ha-Torah: BM670.B54
Birkat ḥatanim: BM675.S48
Birkat kohanim: BM670.P74
Birkat She-heḥeyanu: BM670.B57
Birom
  Religions: BL2480.B57
Birth
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.C65
Birth customs
  Religion: BL619.B57
Birthdays
  Judaism: BM729.B56
Birushana bussetsu Kongōchōkyō kōmyō shingon giki: BQ2180.B57+
Bisexuality
  Comparative mythology: BL325.B45
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.B57
Bishnois
  Hinduism
    Religious life: BL1237.58.B57
Bitter herbs (Passover): BM657.B58
Bka'-gdams-pa: BQ7670+
Bka'-rgyud-pa: BQ7679+
Bkaḥ-ḥgyur: BQ1260+
Bla med go 'phan sgrub thabs kyi mdo: BQ7971.5.B53+
Black Hebrew Israelite Nation: BP605.B63
Black Hebrews: BP605.B64
Black Muslims: BP221+
Blame
  Islam: BP190.5.B54
Blasphemy
  Islam: BP167.3
Blasphemy and religion: BL65.B54
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna, 1831-1891
  Biography: BP585.B6
  Works: BP561.A1+
Blessing
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B42
Blessing and cursing
  Qur'an: BP134.B64
Blessing of Gomel
  Judaism: BM670.B59
Blessing of the sun
  Judaism
    Liturgical books: BM675.B53
Blessings
  Buddhism: BQ5030.D4
Blindness
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B44
Blood
  Comparative mythology: BL325.B5
  Islam: BP190.5.B56
  Japanese religions: BL2211.B56
  Judaism: BM729.B58
  Theosophy: BP573.B5
Blood accusation cases
  Judaism: BM585.2
Blood as food or medicine
  Islam: BP184.9.B5
Bobo
  Religions: BL2480.B64
Bobov
  Hasidism: BM198.56.B62
Bodhi: BQ4398+
Bodhi tree worship: BQ5030.B63
Bodhicaryāvatāra (by Śāntideva): BQ3140+
Bodhicitta: BQ4398.5
Bodhicittavivaraṇa (by Nāgārjuna, 9th cent.): BQ3340.B63+
Bodhidharma, 6th cent.: BQ9299.B62+
Bodhipakkhiyadhammas: BQ4399
Bodhisaṃbhāraśāstra (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.B63+
Bodhisattva: BQ4293
Bodhisattva stages: BQ4330+

Bodhisattva vinaya
  Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7442
Bodhisattvabhūmi: BQ3060+
Bodhisattvagocaropāyavisaṇyavikurvāṇa
  nirdeśa: BQ2240.B63+
Bodhisattvamaṇyāvali (by Atīśa):
  BQ3300.B62+
Bodhisattvaprātimokṣa: BQ3060+
Bodhisattvas: BQ4695+
  Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A+
Body, Human
  Buddhism: BQ4570.B63
  Hinduism: BL1215.B63
  Islam: BP190.5.B63
  Judaism: BM538.H84
  Religious symbolism: BL604.B64
Body, Human, and religion: BL65.B63
Boethusians
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B57
Bona Dea
  Classical mythology: BL820.B64
Boni
  Religions: BL2480.B67
Bonpo literature: BQ7965+
Bonpo (Sect): BQ7960+
  Relations to Lamaism: BQ7654
Book of life
  Judaism
    Liturgical books: BM675.M7
Book of Raziel: BM525.A36+
Book of temunah: BM525.A39+
Books
  Judaism: BM729.B66
Books and reading and religion:
  BL65.B66
Bōre Dēvaru (Hindu deity):
  BL1225.B65+
Boredom
  Religious life: BL625.92
Borvo
  Early Celtic religions: BL915.B67
Botany
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B6
Boys
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y7
    Religious life: BQ5470
Brahmā
  Hinduism: BL1217+
Brahma-samaj: BL1274.5+
Brahmajālasutta: BQ1300.B73+
Brahmakumari: BL1274.2+
Brāhmaṇas: BL1116.2+
Brāhmanaśāsana rite: BL1226.82.B7
Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B73+
Brahmanism and Buddhism:
  BQ4610.B7
Brahmans
  Hinduism: BL1241.46
Brahmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B74+
Brahmasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.B53+
Brahmāsutta: BQ1339.5.B72+
Brahmavaivartapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B75+
Brahmāvaivasvata: BL1140.4.B75+
Brahmosomaj: BL1274.5+
Branch Davidians: BP605.B72
Bratas
  Hinduism: BL1237.78
Bratslav
  Hasidism: BM198.52
Brazilian religions: BL2590.B7
Bread
  Judaism
    Oraḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.B74
Breaking the fast at the end of
  Ramadan: BP186.45
Breast feeding
  Islam: BP190.5.B72
Breastplate of the High Priest
  Judaism: BM657.B7
Breath
  Theosophy: BP573.B7
Breathing (Buddhist religious practice):
  BQ5630.A6
Bṛhadāraṇyaka: BL1123.5+
Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad:
  BL1124.7.B75+
Bṛhaddharmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B76+
Bṛhannāradīyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B77+
Bṛhannīlatantra: BL1142.6.B75+
Bṛhaspati (Hindu deity): BL1225.B7+
Bṛhat-kalpa: BL1313.3.K36+
’Bri-guṅ-pa: BQ7684+

Bribery
  Islam: BP188.14.B75
Bridgewater treatises
  Natural theology: BL175.B7+
Bṛihaspati (Hindu deity): BL1225.B7+
Brit bat
  Judaism: BM706
Broadcasting, Religious
  Islam: BP185.74+
Brodhisattvapiṭakasūtra: BQ1800.B63+
Brother XII, 1878-1934?: BP605.A62
Brotherhood
  Islam: BP190.5.B74
Brotherhood (Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World): BP605.G44
Brotherhoods
  Islam: BP189.68+
Brotherliness
  Islam: BP190.5.B74
Bru (Southeast Asian people)
  Religion: BL2032.B78
'Brug-pa: BQ7683+
Bskal pa bzan po'i mdo: BQ7971.5.B74+
Bsod-nams-lhun-grub, Glo-bo Mkhan-chen: BQ7950.B87+
Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama XIV): BQ7935.B77+
Bstan-ḥgyur: BQ1270+
Bstan-pa'i-ñi-ma, Panchen Lama IV, 1781-1854: BQ7945.B75+
Bubba Free John, 1939-: BP610.B8+
Buchis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.B83
Buddha: BQ4180
Buddhabhūmisūtra: BQ2240.B82+
Buddhacarita (by Aśvaghoṣa): BQ1606.B83+
Buddhagayā (Bodh-Gayā, Bihar): BQ6480
Buddhaghosa: BQ366
Buddhagotraśāstra (by Vasubandhu): BQ2940+
Buddhahood: BQ4450
Buddhapiṭakaduḥśīlanigraha: BQ2240.B83+
Buddhas
  Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A+
Buddhatā: BQ4450
Buddhavaṃsa: BQ1510+
Buddhism: BQ1+
  Biography: BQ840+
  Controversial literature: BQ4045
  Deities: BQ4620+
  Doctrines: BQ4061+
  Folklore: BQ5725+
  History: BQ251+
  Ministry: BQ5140+
  Missionary work: BQ5901+
  Monasticism: BQ6001+
  Pantheon: BQ4620+
  Philosophy: BQ4040
  Priesthood: BQ5140+
  Relations to other religions: BQ4600+
    Bahai Faith: BP378.3
    Islam: BP173.B9
    Shinto: BL2222.23
  Relations to special subjects: BQ4570.A+
  Religious life: BQ5360+
  Ritual: BQ4965+
  Sacred books: BQ1100+
    Copying: BQ5680.C6
  Sermons: BQ5340+
  Worship: BQ4911+
Buddhist anthropology: BQ4570.M34
Buddhist Boy Attendants: BQ4907.B83
Buddhist deities: BQ4907.B83
Buddhist literature: BQ1001+
Buddhist name: BQ5355.B8
Buddhist precepts: BQ5485+
Buddhist saints
  Prayers and devotions to: BQ5593.A+
Bugis
  Religion: BL2123.B83
Buhusi
  Hasidism: BM198.56.B87
Builsa
  Religions: BL2480.B84
Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 810-870
  Hadith: BP135.A12+
Bulgars (Turkic people)
  Early religions: BL975.B84

Bulls
  Nature worship: BL443.B8
'Bum Ñi ma dgu śar: BQ7972.5.B85+
'Bum (Prajñāpāramitās): BQ7972.2+
Burial service
  Buddhism: BQ5020
Burial services for freethinkers:
  BL2777.B8
Buriats
  Religions: BL2370.B87
Burning bush
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B87
Business
  Buddhism: BQ4570.B86
Business enterprises
  Islam: BP190.5.B87
Businesspeople
  Religious life: BL625.9.B87
Bussho Gonenkai Kyōdan: BQ8350+
Buzan: BQ9000+
Byakkō Shinkōkai: BL2228.B92+

C

Cabala: BM525+
Cacus
  Classical mythology: BL820.C127
Cadmus
  Classical mythology: BL820.C13
Caduceus
  Nature worship: BL457.C3
Caelestis
  Classical mythology: BL820.C14
Cain (Biblical figure)
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C34
Caityas
  Buddhism: BQ5075.C25
Cakradhara, 13th cent.:
  BL1277.892.C35
Cakrasamvara: BQ4860.C35+
Cakrasamvāratantra: BQ2180.C35+
Cakravartin: BQ4570.K5
Calendar
  Bahai Faith: BP388.C35
Caliphate
  Islam
    Theology: BP166.9
Caliphs
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.C35
Call to prayer
  Islam: BP184.3
Calling
  Religious life: BL629
Calls to prayer
  Islam: BP183.4
Calydonian boar
  Classical mythology: BL820.C15
Camephis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.C3
Camilla
  Classical mythology: BL820.C16
Campaigns, Military
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.7
Campanha do Quilo: BL2592.C34
Camps
  Jewish religious education: BM135
Cāmuṇḍā (Hindu deity): BL1225.C24+
Cāmuṇḍī (Hindu deity): BL1225.C24+
Canaanite religions: BL1670+
Caṇḍā (Hindu deity): BL1225.C25+
Candakumārajātaka: BQ1470.C34+
Caṇḍamahāroṣana: BQ3340.C35+
Candapannatti: BL1312.6.C35+
Candāvejjhaya: BL1312.9.C35+
Caṇḍeśvara (Hindu deity):
  BL1225.C247+
Caṇḍī (Hindu deity): BL1225.C25+
Caṇḍikā (Hindu deity): BL1225.C25+
Candles
  Buddhism: BQ5075.C3
  Judaism: BM657.C3
Candomblé: BL2592.C35
Candragarbha: BQ1820+
Candrajñānāgama: BL1141.5.C35+
Candrakīrti: BQ7479.8.C36+
Candraprabhakumārasūtra:
  BQ2240.C35+
Candraprajñapti: BL1312.6.C35+
Cantors
  Judaism: BM658.2
Cao Daism (Vietnam) and Buddhism:
  BQ4610.C3
Caodaism
  Vietnam: BL2057.C36

Capital punishment
  Judaism: BM496.9.C35
Capitalism
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C25
  Judaism: BM538.C34
Captured animals, Release of
  Buddhism: BQ5030.H6
Caregivers
  Religious life: BL625.9.C35
Caring
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C27
Cariyāpiṭaka: BQ1520+
Caro, Joseph, 1488-1575
  Biography: BM755.C28
Caro, Joseph, 1488-1575. Shulḥan
  ‘arukh: BM520.88
Carthaginian religions: BL1660+
Casesarean section
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C3
Cassandra
  Classical mythology: BL820.C18
Caste
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C3
  Hinduism: BL1215.C3
  Jainism: BL1375.C3
Castor and Pollux
  Classical mythology: BL820.C2
Castration
  Religion: BL619.C3
Catechisms
  Buddhism: BQ196
  Islam: BP45
  Qur’an study: BP130.86
  Shinto: BL2221.7
Catimbó: BL2592.C38
Cats
  Nature worship: BL443.C3
Cattle
  Hinduism: BL1215.C7
Catuḥśatakaśāstra (by Āryadeva):
  BQ2760+
Catuḥsatyanirdeśa: BQ2730.C37+
Catuḥstava (by Nāgārjuna):
  BQ2910.C38+
Caturdharmoddānasūtra:
  BQ2240.C37+
Catuṣapariṣatsūtra: BQ1300.C35+
Cauḍamma (Hindu deity):
  BL1225.C38+
Causal body
  Theosophy: BP573.C2
Causation (Buddhism): BQ4240+
Cecrops
  Classical mythology: BL820.C35
Celestial bodies
  Nature worship: BL438
Celibacy
  Hinduism: BL1237.82.C46
  Jainism: BL1375.C44
Cell phones
  Judaism: BM729.C35
Celtiberi
  Early religions: BL975.C4
Celtic early religions: BL900+
Censorship
  Judaism: BM729.C4
Censorship and religion: BL65.C45
Census
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C45
Centaurs
  Classical mythology: BL820.C75
Ceramics
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C47
Cerebus
  Classical mythology: BL820.C4
Ceremonial rules
  Lamaism: BQ7695+
Ceremonies
  Buddhism: BQ4965+
  Chinese religions: BL1812.R57
  Confucianism: BL1858+
  Hinduism: BL1226.18+
  India, Religions of: BL2015.R48
  Islam: BP184+
  Jainism: BL1377+
  Japanese religions: BL2211.R5
  Korean religions: BL2236.R58
  Lamaism: BQ7695+
  Religion: BL600+
  Samaritans: BM980
  Shiites: BP194.4
  Shinto: BL2224.2+
  Sufism: BP189.58+
  Taoism: BL1940.4

Ceremonies
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.L58
Ceres
  Classical mythology: BL820.C5
Cernunnos
  Early Celtic religions: BL915.C47
Cerrahiye
  Sufism: BP189.7.C47+
Chaga
  Religions: BL2480.C43
Chai: BQ5720.U75
Chain of transmission
  Hadith literature: BP136.33
Chaitanya, 1486-1534:
  BL1285.392.C53
Chaitanya (Sect): BL1285.3+
Chakras
  Hinduism: BL1215.C45
  Theosophy: BP573.C5
Chaldean religions: BL1630
Challah (Bread)
  Judaism: BM657.C43
Chamba
  Religions: BL2480.C45
Chan ch‘a shan o yeh pao ching:
  BQ2240.C39+
Chan yao jing: BQ3300.C47+
Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.U63+
Chāndogyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.C53+
Chang shou mieh tsui hu chu t‘ung tzu
  t‘o lo ni ching: BQ2240.C43+
Change
  Anthroposophy: BP596.C37
  Religious life: BL629.5.C53
Change and religion: BL65.C53
Chants
  Buddhism: BQ5035+
  Hinduism: BL1236.22+
  Lamaism: BQ7700+
Chaplains, Buddhist: BQ5305.C4
Character
  Islam: BP190.5.C47
Characters, Biblical, in the Qur’an:
  BP134.B5
Charge of heresy
  Islam: BP167.5
Charities
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C45
  Islam: BP170.25
  Shinto: BL2227.8.C45
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.C4
Charity
  Islam: BP188.16.C45
  Jainism: BL1375.C45
Charms
  Shinto: BL2227.8.A45
Charon
  Classical mythology: BL820.C55
Charybdis
  Classical mythology: BL820.S39
Chechens
  Early religions: BL975.C44
Chedasūtras: BL1313.2+
Chemistry and religion: BL265.C4
Chen-fu (Sect): BQ9800.C48+
Chen k‘ung chiao: BL1943.C5
Chengguan, 738-839: BQ8249.C45+
Chepang
  Religion: BL2034.5.C48
Cherubim: BL478
Chewa
  Religions: BL2480.C46
Cheyasuttas: BL1313.2+
Chi-ts‘ang, 549-623: BQ8809.C55+
Chidvilasananda, Gurumayi:
  BL1283.792.C45
Chien-chen, 688-763: BQ8789.C47+
Chiga
  Religions: BL2480.C48
Chih ch‘an ping pi yao fa:
  BQ1529.5.C55+
Chih-i, 538-597: BQ9149.C45+
Child and parent
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.P37
Child care
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C46
Childbirth
  Judaism
    Religious duties: BM726
Children
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C47
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.C4

Children
  Buddhism
    Religious life: BQ5436
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C55
  Hinduism
    Religious life: BL1237.54
  Islam: BP173.3
    Devotional literature: BP188.3.C5
  Judaism
    Prayer and service books: BM666
    Religious duties: BM727
    Sermons: BM743
  Rationalism
    Religious training: BL2777.R4
  Religious life: BL625.5
Children and fathers
  Judaism
    Religious duties: BM725.5
Children of God (Movement): BP605.C38
Children of the Qur'an: BP133.5+
Chimera
  Classical mythology: BL820.C57
Chinese religions: BL1790+
Chinmaya Mission: BL1274.8+
Chinmayananda, Swami: BL1274.892.C45
Chinmoy, Sri: BP610.C55+
Chinnamastā (Hindu deity): BL1225.C54+
Chinul, 1158-1210: BQ9519.C45+
Chishtīyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.C49+
Chivalry
  Islam: BP188.16.C47
Chizan: BQ9050+
Chokossi
  Religions: BL2480.C49
Chokwe
  Religions: BL2480.C5
Cholas invasion, 1073
  Buddhism
    Sri Lanka: BQ367
Cholas rule
  Buddhism
    Sri Lanka: BQ367
Ch'ŏndogyo: BL2240.C5+
Ch'ŏnghwa Sŏnsa: BQ9519.C47+
Chŏngsan, 1900-1961: BQ9229.C36+
Ch'ŏnji Taean'gyo: BL2240.C6
Ch'ŏnjin'gyo: BL2240.C63
Chos-dbyiṅs-rdo-rje, Karma-pa X: BQ7950.C47+
Chosen people
  Judaism: BM613+
Christ Foundation: BP605.C42
Christ International Community: BP605.I45
Christ Ministry Foundation: BP605.C43
Christengemeinschaft: BP605.C45
Christianity
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.C47
Christianity and Jews: BM535
Christianity and other religions
  Bahai Faith: BP378.6
Christianity in the Qur'an: BP134.C45
Christians
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C5
Christmas
  Anthroposophy: BP596.C4
Christmas trees
  Anthroposophy: BP596.C4
Christward Ministry: BP605.C5
Chronic pain patients
  Religious life: BL625.9.C47
Chu fen shuo jing: BQ2240.C45+
Ch'üan chen chiao: BL1943.C55
Chuang-tzu: BL1900.C45+
Chŭngsando: BL2240.C67+
Church of Creative Bio-dynamics: BP605.C53
Church of God Unlimited: BP605.C534
Church of Religious Research: BP605.C54
Church of Religious Science: BP605.U53
Church of the Bride of Christ: BP605.C546
Church of the Creator: BP605.C55
Church of the Path: BP605.C557
Church of the Truth: BP605.C56
Church Universal and Triumphant: BP605.S73

Chuvash
  Early religions: BL975.C46
Cīnācārasāratantra: BL1142.6.C56+
Circassians
  Religions: BL2370.C5
Circe
  Classical mythology: BL820.C6
Circle
  Religious symbolism: BL604.C5
Círculo Esotérico da Comunhão do
  Pensamento: BP605.C57
Circumambulation
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.C57
Circumcision
  Islam: BP184.8
  Judaism: BM705
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C57
  Religion: BL619.C57
Cities and towns
  Judaism: BM538.C57
  Sacred places: BL582
Cities and towns and religion:
  BL65.C57
Citragupta (Hindu deity): BL1225.C57+
Citron
  Judaism: BM657.C5
Citta: BQ4445
Cittaviśuddhiprakaraṇa (by Āryadeva):
  BQ3340.C55+
Civil religion: BL98.5
Civil rights
  Islam: BP173.44
Civil rights and religion: BL65.C58
Civil society
  Religion: BL65.C62
Civil society and Islam: BP173.63
Civilization and Buddhism: BQ4570.C8
Civilization and Islam: BP190.5.C54
Civilization and Judaism: BM537
Civilization and religion: BL55
Clairvoyance
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C58
  Hinduism: BL1215.C53
Classical religion and mythology:
  BL700+
Cleobis and Biton
  Classical mythology: BL820.C62
Cloning
  Islam: BP190.5.C55
Clothing
  Islam: BP190.5.C6
  Judaism: BM720.C6
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632:
    BP75.56
  Sufism: BP189.65.C56
Clothing and dress
  Religion: BL65.C64
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.C56
Clouds
  Comparative mythology: BL325.C56
Cobras
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.C62
Codependents
  Religious life: BL625.9.C62
Codes
  Halakhah: BM520.82+
Cohanim
  Judaism: BM720.C65
Coincidence
  Religious life: BL625.93
Collaboration
  Islam: BP190.5.C584
College students
  Islam
    Devotional literature: BP188.3.C64
  Religious life: BL625.9.C64
Colonies
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.C57
Colonization
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.C57
Comic, The, and religion: BL65.L3
Commandments
  Halakhah: BM520.7+
Commentators of Hadith: BP135.62.A+
Communal religious activities
  Sufism: BP190
Communication
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C586
  India, Religions of: BL2015.C65
  Islam: BP184.27
  Qur'an: BP134.C56

Communion, Angelic
  Theosophy: BP573.A5
Communism
  Bahai Faith: BP388.C65
Community affairs, Participation by
  rabbis: BM652.7
Companions
  Muḥammad
    Hadith literature: BP136.46
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632:
    BP75.5+, BP76.9
Comparative mythology: BL300+
Comparative religion, Study of: BL41
Compassion
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.C64
Compassion (Buddhism): BQ4360
Compulsive gamblers
  Religious life: BL625.9.C65
Computer network resources
  Islam: BP40.5
  Judaism: BM67
  Religion: BL37
Computer science and religion:
  BL255.5
Computers
  Judaism: BM538.C66
Concentration
  Theosophy: BP573.C7
Conception
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.C65
  Judaism: BM538.C68
Concord
  Islam: BP190.5.C557
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.C65
Concordia
  Classical mythology: BL820.C63
Concordia Augusta
  Classical mythology: BL820.C63
Conduct of services, meetings, etc.
  Judaism
    Work of the rabbi: BM652.6
Confession
  Buddhism: BQ5030.C6
    Prayer: BQ5594.C65
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.C66
  Judaism: BM723.7
    Liturgy: BM670.C64
Confession
  Lamaism: BQ7699.C65
  Religion: BL619.C6
Confirmation
  Buddhism: BQ5005
  Judaism: BM707+
Conflict management
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C588
  Islam: BP190.5.C56
  Religious life: BL629.5.C66
Confucianism: BL1830+
  Relations to other religions
    Judaism: BM536.C66
Confucianism and Buddhism:
  BQ4610.C6
Confucianism and Islam: BP173.C65
Congregational Hebrew School:
  BM109.C6
Congregations
  Judaism: BM653+
Congshen, 778-861: BQ9299.T75+
Conscientious objectors and Judaism:
  BM538.P3
Consecration
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.C68
Consecration of images
  Buddhism: BQ5030.C62
Conservative Judaism: BM197.5
Consolation
  Islam: BP190.5.C57
  Judaism: BM729.C6
Constantinople, Council of (869-870)
  Anthroposophy: BP596.C68
Constellations
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.C58
Contemplation
  Jainism: BL1378.85
Contemplation on death (Buddhism):
  BQ5630.D4
Contentment
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C59
  Islam: BP190.5.C58
Contests
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.C6

Conversation
  Judaism: BM645.C57
  Religious life: BL629.5.C67
Conversion
  Judaism: BM645.C6
  Religion: BL639
Converts
  Buddhism: BQ5970+
  Islam: BP170.5
  Religion: BL639
Cooperation
  Islam: BP190.5.C584
Copper Scroll
  Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.C6
Coptic Church
  Relation to Islam: BP172.5.C6
Copying
  Tripiṭaka: BQ1136.C6
Corn
  Nature worship: BL457.C6
Cornerstone ceremonies
  Buddhism: BQ5030.C64
Cosmetics
  Islam: BP190.5.C59
Cosmogony
  Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.C6
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C6
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.C67
  Hinduism: BL1215.C6
  India, Religions of: BL2015.C67
  Islam: BP166.23
  Jainism: BL1375.C6
  Japan: BL2211.C67
  Qur'an: BP134.C6
Cosmology
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C6
  Hinduism: BL1215.C6
  India, Religions of: BL2015.C67
  Islam: BP166.23
  Jainism: BL1375.C6
  Qur'an: BP134.C6
Costume
  Islam: BP190.5.C6
Costume and religion: BL65.C64
Council of Constantinople (869-870)
  Anthroposophy: BP596.C68
Councils, Early
  Buddhism: BQ290+
Counseling
  Islam: BP190.5.C68
  Judaism
    Work of the rabbi: BM652.5
  Shinto: BL2224.55
Couples
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C65
Courage
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C73
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.C67
Course in Miracles (Movement): BP605.C67+
Course in miracles (Text): BP605.C67
Covenant
  Bahai Faith: BP388.C68
Covenant theology
  Judaism: BM612.5
Covenants
  Judaism: BM612.5
  Religion: BL617
Cows
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.C69
  Hinduism: BL1215.C7
Createdness
  Qur'an: BP130.74
Creation
  Chinese religions: BL1812.C74
  Comparative mythology: BL325.C7
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.C74
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.C74
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C68
  Islam: BP166.23
  Natural theology: BL224+
  Qur'an: BP134.C6
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C67
Creative ability
  Judaism: BM645.C73
Creative Bio-dynamics, Church of: BP605.C53
Creative Initiative Foundation: BP605.C74
Creator, Church of the: BP605.C55

Credibility
  Qur'an: BP130.7+
Creeds
  Religious doctrines (General): BL427
  Shinto: BL2221.7
Cremation
  Buddhism: BQ5020
  Gautama Buddha: BQ938
Crime
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C7
  Islam: BP190.5.C75
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.C74
Crime and religion: BL65.C7
Criminals
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C7
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.C74
Criminals and religion: BL65.C7
Criticism, Principles of
  Qur'an: BP130.2+
Crocodile
  Nature worship: BL440
Cross
  Religious symbolism: BL604.C7
Crown of God
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C76
Crying and religion: BL65.C75
Cūlamālunkyasuttanta: BQ1320.C85+
Cūlavaṃśa: BQ2640.C85+
Cūlikasuttas: BL1313.5+
Cult tables
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T32
Cults
  Classical mythology: BL820.A+
  Korea: BL2236.C6
Culture and Buddhism: BQ4570.C8
Culture and Hinduism: BL1215.C76
Culture and religion: BL65.C8
Cultus
  Religion: BL550+
  Sikhism: BL2018.3+
Cundī: BQ4710.C85+
Cupid
  Classical mythology: BL820.C65
Cups, Kiddush: BM657.K53
Curetes
  Classical mythology: BL820.C7
Cursing
  Qur'an: BP134.B64
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B42
Cybele
  Classical mythology: BL820.C8
Cyclopes
  Classical mythology: BL820.C83
Cyrene (nymph)
  Classical mythology: BL820.C85
Cyrus, the Great, King of Persia, -530 B.C. or 529 B.C.
  Qur'an: BP133.7.C97

D

Da fang bian fo bao en jing: BQ2240.T313+
Da Free John, 1939-: BP610.B8+
Da sheng li qu liu bo lo mi duo jing: BQ2240.T32+
Da zang jing
  Tripiṭaka: BQ1210+
Dacians
  Early religions: BL975.D3
Dada, 1917-: BP585.D33
Dadu, 1544-1603: BL1285.592.D34
Dādūdayāla, 1544-1603: BL1285.592.D34
Dādūpanthīs: BL1285.5+
Daedalus
  Classical mythology: BL820.D25
Daftar: BM960.3.D33+
Dagaaba
  Religions: BL2480.D3
Dagan
  Semitic religions: BL1605.D33
Daijōsai: BL2224.25.D34
Daikokuten: BL2211.D33
Daily prayers
  Judaism
    Liturgy: BM674.2+

Daivatabrāhmaṇa
(Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa): BL1121.3.D35+
Dajjāl: BP166.84
Ḍākinī: BQ4750.D33+
Ḍākinījālasaṃvararahasya (by Anaṅgayogī): BQ3340.D34+
Dakpo: BQ7681+
Dakshiṇa Bhārata Jaina Sabhā: BL1380.D34
Dakṣiṇāmūrtyupaniṣad: BL1124.7.D35+
Dalai lama, Selection and succession of: BQ7752
Dalai Lama V: BQ7935.N34+
Dalai Lama XIV: BQ7935.B77+
Dalai lamas
Biography: BQ7930+
Dalai lamas' sermons: BQ7762+
Dalits
Hinduism
Religious life: BL1237.58.D36
Dam-tshig-rdo-rje: BQ4890.D33+
Damamūkanidānasūtra: BQ2240.D33+
Dāmaratantra: BL1142.6.D35+
Damon and Phintias
Classical mythology: BL820.D28
Dāna: BQ4420.G6
Danaids
Classical mythology: BL820.D3
Dance
Buddhism: BQ4570.D35
Egyptian religion: BL2450.D36
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.D35
Islam: BP190.5.D36
Judaism: BM720.D2
Religious life: BL625.94
Religious ritual: BL605
Sufism: BP189.65.D36
Dancing
Judaism: BM729.D35
Dangaleat
Religions: BL2480.D36
Dani
Religion: BL2123.D35
Dao de jing: BL1900.L25+
Daochuo, 562-645: BQ8549.T37+
Daoxuan, 596-667: BQ8789.D36+
Dard
Religion: BL2032.D37
Dariyāva, Mahārāja: BL1287.392.D37
Darkness
Comparative mythology: BL325.L47
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L54
Darqāwā
Sufism: BP189.7.D37+
Darśanopaniṣad: BL1124.7.D37+
Darshan Singh, Sant: BP605.R85
Dāsa, Rāma Ratana: BL1279.892.D37
Daśabhūmīśvara: BQ1630+
Dasabodhisattuppattikathā: BQ2640.D37+
Daśacakrakṣitigarbha: BQ2240.D35+
Daśadigandhakāravidhvamsana: BQ2240.D36+
Dasam Granth: BL2017.455+
Dasara: BL1239.82.D37
Dasarathajātaka: BQ1470.D35+
Daśasāhasrikā: BQ2000.D37+
Daśavaikālika: BL1313.9.D38+
Dasaveāliya: BL1313.9.D38+
Daśnāmīs: BL1275.2+
Daswen̲ Pādshāh kā Granth: BL2017.455+
Data processing
Qur'an
Criticism: BP130.38
Dāṭhāvaṃsa: BQ2570+
Dattapurāṇa: BL1140.4.D37+
Dattātreya (Deity): BL1225.D3+
Dattatreya (Sect): BL1275.5+
Dattātreyatantra: BL1142.6.D38+
Daughters
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.8
David, King of Israel
Qur'an: BP133.7.D38
Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.D3
Da'wah: BP170.85
Hadith literature: BP135.8.D39
Dawn
Hinduism: BL1215.D3
Dawn Horse Communion: BP610.B8+

Dāwūd
  Qur'an: BP133.7.D38
Day of Atonement
  Liturgical books: BM675.Y58
Day of sacrifice
  Islam: BP186.6
    Sermons: BP183.66
Dayananda Sarasvati, Swami:
  BL1273.592.D38
Days of the week
  Comparative mythology: BL325.D33
Days, Sacred: BL590+
  Bahai Faith: BP385+
  Buddhism: BQ5700+
  Hinduism: BL1239.72+
  Islam: BP186+
  Lamaism: BQ7820+
  Shiites: BP194.5.A+
Dazhbog (Slavic deity): BL935.D38
Dbal-gsas: BQ7981.4.D322
Dead
  Comparative mythology: BL325.D35
Dead, Judgment of the: BL547
Dead Sea scrolls: BM487.A05+
Dead, Worship of the: BL470
Deafness
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D43
Death
  Buddhism: BQ4487, BQ4570.D43
    Contemplation: BQ5630.D4
  Comparative mythology: BL325.D35
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.D43
  Gautama Buddha: BQ938
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.D4
  Hinduism
    Doctrines: BL1214.72
    Religious observances:
      BL1237.82.D43
  India, Religions of: BL2015.D43
  Islam: BP166.815
  Japanese religions: BL2211.D35
  Judaism: BM635.4
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632:
    BP77.75
  Qur'an: BP134.D35
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D44
Death
  Religion: BL504
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.D4
  Theosophy: BP573.D4
Decision making
  Religious life: BL629.5.D43
Dedication
  Buddhism: BQ5030.D4
Dedication sermons
  Judaism: BM744.6
Dedication services
  Shinto: BL2224.25.D4
Dedication services for synagogues:
  BM675.S9
Deendar Anjuman: BP605.D44
Deism: BL2747.4
Deities
  Assyro-Babylonian religions:
    BL1625.G6
  Bonpo: BQ7981.2+
  Buddhism: BQ4620+
  Chinese religions: BL1812.G63
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.G6
  Hinduism: BL1216+
  Jainism: BL1375.3+
  Shinto: BL2226+
Deity, Nature and attributes of: BL205+
Deliverance
  Hinduism: BL1213.58
Deluge
  Assyro-Babylonian religions:
    BL1625.D4
  Comparative mythology: BL325.D4
  Hinduism: BL1215.D45
  Sumerian religions: BL1616.D44
Demeter
  Classical mythology: BL820.C5
Democracy
  Islam: BP190.5.D45
Demonology: BL480
  Buddhism: BQ4900+
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.D5
  Hinduism: BL1215.D46
  Islam: BP166.89
  Japanese religions: BL2211.D4
  Qur'an: BP134.D4

Demons
  Buddhism753
    Spirit world
      Buddhism: BQ4900+
  Judaism: BM645.D45
Deoband School: BP166.14.D4
Deori
  Religion: BL2032.D45
Depressed persons
  Religious life: BL625.9.D45
Ḍerā Saccā Saudā: BL2020.D47+
Derekh ereẓ: BM506.4.D4+
Dervishes: BP188.45+
Deserts
  Nature worship: BL446
Deśika: BL1288.592.V46
Desire
  Buddhism: BQ4570.D47
  Religious life: BL625.95
Despotism
  Islam: BP190.5.D47
Destiny
  Natural theology: BL235
Determinism
  Islam: BP166.3+
  Judaism: BM645.F69
Deutschgläubige Gemeinschaft: BP605.D48
Dev-samaj: BL1275.8+
Deva-gati: BQ4508
Devadāsīs
  Hinduism
    Religious life: BL1237.58.D48
Devadhammajātaka: BQ1470.D45+
Devanārāyana (Hindu deity): BL1225.D48+
Devandatthao: BL1312.9.D47+
Devarim zuta (Midrash): BM517.D4+
Devas
  Buddhism: BQ4735+
Devekut (Judaism): BM729.D48
Developing countries
  Religions: BL2680
Deviant behavior
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D46
Devībhāgavatapurāṇa: BL1140.4.D47+
Devil
  Buddhism: BQ4900+
  Islam: BP166.89
  Qur'an: BP134.D43
Devil worship: BL480
Devīpurāṇa: BL1140.4.D48+
Devotion
  Buddhism: BQ5595+
  Jainism: BL1378.6
  Lamaism: BQ7800+
  Sikhism: BL2018.4+
Devotional calendars, Buddhist: BQ5579+
Devotional life
  Bahai Faith: BP380
Devotional literature
  Bonpo (Sect): BQ7982.4
  Buddhism: BQ5535+
  Hinduism: BL1144.52+
  Islam: BP188.2+
  Jainism: BL1378.7
  Judaism: BM724
  Lamaism: BQ7785+
  Shiites: BP194.7
  Shinto: BL2224.3
  Sikhism: BL2018.38+
  Sufism: BP189.62
Devotions
  Lamaism: BQ7810+
  Taoism: BL1942.8
Devyupaniṣad: BL1124.7.D48+
Dgah-ldan: BQ7530+
Dge-lugs-pa: BQ7530+
Dgra-lha 'Ye-brdzu: BQ4890.D45+
Dhamma Vijaya: BQ5720.P7
Dhammacakkapavattanasutta: BQ1339.5.D45+
Dhammanīti: BQ2640.D48+
Dhammapada: BQ1370+
Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā: BQ1375
Dhammasaṅgaṇi: BQ2500+
Dhammasetkya: BQ5720.D5
Dhanañjayajāṭaka: BQ1470.D47+
Dhāraṇīs: BQ1660+
Dharma
  Buddhism: BQ4190
  Hinduism: BL1213.52

Dharmacakra: BQ5125.D4
Dharmacakra Day: BQ5720.A8
Dharmadharmatāvibhaṅga (by Maitreyanātha): BQ3080.D53+
Dharmadhatu: BQ4210+
Dharmadhātu Origination: BQ4250.D5
Dharmadhātustava (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.D48+
Dharmagupta School
  Vinayapiṭaka: BQ2400+
Dharmākara Bodhisattva, Original Vow of: BQ4455
Dharmakīrti, 7th cent.: BQ7529.D45+
Dharmaranyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.D53+
Dharmasamuccaya: BQ2240.D53+
Dharmasaṅgrahaḥ (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2770+
Dharmaśarīrasūtra: BQ2240.D54+
Dharmaskandha: BQ2730.D43+
Dharmatā: BQ4210+
Dharmaṭhākura: BL1276.2+
Dharmatrāta: BQ1380+
Dharmatrātadhyānasūtra: BQ2240.D56+
Dhātukathā: BQ2520+
Dhātukāya: BQ2730.D53+
Dhimal
  Religion: BL2034.5.D48
Dhū al-Qarnayn
  Qur'an: BP133.7.A42
Dhvaja-stambha
  Hinduism: BL1236.76.D45
Dialectal words
  Qur'an: BP131.4
Dialectic
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D5
Dialogue
  Islam: BP190.5.D53
  Qur'an: BP134.D53
Diana
  Classical mythology: BL820.D5
Dianetics: BP605.S2
Diaspora and Israel's election
  Judaism: BM613.5
Dietary laws
  Islam: BP184.9.D5
  Jainism: BL1375.D53
Dietary laws
  Judaism: BM710
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.D5
Digambara: BL1380.D53
Dīghanikāya: BQ1290+
Dīkṣ
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.D55
Diktynna
  Classical mythology: BL820.D54
Dīn-i Ilāhī: BP195.D5+
Dinka
  Religions: BL2480.D5
Dinkard: BL1520.D5A2+
Dinners and dining
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D56
Diola (African people)
  Religions: BL2480.D53
Dionysus
  Classical mythology: BL820.B2
Dioscuri, The
  Classical mythology: BL820.C2
Dīpaṃkara: BQ4690.D5+
Dipavali: BL1239.82.D58
Dīpavaṃsa: BQ2580+
Diplomacy
  Islam: BP190.5.D56
Dīptāgama: BL1141.5.D56+
Direction of prayer
  Islam: BP187.45
Disappointment
  Judaism: BM645.D57
Disasters
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D57
Disciples
  Gautama Buddha: BQ900+
Discipleship
  Theosophy: BP573.D5
Discipline
  Buddhist monasticism: BQ6115+
  Hinduism: BL1237.32+
  Lamaism: BQ7890
  Lamaist religious life: BQ7780
Distribution of the Qur'an: BP131.18.A+
Diṭṭhivāya: BL1312.3.D58+
Divali: BL1239.82.D58
  Jainism: BL1355.6.D58

Divination
  Etruscan religion and mythology: BL760.D58
  Religion: BL613
Divine Life Society: BL1276.3+
Divine Light Emissaries: BP605.E4
Divine Light Mission: BP605.D58
Divine-Love, International Society of: BP605.I55
Divine Revelation (Organization): BP605.D59
Divorce
  Judaism: BM713.5
Divorced people
  Religious life: BL625.9.D58
    Buddhism: BQ5480.D5
Divrei ha-yamim shel Moshe: BM517.D5+
Divyāvadāna: BQ1560+
Doctrine
  Hinduism: BL1212.32+
  Islam: BP166+
  Jainism: BL1356+
  Lamaism: BQ7630+
  Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7400+
  Shiites: BP194+
  Shinto: BL2221+
  Sufism: BP189.26+
  Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7225+
Doctrine of Truth Foundation: BP605.S38D63
Doctrines (General), Religious: BL425+
Dōgen, 1200-1253: BQ9449.D65+
Dogma
  Islam: BP165.5
Dogmas
  Samaritans: BM945
Dogons
  Religions: BL2480.D6
Dogs
  Islam: BP190.5.D65
  Judaism: BM729.D64
Dolphin
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.D6
Domestic life
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.7
Domestic rites
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.D66
Dong Wang Gong (Deity): BL1942.85.D66
Donkeys
  Semitic religions: BL1605.D66
Dookpa: BQ7683+
Doors
  Islam: BP190.5.D66
Dōrizas, Dionysēs: BP610.D65+
Dōsojin
  Japanese religions: BL2211.D68
Dove
  Religious symbolism: BL604.D6
Dragons
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.D7
Drāhyāyaṇagṛhyasūtra: BL1136.2+
Drāhyāyaṇaśrautasūtra: BL1129.4+
Dravidavidyaraja: BQ2180.D73+
Dravidian religion: BL2020.D7+
Dream interpretation
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D73
Dreams
  Buddhism: BQ4570.D73
  Islam: BP190.5.D73
  Jainism: BL1375.D73
  Japanese religions: BL2211.D73
Dreams and religion: BL65.D67
Dress
  Islam: BP190.5.C6
  Judaism: BM720.C6
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.C56
Dri ma med pa'i bśags rgyud: BQ2180.D74+
Drigunpa: BQ7684+
Drinking vessels
  Religious symbolism: BL604.D7
Drinks and drinking
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.D7
Dṛṣṭivāda: BL1312.3.D58+
Drug
  Buddhism: BQ4570.D78
Drugs and religion: BL65.D7
Druids: BL910
Drukpa: BQ7683+

Drumakinnararājaparip ṛcchāsūtra: BQ2240.D78+
Drums
  Buddhism: BQ5075.D7
Druzes
  Semitic religions: BL1695
Dualism
  Hinduism: BL1215.D8
  Natural theology: BL218
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.D82
Duḥkha (Dukkha): BQ4235
Dukpa: BQ7683+
Dunhuang manuscripts: BQ244.T8+
Durgā (Hindu deity): BL1225.D8+
Durgā-pūjā: BL1239.82.D87
Dus-gsum-mkhyen-pa, Karma-pa I, 1110-1193: BQ7950.D87+
Dusun
  Religion: BL2083.D87
Duties, Religious
  Buddhism: BQ5415+
  Hinduism: BL1237.75+
  Islam: BP176+
  Judaism: BM725+
  Lamaism: BQ7780
Duty
  Hinduism: BL1214.32.D88
Dvādaśanikāyaśāstra (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2780+
Dwags-po: BQ7681+
Dwellings
  Qur'an: BP134.D94
  Sacred places: BL588
Dyaks
  Religion: BL2123.D9
Dybbuk
  Judaism: BM729.D92

E

Eagle
  Comparative mythology: BL325.E3
Earth
  Nature worship: BL438.2
Earth, Theory of the
  Natural theology: BL224+
Earthquakes
  Islam: BP190.5.E37
  Nature worship: BL457.E3
East African religions: BL2464
Eating disorders
  Judaism: BM538.E38
Ebisu
  Japanese religions: BL2211.E24
Echenian Church: BP605.E27
Eckankar: BP605.E3
Eclipses
  Comparative mythology: BL325.E35
Ecology: BL1375.E36
  Bahai Faith: BP388.E36
  Buddhism: BQ4570.E23
  Hinduism: BL1215.N34
  Islam: BP190.5.N38
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.N38
Ecology and religion: BL65.E36
Ecology, Human, and Judaism: BM538.H85
Economics
  Anthroposophy: BP596.E25
  Buddhism: BQ4570.E25
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E25
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.E28
  Hinduism: BL1215.E27
  Islam: BP173.75
  Qur'an: BP134.E25
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E27
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.E36
Ecstasy
  Hinduism: BL1215.E3
  Religious life: BL626
Edens
  Comparative mythology: BL325.E4
Education
  Bahai Faith: BP388.E42
  Buddhism: BQ4570.E34
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.E3
  Qur'an: BP134.E38
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E3
  Shiites: BP194.9.E3
Education and training
  Hindu ministry and leadership: BL1241.64

Education of lamas: BQ7756+
Education, Religious: BL42+
  Bonpo (Sect): BQ7963
  Buddhism: BQ141+
  Hinduism: BL1108.2+
  Islam
    Young people: BP44+
  Lamaism: BQ7565+
Educational activities' management
  Synagogues: BM653.7
Educational methodology
  Islam: BP44
Eggs
  Comparative mythology: BL325.E45
Egoism
  Hinduism: BL1214.32.E35
Egypt
  Qur'an: BP134.E5
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E35
Egyptian religion, Ancient: BL2428+
Egyptian religions: BL2420+
Egyptian religions and Judaism: BM536.E3
Egyptian religions, Modern: BL2460
Eḥad mi yodeʿa: BM670.E32
Eightfold Path: BQ4320
Eileithyia
  Classical mythology: BL820.E5
Eisai, 1141-1215: BQ9399.E52+
Eitaku, 1622-1693: BQ9399.E57+
Ejō, 1198-1280: BQ9449.E37+
Ekādaśī: BL1239.82.E36
Ekaku, 1686-1769: BQ9399.E59+
Ekāmrapurāṇa: BL1140.4.E42+
Ekaviṃśatistotra: BQ2000.E53+
Eleazar ben Azariah
  Talmudist: BM502.3.E38
Election
  Judaism: BM613+
Electrical apparatus and appliances
  Judaism: BM729.E45
Electricity
  Comparative mythology: BL325.E47
Electricity and religion: BL265.E6
Eleh ezkerah (Midrash): BM517.E5+
Eleusinian mysteries
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E5
Eliezer ben Hyrcanus
  Talmudist: BM502.3.E4
Eliezer ben Hyrcanus 132
  Biography: BM755.E55
Elijah ben Solomon, gaon of Vilna, 1720-1797: BM755.E6
Elijah (Biblical prophet)
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E4
Elul: BM693.E48
Elysium
  Classical religion and mythology: BL735
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E6
Emblems
  Religion: BL603+
Emigration and immigration
  Qur'an: BP134.E55
Emissaries of Divine Light: BP605.E4
Emotion
  Judaism: BM645.E46
Emotions
  Confucianism: BL1883.E56
Emotions and religion: BL65.E46
Emperor worship
  Japan: BL2211.E46
Emperors
  Japan: BL2211.E46
Emptiness (Buddhism): BQ4275
En no Ozunu, 634?-701?: BQ8829.E55+
End of the world
  Buddhism: BQ4480
  Religion: BL503
Endogamy
  Hinduism: BL1215.E5
Endowments
  Islam: BP170.25
Endymion
  Classical mythology: BL820.E55
Enemies
  Buddhism: BQ4570.E54
Enemies and religion: BL65.E54

Enemies of Muḥammad
  Qur'an: BP133.6.E5
Enki (Sumerian deity): BL1616.E54
Enlightenment
  Buddhism: BQ4398+, BQ5635+
  Gautama Buddha: BQ935
  Lamaism: BQ7800+
  Mādhyamika School: BQ7475
  Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7438
  Yogācāra School: BQ7516
Ennin, 794-864: BQ9149.E54+
Ennōkyō: BL2228.E55+
Entertainments, exercises
  Judaism: BM125+
Entity Mission: BP605.E57
Environmental protection
  Buddhism: BQ4570.E58
Envy
  Islam: BP188.14.E58
Eos
  Classical mythology: BL820.A88, BL820.C65
Epaphus
  Classical mythology: BL820.E7
Ephod
  Judaism: BM657.E7
Epistemology, Buddhist: BQ4440
Epithets
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.E64
Equality
  Hinduism: BL1215.E68
  Islam: BP173.45
  Judaism: BM645.E85
  Religion: BL65.E68
Equinox
  Buddhism: BQ5720.E7
EREVNA (Organization): BP605.E73
Erichthonius
  Classical mythology: BL820.E8
Erinyes
  Classical mythology: BL820.F8
Escape to Mt. Thaur
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.65
Eschatology: BL500+
  Bahai Faith: BP388.E83
  Buddhism: BQ4475+
Eschatology
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.E8
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E7
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.E73
  Hinduism: BL1214.56+
  Islam: BP166.8+
  Judaism: BM635+
  Qur'an: BP134.E7
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E8
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.E83
Eser galuyyot (Midrash): BM517.E6+
Esfah (Midrash): BM517.E7+
Eshin Ni, 1182?-1268?: BQ8749.E85+
Espiritualistas Trinitarios Marianos: BL2532.E86
Essenes: BM175.E8
Estate
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.76
Eternity
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.T55
Etheric double
  Theosophy: BP573.E7
Ethical culture movement: BP605.E84
Ethics
  Qur'an: BP134.E8
Ethiopian religions: BL1710
Ethnic relations and religion: BL65.E75
Ethnic religions: BL380
Ethnicity
  Islam: BP190.5.E76
Ethnicity and religion: BL65.E75
Ethnology and religion: BL256
Etrog
  Judaism: BM657.C5
Etruscan religion and mythology: BL740+
Europa
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E8
European Congress (Buddhist association): BQ20.E8+
European religions: BL689+
Eurydice
  Classical mythology: BL820.E86

Eurythmy
Anthroposophy: BP596.R5
Euthanasia
Islam: BP188.14.E95
Evel (Talmud): BM506.4.S4+
Even ha-‘ezer
Halakhah: BM520.86.A56+, BM520.88.A56+
Even ha-‘ezer law
Halacha: BM523.6+
Evil
Comparative mythology: BL325.G58
Qur’an: BP134.G65
Zoroastrianism: BL1590.G66
Evil eye
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E9
Evil spirits
Religious doctrine: BL480
Evocation
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.E8
Evolution
Bahai Faith: BP388.E94
Buddhism: BQ4570.E85
Islam: BP190.5.E86
Judaism: BM538.E8
Natural theology: BL263
Qur’an: BP134.E96
Theosophy: BP573.E8
Ewe (African people)
Religions: BL2480.E96
Excommunication
Judaism: BM720.E9
Exegetics
Tripiṭaka: BQ1115.5
Exercise
Islam: BP190.5.E94
Exercises, entertainments
Judaism: BM125+
Exodus, The
Judaism: BM645.E9
Exogamy
Hinduism: BL1215.E5
Exorcism
Hinduism: BL1226.82.E94
Experience, Religious: BL53+
Buddhism: BQ4570.P76
Experimentation, Animal
Nature worship: BL439.5
Extrasensory perception
Theosophy: BP573.E9
Eye
Comparative mythology: BL325.E93
Judaism: BM729.E92
Religion: BL619.E9
Ezekiel (Biblical figure)
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E94

F

Fa ju pi yu jing: BQ1389.5.F32+
Fa mie jin jing: BQ2240.F32+
Fafnir
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F28
Failure
Religious life: BL629.5.F33
Fairies
Comparative mythology: BL325.F4
Faith
Buddhism: BQ4340+
Confirmation: BQ5005
Hadith literature: BP135.8.F35
Hinduism: BL1214.32.S72
Islam: BP166.78+
Judaism: BM729.F3
Qur’an: BP134.F23
Religious life: BL626.3
Faith and reason: BL51
Sikhism: BL2018.5.F34
Faith and works
Islam: BP166.78+
Faith cure
Buddhism: BQ4570.F3
Sufism: BP189.65.F35
Faithists: BP605.F34
Fakirs
India, Religions of: BL2015.F2
Falasha
Liturgical books: BM672.F3
Fall of man
Comparative mythology: BL325.F3
Falsehood
Islam: BP188.14.F3

Falun Gong. Li, Hongzhi, 1951-:
BP605.F36
Families
Assyro-Babylonian religions
Religious life: BL1625.F35
Bahai Faith: BP388.F36
Buddhism
Devotional literature: BQ5585.F3
Religious life: BQ5430
Islam
Devotional literature: BP188.3.F3
Religious life: BP188.18.F35
Religious life: BL625.6
Families of alcoholics
Religious life: BL625.9.F35
Family
Confucianism: BL1883.F35
Gautama Buddha: BQ933
Hinduism
Religious life: BL1237.58.F36
Jainism: BL1375.F35
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.8
Qur'an: BP134.F25
Family of Love: BP605.C38
Family relations
Qur'an: BP134.F25
Family violence, Victims of
Religious life: BL625.9.V52
Fan wang jing: BQ2460+
Fanaticism
Religion: BL53.5
Fang (African people)
Religions: BL2480.F3
Fans
Buddhism: BQ5075.F36
Japanese religions: BL2211.F34
Fantasy and religion: BL65.I43
Farā'iẓīyah: BP195.F37+
Farewell pilgrimage
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632:
BP77.68
Farmers
Buddhism
Religious life: BQ5480.F37
Farming, Organic
Anthroposophy: BP596.O73
Fast-breaking at the end of Ramadan:
BP186.45
Sermons: BP183.645
Fast-day prayers
Judaism
Liturgical books: BM675.F3
Fasting
Hadith literature: BP135.8.F37
Hinduism: BL1237.76
Islam: BP179, BP184.5
Judaism: BM720.F3
Qur'an: BP134.F3
Religious life: BL626.32
Fasts
Anthroposophy: BP596.F37
Bahai Faith: BP385+
Egyptian religion: BL2450.F28
Hinduism: BL1239.72+
India, Religions of: BL2015.F3
Islam: BP186+
Jainism: BL1355.5+
Japanese religions: BL2211.F37
Judaism: BM690+
Samaritans: BM970
Shiites: BP194.5.A+
Fate and fatalism
Egyptian religion: BL2450.F3
Germanic and Norse mythology:
BL870.F3
Greek religion and mythology:
BL795.F37
Hinduism: BL1215.F34
Islam: BP166.3+
Jainism: BL1375.F37
Natural theology: BL235
Sufism: BP189.65.F38
Fatherhood
Attributes of deity: BL215.3
Fathers
Buddhism
Devotional literature: BQ5585.P3
Religious life: BQ5440
Comparative mythology: BL325.F35
Fathers and children
Judaism
Religious duties: BM725.5
Fazang, 643-712: BQ8249.F38+

Fear
  Islam: BP190.5.F42
  Judaism: BM645.F4
Fear and religion: BL65.F4
Fear of God
  Qur'an: BP134.F43
Fear of the dead
  Religious doctrine: BL470
Feast of Esther: BM695.P8
Feast of Lights
  Judaism: BM695.H3
Feasts
  Anthroposophy: BP596.F37
  Bahai Faith: BP385+
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.F28
  Hinduism: BL1239.72+
  India, Religions of: BL2015.F3
  Islam: BP186+
  Jainism: BL1355.5+
  Japanese religions: BL2211.F37
  Shiites: BP194.5.A+
Feces
  Comparative mythology: BL325.F38
Fellowship
  Judaism: BM720.F4
Fellowship of Isis: BP605.F44
Female deities
  Comparative mythology: BL325.F4
Femininity
  Attributes of deity: BL215.5
Feminism
  Theosophy: BP573.F46
Feronia
  Classical mythology: BL820.F47
Festival day sermons
  Judaism: BM745+
Festival of Lights (Buddhism):
  BQ5720.T4
Festival prayers
  Judaism: BM674.4+
Festivals
  Anthroposophy: BP596.F37
  Bahai Faith: BP385+
  Buddhism: BQ5700+
  Hinduism: BL1239.72+
  Islam: BP186+
  Judaism: BM690+
Festivals
  Lamaism: BQ7820+
  Samaritans: BM970
  Shiites: BP194.5.A+
Fetal death
  Islam: BP190.5.F48
Fetal propitiatory rites
  Buddhism: BQ5030.F47
Fetishism
  Japanese religions: BL2211.F47
Fetuses
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.F48
Field cults: BL583
Fifteenth of Av sermons: BM747.F54
Finance
  Bahai Faith: BP381.8
  Hinduism
    Temple organization, etc.:
      BL1241.62
  Lamaist religious practice: BQ7720
Financial institutions
  Buddhism: BQ96+
Financial management
  Synagogues: BM653.3
Findhorn Community: BP605.F5
Finno-Ugrians
  Early religions: BL975.F8
Fire
  Comparative mythology: BL325.F5
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.F55
  India, Religions of: BL2015.F55
  Judaism: BM729.F57
  Nature worship: BL453
Fire rite
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.F5
Fire walking
  Religion: BL619.F57
First fruits (Greek religion): BL795.F57
First of Muḥarram
  Islam: BP186.2
Firstborn, Redemption of
  Judaism: BM720.R4
Fish
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.F5
Fisheries
  Islam: BP190.5.F57

Five duties of a Moslem: BP176+
Five Precepts (Buddhism): BQ5521+
Five Wisdoms (Tantric Buddhism): BQ4394
Flagpoles
  Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
Flags
  Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
Fleeing
  Comparative mythology: BL325.F6
Flight to Medina
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.5
Flowers
  Buddhism: BQ4570.F56, BQ5075.F6
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.F55
  Umbanda: BL2592.U514P55
Fo Guang Shan Buddhist Order: BQ9800.F63+
Fo yi jiao jing: BQ1680+
Folklore
  Buddhism: BQ5725+
  Tibetan Buddhism: BQ7850+
Followers
  Hadith literature: BP136.47
Fon
  Religions: BL2480.F65
Food
  Buddhism: BQ4570.F6
  Hinduism: BL1215.F66
  Jainism: BL1375.F65
  Judaism: BM729.F66
  Qur'an: BP134.F58
Food and religion: BL65.F65
Food offering
  Hinduism: BL1236.76.F66
Foot
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.F6
Foot worship rite
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.F6
Footprints
  Gautama Buddha: BQ922
Footwear
  Islam: BP190.5.F66
Forecasting
  Islam: BP190.5.F67
Forests
  Japanese religions: BL2211.G76
Forgery
  Hadith literature: BP136.74
Forgiveness
  Anthroposophy: BP596.F67
Forgiveness and religion: BL65.F67
Forgiveness of sin
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.F67
  Islam: BP166.793
  Qur'an: BP134.F6
Former lives
  Gautama Buddha: BQ930
Forms of worship
  Jainism: BL1376+
  Judaism: BM656+
  Lamaism: BQ7690+
  Shinto: BL2224+
Formularies of worship, texts, etc.
  Islam: BP183+
  Shiites: BP194.3
  Sufism: BP189.55
Fortuna
  Classical mythology: BL820.F7
Forty-eight Vows: BQ4455
Fossils
  Comparative mythology: BL325.F67
Foundation for Inner Peace: BP605.C67+
Foundation sacrifices: BL571
Four Noble Truths: BQ4230+
Four pairs of stages (Hinayana Buddhism): BQ4324
Four species (Sukkot): BM657.F68
Four stages
  Hinduism: BL1237.75
Fourth Way (Gurdjieff movement): BP605.G8+
Foxes: BL2211.I5
  Chinese religions: BL1812.F69
Fraternidade Eclética Espiritualista Universal: BL2592.F73
Fravashis
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.F73
Free thought: BL2747.5
Free will
  Judaism: BM645.F69

Freedom
  Buddhism: BQ4570.F7
  Islam: BP190.5.F7
  Judaism: BM645.F7
Freedom and religion: BL65.L52
Freedom of religion and Islam: BP173.65
Freedom of speech
  Hinduism: BL1215.F74
  Islam: BP173.66
  Judaism: BM645.F73
  Religion: BL65.F74
Freethinkers, Burial services for: BL2777.B8
French Sanhedrin under Napoleon
  Judaism: BM655.5
Freya
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F48
Freyr
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F5
Friday evening service
  Judaism
    Liturgical books: BM675.S35
Fridays
  Islam: BP186.15
Friends
  Gautama Buddha: BQ900+
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.9
Friends International: BP605.I5
Friendship
  Buddhism: BQ4570.F74
  Islam: BP190.5.F73
Frigg
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F6
Fringes
  Judaism: BM657.F7
Fruit
  Qur'an: BP134.F68
Fu mu en zhong jing: BQ1690+
Fujidō: BL2228.F85+
Fuju-fuse: BQ8360+
Fuke: BQ9300+
Full moon night confession ceremony (Buddhism): BQ5720.U7
Functionaries, Religious
  Islam: BP185+
  Shiites: BP194.9.G68
Fund raising
  Buddhist temple finance: BQ5136.7
Fundamentalism
  Islam: BP166.14.F85
  Natural theology: BL238
Funeral rites
  Buddhism: BQ5020
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.F8
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F7
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.F86
  Islam: BP184.9.F8
  Japanese religions: BL2211.F86
  Jewish law: BM712
  Shinto: BL2224.25.F8
Funeral sermons
  Buddhism: BQ5350.M4
  Judaism: BM744.3
Funeral services
  Religion: BL619.F85
Furies
  Classical mythology: BL820.F8
Fusōkyō: BL2222.F88+
Future life
  Anthroposophy: BP596.F85
  Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.F8
  Bahai Faith: BP388.F88
  Buddhism: BQ4530+
  Chinese religions: BL1812.F87
  Classical religion and mythology: BL735
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.F83
  Etruscan religion and mythology: BL760.F88
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F8
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.F8
  Hinduism: BL1214.58
  Islam: BP166.8+
  Japanese religions: BL2211.F87
  Judaism: BM635+
  Qur'an: BP134.F8

Future life
  Religion: BL535+
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.F8
  Sumerian religions: BL1616.F87
  Theosophy: BP573.F8
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.F8
Future punishment
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.F84

G

Gā
  Religions: BL2480.G3
Gabai
  Judaism: BM659.G3
Gabbra
  Religions: BL2480.G32
Gacchācāra: BL1312.9.G35+
Gagá: BL2532.G33
Gallas
  Religions: BL2480.G34
Gamaliel II, fl. 80-110
  Biography: BM755.G3
  Talmudist: BM502.3.G35
Gamblers, Compulsive
  Religious life: BL625.9.C65
Gambling
  Islam: BP188.14.G35
Ganapati utsava: BL1239.82.G35
Gaṇapatyātharvásirṣopaniṣad: BL1124.7.G36+
Gaṇḍavyūha: BQ1640+
Gandhara manuscripts: BQ244.G35+
Gandharvas
  Buddhism: BQ4780+
  Hinduism: BL1225.G29+
Gandharvatantra: BL1142.6.G35+
Gaṇḍīstotragāthā: BQ3300.G35+
Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity): BL1225.G34+
  Buddhism: BQ4750.G35+
Gaṇeśapurāṇa: BL1140.4.G36+
Gaṅgā (Hindu deity): BL1225.G35+
Gangamma (Hindu deity): BL1225.G36+
Gaṇividyā: BL1312.9.G37+
Garbhakośa: BQ4220
Garbhopaniṣad: BL1124.7.G37+
Gardening
  Religious life: BL629.5.G37
Gardens
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L3
  Religious life: BL629.5.G37
Garībadāsīs: BL1276.4+
Garuḍapurāṇa: BL1140.4.G38+
Garuḍas: BQ4800+
Gaskin, Stephen: BP610.G37+
Gāthāsaṅgraha (by Vasubandhu): BQ3080.G37+
Gatis (Buddhism): BQ4500+
Gaurī (Hindu deity): BL1225.G37+
Gautama Buddha: BQ860+
  Birthday celebration: BQ5720.B6
  Enlightenment Day celebration: BQ5720.E6
  Nirvana Day celebration: BQ5720.N6
  Poems, etc., on his life: BQ1603+
  Shrines in India: BQ6460+
Gautamīyatantra: BL1142.6.G36+
Gāyatrī (Deity): BL1225.G38+
Gāyatrī (Mantra): BL1236.52.G38
Gāyatrī Parivāra: BL1276.495+
Gāyatrītantra: BL1142.6.G37+
Gays
  Buddhism
    Religious life: BQ5480.G39
  Judaism: BM729.H65
  Religious life: BL625.9.G39
Gbaya
  Religions: BL2480.G36
Gcod (Buddhist rite)
  Lamaism: BQ7699.G36
Gedatsukai: BQ9800.G43+
Gehenna
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H4
Geiger, Abraham, 1810-1874: BM755.G4
Gemilut ḥasadim
  Yoreh de‘ah law: BM523.5.B4
Gems
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.G42
  Theosophy: BP573.G4

Gender identity
  Qur'an: BP134.G43
Generosity
  Islam: BP188.16.G45
Genetic engineering
  Islam: BP190.5.G45
  Qur'an: BP134.G45
Genshin, Sōzu, 942-1017: BQ8549.G46+
Gentiles
  Judaism: BM720.N6
Gentle Wind Retreat: BP605.G44
Geography
  Qur'an: BP131.2
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.G4
Geography and religion: BL65.G4
Geology and religion: BL259
Geonim: BM501.5
Gerim: BM506.4.G4+
Germanic mythology: BL830+
Geryon
  Classical mythology: BL820.G47
Gesture
  Buddhism: BQ5125.M8
Getae (Zalmoxis cult)
  Early religions: BL975.G5
Ghadīr
  Shiites: BP194.5.G45
Ghaṇavyūhasūtra: BQ2240.G52+
Ghāsī Vimaladattajātaka: BQ1470.G53+
Ghazzālī, 1058-1111
  Biography: BP80.G3
Ghose, Aurobindo: BL1273.892.G56
Giants
  Classical mythology: BL820.G5
  Comparative mythology: BL325.G5
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.G53
Gift of tongues
  Religion: BL54
Gifts
  Judaism: BM538.G54
Gilgit manuscripts: BQ244.G5+
Giluaḥ
  Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.S53
Gilyaks
  Religions: BL2370.G55
Girimānandasutta: BQ1349.5.G57+
Girls
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y8
    Religious life: BQ5475
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.G57
  Islam
    Religious life: BP188.18.G57
  Judaism
    Prayer and service books: BM667.G5
Giryama
  Religions: BL2480.G57
Giving
  Buddhism: BQ4420.G6
    Temple support: BQ5136.5+
  Hinduism: BL1239.5.G58
  Jainism: BL1375.G58
Globalization
  Buddhism: BQ4570.G56
  Islam: BP190.5.G56
Globalization and religion: BL65.G55
Glossolalia
  Religion: BL54
Gnosticism and Judaism: BM536.G54
Gobhilagṛhyasūtra: BL1134.9+
God
  Gautama Buddha: BQ918.G6
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.G6
  Hinduism: BL1213.32+
  Islam: BP166.2
  Judaism: BM610
    Providence and government: BM645.P7
  Qur'an: BP134.G6
  Religious doctrine: BL473
  Sikhism: BL2018.22
  Theosophy: BP573.G6
God and man, Mediation between
  Islam: BP166.76
Goddesses: BL2057.G63
  Comparative mythology: BL325.F4
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.G58

Goddesses
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.G63
India, Religions of: BL2015.G6
Korea: BL2236.G62
Religious doctrine: BL473.5
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.G63
Gods
Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.G6
Buddhism: BQ4620+
Chinese religions: BL1812.G63
Egyptian religion: BL2450.G6
Hinduism: BL1216+
India, Religions of: BL2015.G63
Japanese religions: BL2211.G6
Korea: BL2236.G63
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.G63
Religious doctrine: BL473
Semitic religions: BL1605.G63
Umbanda: BL2592.U514G6
God's suffering
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S93
Gohei (Shinto liturgical object): BL2224.38.G6
Golden age
Comparative mythology: BL325.G55
Goldsmith, Joel: BP610.G64+
Golem
Rabbinical literature
Myths and legends: BM531
Goma (Rite): BQ8921.H6
Gonds
Religion: BL2032.G6
Gongs
Buddhism: BQ5075.G6
Good
Comparative mythology: BL325.G58
Good and evil
Buddhism: BQ4570.G66
Qur'an: BP134.G65
Zoroastrianism: BL1590.G66
Good spirits
Religious doctrine: BL477
Gopālatāpanīyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.G66+
Gopathabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.7+
Gorakhnāth: BL1278.892.G67
Gorakhnāthīs: BL1278.8+
Goraksa: BL1278.892.G67
Gorgons
Classical mythology: BL820.G7
Comparative mythology: BL325.G6
Gosānī (Hindu deity): BL1225.G67+
Gotra: BQ4285+
Government
Bahai Faith: BP381
Hinduism: BL1241.32+
Islam: BP185+
Shiites: BP194.9.G68
Sikhism: BL2018.5.P64
Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S73
Government and politics
Japanese religions: BL2211.S73
Government of God
Judaism: BM645.P7
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P74
Govindaprabhu, d. 1287: BL1277.892.G67
Goyim
Judaism: BM720.N6
Grace at meals
Judaism
Liturgical books: BM675.G7
Graces, The
Classical mythology: BL820.G8
Grail
Anthroposophy: BP596.G7
Grail movement: BP605.B4+
Grandparents
Judaism
Religious duties: BM725.3
Grasses
Hinduism: BL1236.76.G7
Gratitude
Islam: BP188.16.G7
Religion: BL65.G73
Great mother of the gods
Classical mythology: BL820.C8
Great White Brotherhood: BP605.G68
Greater Community Way of Knowledge: BP605.S58

Greek religion and mythology: BL780+
Greek religions and Judaism:
BM536.G7
Gṛhyasūtras: BL1131.2+
Grief
Judaism: BM645.G74
Griffins
Comparative mythology: BL325.G7
Griscom, Chris, 1942-: BP605.L53
Grottoes
Sacred places: BL584
Groves
Japanese religions: BL2211.G76
Sacred places: BL583
Gsaṅ ba bsen thub: BQ7973.5.G83+
Gśen-rab, Mi-bo: BQ7987.7
Gser ʼod nor bu ʼod ʼbar gyi mdo:
BQ7971.5.G84+
Guan wu liang shou jing: BQ2020+
Guarantors
Hadith literature: BP136.48+
Guardian-of-the-Faithful
Hasidism: BM198.53
Guga Chauhan (Hindu deity):
BL1225.G78+
Guhyagarbhatantra (Guhyamūlatantra):
BQ2180.G93+
Guhyamūlatantra: BQ2180.G93+
Guhyasamājatantra: BQ2150+
Guṇa: BQ4363
Gunavatī Ṁahāmāya: BQ3340.G85+
Guo qu xian zai yin guo jing:
BQ1600.K85+
Guptasādhanatantra: BL1142.6.G87+
Gur
Hasidism: BM198.56.G87
Gurdjieff Foundation: BP605.G8+
Gurdjieff, Georges Ivanovitch, 1872-
1949
Biography: BP605.G94G87
Works: BP605.G8A+
Gurdjieff movement: BP605.G8+
Guru worship
Hinduism: BL1214.32.G87
Lamaism: BQ7699.G87
Gurung
Religion: BL2034.5.G87
Gurupañcāśikā (by Aśvaghoṣa):
BQ3340.G87+
Gurus
India, Religions of: BL2015.G85
Jainism: BL1375.G87
Sikhism: BL2018.5.G85
Guruship
Hinduism: BL1241.48
Gurutantra: BL1142.6.G88+
Guruvayurappan (Hindu deity):
BL1225.G8+
Gusains: BL1276.5+
Gyōnen, 1240-1321: BQ8249.G94+
Gzer mig: BQ7971.5.G94+
Gzi brjid: BQ7971.5.G95+

H

Habad
Hasidism: BM198.54
Habakkuk
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H33
Habit (Religious garb)
Buddhism: BQ5085.H3
Hachiman: BL2226.2.H3
Ḥad gadya: BM670.H28
Haddāwā: BP189.7.H3+
Hades
Classical mythology: BL820.P58
Classical religion and mythology:
BL735
Hadith, Abrogated: BP136.78
Hadith literature: BP135+
Shiites: BP193.25+
Hadith scholars and commentators:
BP135.62.A+
Hadith stories: BP136.9
Hadith studies: BP135.6+
Hadiya
Religions: BL2480.H27
Hadjerai
Religions: BL2480.H28
Hādōxt Nask: BL1515.5.H33A2+
Hadran
Babylonian Talmud: BM502.7
Haftaroth: BM670.H3
Haggadah: BM674.6+

Haggadah
  Karaites: BM185.4.H35+
Hagiography
  Sufism: BP189.43
Hair
  Hinduism: BL1239.5.H35
  Islam: BP190.5.H3
  Judaism: BM729.H34
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.H3
Haircutting
  Hinduism: BL1239.5.H35
  Islam: BP190.5.H3
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.H3
Hajj: BP187.3
Hājj ʻUmar ibn Saʻīd al-Fūtī, 1794?-1864: BP80.H23
Ḥajjat al-wadāʻ
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.68
Halakhah
  Rabbinical literature: BM520+
Halakhic midrashim: BM515
Halakhot
  Halakhah: BM520.82.A2+
Ḥalitsah: BM720.H3
Hallah
  Yoreh deʻah law: BM523.5.H3
Hallel: BM670.H35
Hallucinogenic drugs and religion: BL65.D7
Halvetiyye: BP189.7.K44+
Ḥamadsha: BP189.7.H34+
Haman (Biblical figure)
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H35
Hamitic religions: BL2410
Hamzah Fansuri, 16th/17th cent.: BP80.H279
Hanafites: BP166.14.H2
Hanamatsuri: BQ5720.B6
Hanbalites: BP166.14.H3
Hand
  Comparative mythology: BL325.H23
Hand washing
  Judaism: BM704
Handicraft
  Judaism: BM729.H35
Handshaking
  Islam: BP190.5.H335
Hanʼguk Pulgyo Chŏngtoʻjong: BQ8680+
Ḥanina, Segan ha-Kohanim, 1st. cent.
  Talmudist: BM502.3.H35
Hanŏlgyo: BL2240.H36+
Hansadutta, Swami, 1941-: BP610.H35+
Hanukkah: BM695.H3
Hanukkah lamp: BM657.H3
Hanukkah prayers: BM675.H33
Hanukkah sermons: BM747.H3
Hanumān (Hindu deity): BL1225.H3+
Haoma
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.H36
Happiness
  Islam: BP190.5.H34
  Judaism: BM729.J4
Happiness and religion: BL65.H36
Harai: BL2224.25.H3
Haridasas: BL1285.7+
Hariharanātha (Hindu deity): BL1225.H343+
Hārītī: BQ4890.H37+
Harp
  Comparative mythology: BL325.H24
Harpokrates (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H28
Harranian religions: BL1635
Harṣavardhana, King of Thānesar and Kanauj, fl. 606-647
  Buddhism: BQ308
Ḥasan ibn ʻAlī, d. ca. 669: BP193.12
Ḥaserot vi-yeterot (Midrash): BM517.T2+
Ḥashwīya: BP195.H3+
Hasideans: BM175.H36
Hasidic rite: BM672.A82
Hasidic tales and legends: BM532
Hasidim: BM198+
Hasidim (Talmudic era): BM175.H36
Hasidism: BM198+
Haskalah (ca. 1780 - ca. 1880: BM194
Hastapūjāvidhi (by Śāśvatavajra): BQ3340.H38+

Hastavālanāmprakaraṇavṛtti (by Āryadeva): BQ2910.H38+
Hát then (Rite)
Vietnam: BL2057.H38
Hatarat nedarim: BM675.H35
Hate
Buddhism: BQ4430.H38
Hatha yoga
Hinduism: BL1238.56.H38
Hathor (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H3
Hausas
Religions: BL2480.H3
Havineinu: BM670.H38
Hawaiians
Religions: BL2630.H38
Hawthorn
Nature worship: BL457.H3
Haya
Religions: BL2480.H33
Hayagrīva (Hindu deity): BL1225.H347+
Hayaśiras (Hindu deity): BL1225.H347+
Hayavadana (Hindu deity): BL1225.H35+
Hazkarat neshamot
Judaism: BM670.H39
Head
Comparative mythology: BL325.H25
Headgear
Judaism: BM657.H43
Religion: BL619.H4
Headless gods
Comparative mythology: BL325.H3
Healing
Buddhism: BQ4570.H43
Healing gods
Comparative mythology: BL325.H4
Japan: BL2211.H32
Healing, Spiritual
Buddhism: BQ4570.F3
Sufism: BP189.65.F35
Healing, Spiritual, and religion: BL65.M4
Health
Islam: BP166.72
Judaism: BM538.H43, BM729.J4
Shiites: BP194.9.H34
Theosophy: BP573.H4
Health and religion: BL65.M4
Healthy Happy Holy Organization: BL2018.7.H43
Heart
Islam: BP190.5.H38
Heat
India, Religions of: BL2015.F55
Heathen
Judaism: BM720.N6
Heaven
Bahai Faith: BP388.H43
Buddhism: BQ4508
Confucianism: BL1883.H43
Egyptian religion: BL2450.H35
Hinduism: BL1214.76
Judaism: BM645.H43
Heaven's Gate: BP605.H36
"Hebrew" as a name
Judaism: BM729.N3
Hebrew book of Enoch
Cabala
Zohar supplements: BM525.A6H4+
Hebrew religions: BL1650
Hecate
Classical mythology: BL820.H43
Heder: BM109.H4
Hedjhotep (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H38
Heikhalot rabbati
Cabala: BM525.A364+
Heikhalot zutrati
Cabala: BM525.A365+
Heimdall
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.H4
Heimholungswerk Jesu Christi: BP605.H4
Hekhalot
Cabala
Zohar supplements: BM525.A6H4+
Helen of Troy
Classical mythology: BL820.H45
Helios
Classical mythology: BL820.S62
Hell
Buddhism: BQ4525
Chinese religions: BL1812.H44

Hell
  Hinduism: BL1214.78
  Islam: BP166.88
  Jainism: BL1375.H45
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H4
Hellenistic period (323 - 30 B.C.)
  Judaism: BM176
Helping behavior
  Religious life: BL629.5.H44
Hemavatasutta: BQ1419.5.H45+
Hensō: BQ5125.H4
Hephaestus
  Classical mythology: BL820.V8
Hera
  Classical mythology: BL820.J6
Heracles
  Classical mythology: BL820.H5
Hercules
  Classical mythology: BL820.H5
Ḥerem: BM720.E9
Hereros
  Religions: BL2480.H4
Heresies
  Islam: BP167.5
  Judaism: BM646
Heresy
  Islam: BP167.5
  Judaism: BM646
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H45
Heresy trials
  Buddhism: BQ5230+
Heretics
  Islam: BP167.5
  Judaism: BM646
Heretics, Treatment of
  Judaism: BM720.H5
Hermaphroditism
  Comparative mythology: BL325.B45
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H47
Hermeneutics
  Babylonian Talmud: BM503.7
  Qur'an: BP130.2+
  Tripiṭaka: BQ1115.5
Hermes
  Classical mythology: BL820.M5
Hermitage life
  Hinduism: BL1239.5.H47
Hermits
  Buddhism: BQ6200+
  Japanese religions: BL2211.H4
Heroes
  Comparative mythology: BL325.H46
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.H46
  Roman religion and mythology:
    BL815.H47
Heroines
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.H47
Heterosexism and religion: BL65.H47
Hetubindu (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3150+
Hetucakranirnaya (by Dignāga):
  BQ3300.H47+
Hetutattvopadeśa (by Jitāri): BQ3160+
Hevajra: BQ4860.H47+
Hevajratantra: BQ2160+
Hides and skins
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H54
Hidushim
  Babylonian Talmud: BM504.2
Hierarchies
  Theosophy: BP573.H5
Higan-e: BQ5720.E7
High Holiday prayers: BM675.H5
High Holiday sermons: BM746
High Holidays
  Judaism: BM693.H5
High Holy Day prayers: BM675.H5
High Holy Days
  Judaism: BM693.H5
High Priest's Breastplate
  Judaism: BM657.B7
Hijab
  Islam: BP190.5.H44
Hijrah
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.5
Hikayat seribu masalah
  Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.H54
Ḥikmati-i nuvīn: BP605.H5
Hillel, 1st cent. B.C./1st. cent.
  Talmudist: BM502.3.H55
Hillel, lst cent. B.C./lst cent.
  Biography: BM755.H45
Hinayana Abhidharma: BQ289

Hinayana Abhidharma texts
Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2650+, BQ2740+
Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7100+
Relations
Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7432
Zen Buddhism: BQ9269.6.H5
Hindu authors: BL1144.52+
Hindu interpretations of Muḥammad: BP76.45
Hindu literature: BL1144.52+
Hinduism: BL1100+
Relations to other religions
Bahai Faith: BP378.2
Buddhism: BQ4610.H6
Islam: BP173.H5
Jainism: BL1358.2
Judaism: BM536.H5
Lamaism: BQ7656.H55
Mādhyamika School of Buddhism: BQ7473
Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7434
Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7273
Yogācāra School of Buddhism: BQ7512
Relations with Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.45
Hinomoto: BL2222.H56+
Hippolyta
Classical mythology: BL820.H55
Hippopotamus
Egyptian religion: BL2450.H5
Hiraniyakeśipitṛmedhasūtra: BL1137.3.H57+
Hiraṇyakeśinśrautasūtra: BL1128.7+
Hiraṇyakeśyagṛhyasūtra: BL1133.9+
Historians of Islam
Biography: BP49.5.A+
Historiography
Buddhism: BQ280
Classical religion and mythology: BL717
Islam: BP49+
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.3
Qur'an: BP134.H5
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H57
Religion: BL41
Historiography
Sufism
Biography: BP189.43
History and anthroposophy: BP596.H57
History and Buddhism: BQ4570.H5
History and Hinduism: BL1215.H57
History and Islam: BP190.5.H5
History and religion: BL65.H5
History and the Qur'an: BP134.H57
History of events
Qur'an: BP130.5
Hita Harivaṃśa Gosvāmī: BL1287.292.H58
Hittites
Religions: BL2370.H5
Hmong (Asian people)
Religion: BL2150.H57
Hohm Community: BP605.H58
Hōjōe: BQ5030.H6
Hokkeshū (Honmonryū): BQ8449.5.H63+
Hol ha-Moed: BM693.H64
Holde
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.H65
Holī
Hinduism: BL1239.82.H65
Holidays
Bahai Faith: BP385+
Islam: BP190.5.H65
Shiites: BP194.5.A+
Holiness
Judaism: BM645.H58
Holocaust
Jewish theology: BM645.H6
Holocaust Remembrance Day prayers: BM675.H55
Holy Order of Mans: BP605.H6
Holy Piby: BL2532.A37
Holy Spirit
Judaism: BM612.7
Holy, The
Jewish theology: BM645.H62
Holy War
Islam: BP182
Holyearth Foundation: BP605.H64

Holymen
  Hinduism: BL1241.44+
Homa
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.H66
Homa (Rite): BQ8921.H6
  Lamaism: BQ7699.H64
Home
  Sacred places: BL588
Homicide and religion: BL65.H6
Homiletics
  Islam: BP184.25
  Judaism: BM730+
Homosexuality
  Buddhism: BQ4570.H65
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.H6
  Islam: BP188.14.H65
  Judaism: BM729.H65
Homosexuality and religion: BL65.H64
Hompa Honganji: BQ8700+
Hōnen, 1133-1212: BQ8649.H66+
Hongzhou (Sect): BQ9550.H65+
Honmiti: BL2222.H66+
Honmon Butsuryūshū: BQ8449.5.H66+
Honmonryū: BQ8449.5.H63+
Hope
  Judaism: BM645.H64
Horatii
  Classical mythology: BL820.H7
Horned god: BL460
Horns
  Religious symbolism: BL604.H6
Horowitz, Jacob Isaac, 1745-1815: BM755.H73
Horowitz, Naphtali Zebi, 1760-1827: BM755.H76
Horses
  Islam: BP190.5.H73
  Nature worship: BL443.H6
Horus (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H6
Hosea (Biblical figure)
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H67
Hoshana Rabba prayers: BM675.H6
Hoshana Rabba sermons: BM747.H67
Hoshanot: BM670.H67
Ḥoshen
  Judaism: BM657.B7
Ḥoshen mishpaṭ
  Halakhah: BM520.86.A58+, BM520.88.A58+
Hospitality
  Islam: BP188.16.H67
  Judaism: BM720.H6
Hossō (Faxiang): BQ8100+
Host desecration accusation
  Judaism: BM585.4
Hours of prayer
  Islam: BP184.3
House blessings
  Religion: BL619.H68
Housing
  Judaism: BM538.H68
Hsi Wang Mu (Deity)
  Taoism: BL1942.85.H75
Hsiao tzu ching: BQ2240.H76+
Hsien t'ien tao: BL1943.H74
Hsien yü yin yüan ching: BQ1600.H74+
Hsüan-tsang, ca. 596-664: BQ8149.H78+
Hua
  Religions: BL2630.H82
Hua yan Buddhism: BQ8200+
Huaihai, 720-814: BQ9299.H83+
Hubbard, L. Ron (La Fayette Ron), 1911-: BP605.S2
Huineng, 638-713: BQ9299.H85+
Human anatomy
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H84
Human beings, Worship of: BL465+
Human body
  Buddhism: BQ4570.B63
  Hinduism: BL1215.B63
  Judaism: BM538.H84
  Religious symbolism: BL604.B64
  Theosophy: BP573.H8
Human body and religion: BL65.B63
Human ecology
  Buddhism: BQ4570.E23
  Jainism: BL1375.H85
  Judaism: BM538.H85
Human-etisk forbund (Norway): BP605.H85

Human life cycle
  Relation to religions
    Judaism: BM538.L54
Human rights
  Bahai Faith: BP388.H86
  Buddhism: BQ4570.H78
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.H85
  Hinduism: BL1215.H84
  Judaism: BM645.H85
  Qur'an: BP134.H85
Human rights and religion: BL65.H78
Human sacrifice
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.H83
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.H86
  Roman religion and mythology:
    BL815.S3
Humanism: BL2747.6
  Islam: BP190.5.H78
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H85
  Relation to religions
    Buddhism: BQ4570.H8
    Hinduism: BL1215.H86
    Judaism: BM538.H87
Humanistic Judaism: BM197.8
Humanities and religion: BL65.H8
Humor
  Buddhism: BQ4570.H85
  Islam: BP190.5.H8
Humor and religion: BL65.L3
Hunger
  Islam: BP190.5.H85
Hunting
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.H85
Hurufis: BP195.H8+
Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680: BP193.13
  Qur'an: BP133.7.H87
Husbands
  Islam
    Religious life: BP188.18.H86
Husparam nask: BL1515.5.H8A2+
Húynh, Phú S'o, d. 1947:
  BQ9800.P4592H88+
Hyacinthia
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.H93
Hyacinthus
  Classical mythology: BL820.H9
Hydra
  Classical mythology: BL820.H93
Hygieia
  Classical mythology: BL820.S25
Hygiene
  Islam: BP190.5.H93
  Shiites: BP194.9.H34
Hygiene and religion: BL65.M4
Hymns
  Buddhism: BQ5035+
  Free thought: BL2777.R5
  Hinduism: BL1236.22+
  Islam: BP183.5
  Jainism: BL1377.3
  Judaism: BM678+
  Lamaism: BQ7700+
  Sikhism: BL2018.32
  Worship: BL560
Hyperboreans
  Classical mythology: BL820.H97
Hypnotism and religion: BL65.H9
Hypocrisy
  Islam: BP188.14.H94

I

I AM Movement: BP605.I18
I AM Religious Activity: BP605.I18
I-hsüan, Shih, d. 867: BQ9399.I55+
I kuan tao: BL1943.I35
Ibadites: BP195.I3+
Iberians
  Early religions: BL975.I2
Iblīs
  Qur'an: BP134.D43
Ibn Mājah, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, d. 887
  Hadith: BP135.A17+
Ibrāhīm (Biblical patriarch)
  Qur'an: BP133.7.A27
Icakkiyamma<u>n</u> (Hindu deity):
  BL1225.I33+
Icarus
  Classical mythology: BL820.I33
Icchantika: BQ4297
'Īd al-Aḍḥā: BP186.6

ʻĪd al-Aḍḥā
  Sermons: BP183.66
ʻĪd al-Fiṭr: BP186.45
  Sermons: BP183.645
ʻId al-Ghadīr
  Shiites: BP194.5.G45
Ideals, Social
  Judaism: BM729.S6
Idolatry
  India, Religions of: BL2015.I4
  Judaism: BM729.I36
  Religious doctrine: BL485
  Vietnam: BL2057.I46
  Yoreh deʻah law: BM523.5.I3
Idra de-mashkena
  Cabala
    Zohar supplements: BM525.A6I22+
Idra rabba
  Cabala
    Zohar supplements: BM525.A6I3+
Idra zuta
  Cabala
    Zohar supplements: BM525.A6I5+
Iemanjá: BL2592.I35
Ifa: BL2532.I33
Igbo
  Religions: BL2480.I2
Iggutappa (Hindu deity): BL1225.I35+
Iʻjāz
  Qur'an: BP130.73
Ijun Mitto: BL2228.I35+
Ikeda, Daisaku: BQ8449.I38+
Ikhlāṣ: BP166.783
Ikkyū Oshō, 1394-1481: BQ9399.I56+
Ill, Terminally
  Religious life: BL625.9.S53
Illiteracy
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.6
Illness, Last
  Gautama Buddha: BQ938
Illyrians
  Early religions: BL975.I57
ʻIlm al-Ḥadīth: BP135.6+
Image of God
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I5
Image worship
  Religious doctrine: BL485
Images
  Islam: BP190.5.A7
Imagination
  Anthroposophy: BP596.I55
  Islam: BP190.5.I53
Imagination and religion: BL65.I43
Imamate
  Islamic theology: BP166.94
Imams
  Islam: BP185.4
  Shiites
    Biography: BP193+
Imiut
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.I44
Immigrants
  Religious life: BL625.9.I55
Immigration
  Judaism: BM538.I46
Immortalism
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.I49
Immortality: BL530
  Buddhism: BQ4570.I5
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.I5
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.I6
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.I5
  Hinduism: BL1215.I66
  India, Religions of: BL2015.I6
  Judaism: BM645.I5
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.I4
  Theosophy: BP573.I5
Impermanence (Buddhism): BQ4261
Implicit religion: BL98.7
Impugning transmission of a tradition
  Hadith literature: BP136.6
Inanna (Sumerian deity): BL1616.I5
Inari cult: BL2211.I5
Incantations
  Japanese religions: BL2211.I53
Incarnation
  Religion: BL510
Incas
  Religions: BL2590.P4

Incense
Buddhism: BQ5075.I6
Judaism: BM720.I6
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I53
Incest
Buddhism: BQ4570.I53
Comparative mythology: BL325.I48
Incubation
Comparative mythology: BL325.I5
India
Religions: BL2000+
Individual differences
Islam: BP190.5.I55
Indo-European religions: BL660
Indonesia, Religions of: BL2110+
Indra (Hindu deity): BL1225.I6+
Buddhism: BQ4750.I6+
Indriyabhāvanāsutta: BQ1320.I53+
Infanticide
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.I53
Infernal regions
Religion: BL545
Information services
Judaism: BM66
Information technology
Buddhism: BQ4570.I55
Information technology and religion: BL265.I54
Ingassana (African people)
Religions: BL2480.I53
Ingen, 1592-1673: BQ9319.I53+
Ingersoll, Robert Green
Works on religious subjects: BL2720+
Ingush
Early religions: BL975.I65
Inimitability
Qur'an: BP130.73
Initiation rites
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.I55
Hinduism: BL1226.82.I54
Initiations
Religion: BL615
Inmutef (Egyptian deity): BL2450.I56
Inner World Brothers and Sisters: BP605.G44
Ino
Classical mythology: BL820.M3
Insadi-sūtra: BQ2240.I55+
Inscriptions
Buddhism: BQ246+
Hinduism: BL1109.2+
Insects
Comparative mythology: BL325.I57
Inspiration
Qur'an: BP130.7+
Inspiration of Hadith: BP136.4+
Installation sermons of rabbis: BM744.7
Installation sermons of synagogue officials: BM744.8
Institute for Research in Human Happiness: BP605.K55
Institute for the Development of the Harmonious Human Being: BP605.I44
Institutions, Religious
Organization: BL632+
Insufficiency of natural theology: BL190
Integrism
Islam: BP166.14.F85
Intellect
Qur'an: BP134.R33
Intellectual freedom
Islam: BP190.5.I565
Qur'an: BP134.I45
Intellectuals and religion: BL237
Intention
Hadith literature: BP135.8.I65
Islam: BP166.783
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I54
Intercession
Islam: BP166.825
Judaism: BM656.5
Interest
Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.I5
Interfaith movements, Participation by rabbis: BM652.7
Intermediate state
Buddhism: BQ4490
Islam: BP166.82
International affairs and religion: BL65.I55

International Buddhist Conference (International Brotherhood Association): BQ20.I58+
International Community of Christ: BP605.I45
International date line
  Oraḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.I5
International Friends: BP605.I5
International organization
  Bahai Faith: BP388.I58
International Rajneesh Foundation: BP605.R34+
International relations
  Buddhism: BQ4570.I58
  Islam: BP190.5.D56
International security and religion: BL65.S375
International Society for Krishna Consciousness: BL1285.8+
International Society of Divine-Love: BP605.I55
Internet
  Islam: BP40.5
  Judaism: BM538.I58
    Computer network resources: BM67
  Religion
    Computer network resources: BL37
Interpersonal communication
  Judaism: BM538.I59
Interpersonal relations
  Anthroposophy: BP596.I57
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.I67
  Islam: BP190.5.I57
  Religious life: BL626.33
Interpolating transmission of a tradition
  Hadith literature: BP136.6
Interpolation
  Hadith literature: BP136.72
Interpretation of dreams
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D73
Introspection
  Buddhism: BQ4570.I78
Invitation
  Islam: BP170.85
Invocations
  Islam: BP183.3
Iphigenia
  Classical mythology: BL820.I65
Ippen, 1239-1289: BQ8559.I66+
Iqbal, Muhammad, Sir, 1877-1938
  Biography: BP80.I6
Iran
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.I7
  Qur'an: BP134.I72
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I6
Iran, Religions of: BL2270+
Iranians
  Qur'an: BP134.I72
Iraq
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.I74
Iraq, Religions of: BL2350.I7
Irmandade da Santa Cruz: BL2592.I75
Isaac (Biblical prophet)
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I8
Isaā'īl
  Qur'an: BP133.7.I85
Isaiah (Biblical prophet)
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I85
'Īsāwīyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.I7+
Ise Shintō: BL2221.9.I8
Išḫara (Semitic goddess): BL1605.I77
Ishigantō
  Japanese religions: BL2211.I84
Ishmael ben Elisha, 2nd cent.: BM502.3.I8
  Biography: BM755.I754
Ishmael (Biblical figure)
  Qur'an: BP133.7.I85
Ishrāqīyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.I74+
Ishtar
  Semitic religions: BL1605.I8
Isipatana (Sārnāth, India)
  Buddhism: BQ6490
Isis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.I7
Isis Fellowship: BP605.F44
Isiyim: BM175.E8
Islam: BP1+
  Apologetics: BP170
  Biography: BP70+
  Controversial literature: BP169
  Doctrine: BP166+

Islam
  Relation to other religions
    Bahai Faith: BP378.7
  Relations to other religions: BP171+
    Buddhism: BP173.B9
    Christianity: BP172+
    Confucianism: BP173.C65
    Coptic Church: BP172.5.C6
  Religious life: BP188+
Islamic legends: BP137+
Islamic literature: BP85.42+
Islamic modernism: BP166.14.M63
Islamic sociology: BP173.25+
Ismāʻīl ibn Jaʻfar: BP195.I8+
Ismailites: BP195.I8+
Isnād
  Hadith literature: BP136.33
Īśopaniṣad: BL1124.7.I76+
Isrā'
  Muḥammad: BP166.57
"Israel" as a name
  Judaism: BM729.N3
Israel ben Eliezer: BM755.I8
Israel in relation to the Messianic era
  Judaism: BM625.5
Israel Independence Day prayers: BM675.I87
Israel Meir, ha-Kohen, 1838-1933: BM755.K25
Israel, Peace prayers for
  Judaism: BM670.P48
Israel's mission
  Judaism: BM613+
Isson Nyorai Kino, 1756-1828: BQ9800.N9692I77+
Istadeva
  Hinduism: BL1213.32+
Iśvarasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.I88+
Itivuttaka: BQ1400+
Ittōen: BP605.I8
Itys
  Classical mythology: BL820.I8
Iyov (Midrash): BM517.I7+
Iyyar: BM693.I98
Izumo Taisha: BL2222.I99+

J

Jacob ben Asher, ca. 1269-ca. 1340.
  Arbaʻah ṭurim
  Halakhah: BM520.86.A2+
Jacob (Biblical patriarch)
  Qur'an: BP133.7.J33
Jacob Isaac, ha-Ḥozeh, mi-Lublin, 1745-1815: BM755.H73
Jaʻfar al-Ṣādiq, 702?-765 or 6
  Imams: BP193.16
Jagannātha (Hindu deity): BL1225.J3+
Jahmīyah: BP195.J3+
Jaiminīyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.J35+
Jaiminīyagṛhyasūtra: BL1136.3+
Jaiminīyārṣeyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.J36+
Jaiminīyasaṃhitā: BL1114.3+
Jaiminīyaśrautasūtra: BL1129.6+
Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.J37+, BL1123.8+
Jain literature: BL1315+
Jainism: BL1300+
  Relations to other religions
    Buddhism: BQ4610.J3
    Hinduism: BL1358.2
Jālandharapurāṇa: BL1140.4.J34+
Jambuddīvapannattī: BL1312.6.J35+
Jambūdvīpaprajñapti: BL1312.6.J35+
Jambūdvīpasaṅgrahaṇi: BL1314.2.J35+
Janus
  Classical mythology: BL820.J2
Japan, Religions of: BL2195+
Jasanathis: BL1295.J4+
Jātakamāla: BQ1460+
Jatakarma
  Hinduism: BL1215.J3
Jātakas: BQ1460+
Jātinirākṛti (by Jitāri): BQ3170+
Javanese
  Religion: BL2123.J39
Jayākhyasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.J38+
Jebtsundambas: BQ7947+
Jen wang po je ching: BQ1930+
Jeremiah (Biblical prophet)
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J35

Jerusalem
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.J47
  Islam: BP190.5.P3
  Judaism: BM729.P3
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J4
Jerusalem Day sermons
  Judaism: BM747.J47
Jerusalem night journey
  Muḥammad: BP166.57
Jerusalem Talmud: BM498+
Jesus Christ
  Anthroposophy: BP596.J4
  Qur'an: BP134.J37
Jesus Christ, Attitude toward
  Judaism: BM620
"Jew" as a name
  Judaism: BM729.N3
Jewish converts: BM729.P7
Jewish science
  Judaism: BM729.J4
Jewish way of life: BM723+
Jews
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.J48
  Qur'an: BP134.J4
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J48
Jews, Relations with
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.4
Ji: BQ8550+
Jianzhen, 688-763: BQ8789.C47+
Jicang, 549-623: BQ8809.C55+
Jihād
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.J54
  Islam: BP182
  Qur'an: BP134.J45
Jikkōkyō: BL2222.J55+
Jin gang ding lian hua bu xin nian song yi gui: BQ2180.J47+
Jin gang san mei jing: BQ2240.V35+
Jinacarita (by Vanaratna Medhaṃkara): BQ1606.J53+
Jing tu san bu jing: BQ2010+
Jing zang: BQ1220+
Jinn
  Islam: BP166.89
  Qur'an: BP134.J52
Jishō, 1544-1620: BQ8649.J57+
Jītakalpasūtra: BL1313.3.J58+
Jīva
  Hinduism: BL1213.56
Jīva Gosvāmī: BL1285.392.J58
Jīvābhigama: BL1312.6.J58+
Jīvājīvābhigamasūtra: BL1312.6.J62+
Jīyakappasutta: BL1313.3.J58+
Jñāna: BQ4380+
Jñānārṇavatantra: BL1142.6.J53+
Jñānasaṅkalinītantra: BL1142.6.J54+
Jñānasārasamuccaya: BQ2910.J38+
Jñānasiddhi (by Indrabhūti): BQ3340.J65+
Jñānodayatantra: BQ2180.J54+
Jñānolkanāmadhāranīsarvagatipariśdhaṇī: BQ1670.J52+
Jñātādharmakathāṅga: BL1312.3.N39+
Jo-naṅ-pa: BQ7674+
Jōdo: BQ8600+
Jodo-e: BQ5720.E6
Jōdo sambukyō: BQ2010+
John, Bubba Free, 1939-: BP610.B8+
John, Da Free, 1939-: BP610.B8+
John the Baptist
  Qur'an: BP133.7.J65
Jōjitsu (Chen Shih): BQ8150+
Jonaṅ-pa: BQ7674+
Jones, Jim, 1931-1978: BP605.P46
Jordan
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J67
Jose the Galilean
  Talmudist: BM502.3.J67
Joseph (Son of Jacob)
  Qur'an: BP133.7.J67
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J68
Joshua ben Ḥananiah, 1st cent.
  Biography: BM755.J75
  Talmudist: BM502.3.J68
Journals, Spiritual
  Religious life: BL628.5
Journey to Jerusalem at night
  Muḥammad: BP166.57
Joy
  Judaism: BM645.J67
  Religious life: BL626.35
Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent.: BM550.J79+
Judah Löw ben Bezaleel, ca. 1525-1609: BM755.J8

Judaism: BM1+
Biography: BM750+
Doctrine: BM600+
History: BM150+
Liturgy and ritual: BM660+
Qur'an: BP134.J4
Relations to other religions: BM534+
Bahai Faith: BP378.5
Buddhism: BQ4610.J8
Christianity: BM535
Islam: BP173.J8
Samaritans: BM915
Zoroastrianism: BL1566.J8
Relations to special subjects: BM533.32+
Judgment
Islam: BP166.85
Judgment and religion: BL65.J83
Judgment of God
Religious doctrine: BL475.6
Judgment of the dead: BL547
Jukai: BQ5005
Jum'ah: BP186.15
Junaydīyah
Sufism: BP189.7.J86+
Juno
Classical mythology: BL820.J6
Jupiter
Classical mythology: BL820.J8
Jupiter Dolichenus
Classical mythology: BL820.J83
Justice
Bahai Faith: BP388.J87
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.J87
Islam
Religious life: BP188.16.J88
Sociology: BP173.43
Judaism: BM645.J8
Justice and religion: BL65.J87
Juz' al-Ḥamd: BP128.15
Juz' Alif-lām-rā': BP128.46
Juz' 'Amma: BP129.42
Juz' Fa-mā kān: BP128.66
Juz' Fa-man aẓlam: BP128.84
Juz' Ḥā'-mīm: BP128.93
Juz' Ilayh: BP128.87
Juz' Innamā al-sabīl: BP128.36
Juz' Iqtarab: BP128.55
Juz' Kull al-ṭa'ām: BP128.22
Juz' La-tajidanna: BP128.27
Juz' Lā yuḥibb: BP128.25
Juz' Qad aflaḥ: BP128.58
Juz' Qad sami': BP129.18
Juz' Qāla a-lam aqul: BP128.52
Juz' Qāla al-mala': BP128.32
Juz' Qāla fa-mā khaṭbukum: BP129
Juz' Sa-yaqūl: BP128.18
Juz' Subḥān: BP128.48
Juz' Tabārak: BP129.29
Juz' Tilka al-rusul: BP128.19
Juz' Wa-al-muḥṣanāt: BP128.24
Juz' Wa-i 'lamū: BP128.34
Juz' Wa-lā tujādilū: BP128.69
Juz' Wa-law annanā: BP128.29
Juz' Wa-mā anzalnā: BP128.79
Juz' Wa-mā min dābbah: BP128.39
Juz' Wa-mā ubarri': BP128.42
Juz' Wa-man yaqnut: BP128.75
Juz' Wa-qāla alladhīna: BP128.63
Jyotibā (Hindu deity): BL1225.J96+

K

Ka (Egyptian religion): BL2450.K3
Ka'bah: BP187.4
Kabīrpanthīs: BL2020.K3+
Kabiye
Religions: BL2480.K32
Kacchapajātaka: BQ1470.K33+
Kadampa: BQ7670+
Kaddish: BM670.K3
Kafirs
Religions: BL1750.7.K34
Kagura
Shinto rituals: BL2224.25.K3
Kahan, Israel Meir, 1838-1933: BM755.K25
Kaival Gnan Sampraday: BL1295.K35+
Kaivalyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K35+
Kakṣapuṭa (by Nāgārjuna, Siddha): BQ3340.K33+
Kakuban, 1095-1144: BQ8999.K33+
Kakushi Nembutsu: BQ8750+

Kālacakra (Tantric rite): BQ8921.K34
  Lamaism: BQ7699.K34
Kālacakramūlatantra: BQ2170+
Kālacakratantra: BQ2170+
Kālacakrāvatāra (by Abhayākaragupta): BQ3340.K35+
Kālakārāmasutta: BQ1349.5.K35+
Kalām: BP166+
Kalamasutta: BQ1349.5.K38+
Kalash
  Religion: BL2036.5.K34
Kalenjin
  Religions: BL2480.K35
Kālī (Hindu deity): BL1225.K3+
Kālikāpurāṇa: BL1140.4.K34+
Kālītantra: BL1142.6.K34+
Kalki (Hindu deity): BL1225.K35+
Kalkipurāṇa: BL1140.4.K35+
Kallah: BM506.4.K3+
Kallah rabbati: BM506.4.K35+
Kallājī (Hindu deity): BL1225.K357+
Kalmyks
  Early religions: BL975.K34
Kalpasūtras: BL1126.2+
Kalpāvatasmikā: BL1312.6.K36+
Kalpikā: BL1312.6.N57+
Kāma (Hindu deity): BL1225.K36+
Kāma (Hindu doctrine): BL1214.36
Kāmadhenutantra: BL1142.6.K35+
Kamagami
  Japanese religions: BL2211.K35
Kāmākhyātantra: BL1142.6.K3592+
Kāmākyā (Hindu deity): BL1225.K3656+
Kāmikāgama: BL1141.5.K35+
Kammavagga: BQ2399.3.K36
Kānabāī (Hindu deity): BL1225.K366+
Kanaphātās: BL1278.8+
Kandhs
  Religion: BL2032.K3
Kandy Esala Perahera: BQ5720.K3
Kaniṣka, Kushan emperor, ca. 144-170
  Buddhism: BQ302+
Kanjur
  Bonpo: BQ7968.2
  Tripiṭaka
    Tibetan version: BQ1260+
Kaṅkālamālinītantra: BL1142.6.K36+
Kanna'im: BM175.Z4
Kaṇṇaki (Hindu deity): BL1225.K37+
Kānphaṭas: BL1278.8+
Kāṇvasaṃhitā: BL1113.7+
Kapali
  Religion: BL2034.5.K37
Kāpālikas: BL1280.8+
Kapilapurāṇa: BL1140.4.K36+
Kapisthalakathasaṃhitā: BL1112.8+
Kappa
  Jainism: BL1313.3.K36+
Kappāvadamsiāo: BL1312.6.K36+
Kar-ma-pa: BQ7682+
Karaites: BM185+
  Treatment: BM720.K3
Karam: BP188.16.G45
Karamojong
  Religions: BL2480.K37
Kāraṇāgama: BL1141.5.K37+
Kāraṇḍavyūhasūtra: BQ2240.K34+
Karaṇī (Hindu deity): BL1225.K379+
Karbis
  Religion: BL2032.K34
Kargyudpa: BQ7679+
Karlin
  Hasidism: BM198.56.K37
Karma
  Buddhism: BQ4435
  India, Religions of: BL2015.K3
  Jainism: BL1357.K37
  Lamaism: BQ7682+
  Theosophy: BP573.K3
Karma yoga
  Hinduism: BL1238.56.K37
Karmaśataka: BQ1570+
Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa (by Vasubandhu): BQ2950+
Karmathians
  Islam: BP195.K3+
Karmavācanā: BQ2260+
Karmavibhaṅga: BQ2240.K36+
Karo-Batak
  Religion: BL2123.K35
Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575
  Biography: BM755.C28

Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575.
Shulḥan ʻarukh
Halakhah: BM520.88
Karramites: BP195.K35+
Karrāmīyah: BP195.K35+
Karthābhajā: BL1276.8+
Kārttikeya (Hindu deity): BL1225.K38+
Karumāri (Hindu deity): BL1225.K39+
Karunā: BQ4360
Karuṇāpuṇḍarīka: BQ1700+
Kashmir Saivism: BL1281.15+
Kashmiri Pandits
Religion: BL2032.K37
Kassapa: BQ4690.K36+
Kāśyapaparivarta: BQ1760+
Kat Midbar Yehudah: BM175.Q6
Kathabrāhmaṇa (Kāṭhakabrāhmaṇa): BL1118.3+
Kāṭhakagṛhyasūtra (Laugākṣigṛhyasūstra): BL1133.2+
Kāṭhakasaṃhitā: BL1112.7+
Kāṭhakaśrautasūtra: BL1127.5+
Kaṭhāraṇyaka: BL1123.3+
Kathāvatthu: BQ2540+
Kathina: BQ5720.K37
Kaṭhopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K38+
Kātīyagṛhyasūtra: BL1134.5+
Kattānīyah
Sufism: BP189.7.K38+
Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1127.6+
Kātyāyanaśulbasūtra: BL1136.8.K38+
Kaulas: BL1277.2+
Kauṣītakagṛhyasūtra: BL1131.8+
Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇa: BL1116.6+
Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K39+
Kauṣītakisaṃhitā: BL1112.594+
Kauthumasaṃhitā: BL1114.4+
Kavvanot (Cabala): BM670.K39
Kaysāniyah: BP195.K38+
Kazakhs
Religions: BL2370.K29
Keepers of the Flame (Fraternity): BP605.S73
Kegon (Hua yan Buddhism): BQ8200+
Kenopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K46+
Kenpon Hokke (Sect): BQ8449.5.K45+
Kesa: BQ5085.H3
Kets
Religions: BL2370.K48
Kha mchu nag po źi bar byed pa źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo: BQ2240.K42+
Khaḍir
Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.K5
Khādiragṛhyasūtra: BL1136.2+
Khaggavisāṇasutta: BQ1419.5.K48+
Khalq al-Qur'an: BP130.74
Khalsa: BL2018.7.K44
Khalwatīyan: BP189.7.K44+
Khamlāṃba (Hindu deity): BL1225.K48+
Khams brgyad gtan la phab pa las man ṅag gi mdo: BQ7972.5.K43+
Khams brgyad stoṅ phrag brgya pa: BQ7972.5.K53+
Khams 'briṅ: BQ7972.5.K54+
Khams rtsa ṅes pa'i mdo: BQ7972.5.K58+
Khānaqāh-i Niʻmat Allāhī: BP189.7.K46+
Khaṇḍahālajātaka: BQ1470.K53+
Khandhaka: BQ2360+
Khaṇḍobā (Hindu deity): BL1225.K5+
Khanty
Religions: BL2370.K53
Kharia
Religion: BL2032.K43
Kharijites: BP195.K4+
Khasis
Religion: BL2032.K45
Khatmīyah
Sufism: BP189.7.K5+
Khazars
Early religions: BL975.K55
Khepri (Egyptian deity): BL2450.K45
Khiḍr
Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.K5
Khōḍiyāra Mātā (Hindu deity): BL1225.K56+
Khoikhoi
Religions: BL2480.K45
Khojahs: BP195.N58+

'Khor ba doṅ sprug ṅan soṅ skye sgo gcod pa'i mdo: BQ7971.5.K45+
Khordah Avesta: BL1515.5.K5A2+
Khuddakanikāya: BQ1350+
Khuddakapāṭha: BQ1360+
Khvud′sāz′ī
  Qur'an: BP134.S46
Kibud av ṿa-em
  Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.R4
Kiddush: BM670.K52
Kiddush cups: BM657.K53
Kikuyu
  Religions: BL2480.K54
Kīlayadvādaśatantramahāyānasūtra: BQ2180.K54+
Killing of animals
  Nature worship: BL439.5
Kiṃnaras: BQ4810+
Kindness
  Islam: BP188.16.K56
King (Buddhist concept): BQ4570.K5
King, George, 1919-: BP605.A33
Kinga
  Religions: BL2480.K56
Kings and rulers
  Comparative mythology: BL325.K5
  Hinduism: BL1215.K56
  India, Religions of: BL2015.K5
  Islam
    Devotional literature: BP188.3.K55
  Judaism: BM645.P64
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.K5
  Religion: BL65.K55
Kinot: BM675.K5
Kinship
  Islam: BP190.5.K55
Kiraṇāgama: BL1141.5.K57+
Kiraṇatantra: BL1142.6.K57+
Kiranti
  Religion: BL2034.5.K55
Kirghiz
  Religions: BL2370.K57
Kiriyama, Seiyū: BQ9800.A3692K57+
Kirpal Ruhani Satsang: BP605.R85
Kirtana
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.K57
Kissing
  Judaism: BM720.K5
Kītab al-ḥujjah: BM550.J79+
Kleśa: BQ4425+
Kloṅ-chen-pa Dri-med-'od-zer, 1308-1363: BQ7950.K66+
KŁrṣŁnamāritantra: BQ3340.K77+
Knayakāparamēśvari (Hindu deity): BL1225.K377+
Knowledge
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.E3
  Qur'an: BP134.K6
Koan: BQ5630.K6
Kōfuku no Kagaku (Organization): BP605.K55
Kogi Shingon shū: BQ8950+
Kogo shūi: BL2217.5.K6+
Kohelet (Midrash): BM517.K5+
Kōin, 1145-1216: BQ9149.K65+
Kojiki: BL2217.2+, BL2217.3
Kōjin (Japanese deity): BL2211.K58
Kol nidrei: BM670.K6
Kōmyōkai: BQ8660+
Konen (Midrash): BM517.K8+
Konkōkyō: BL2222.K66+
Kono
  Religions: BL2480.K6
Koran: BP100+
Korea, Religions of: BL2230+
Koreshanity: BP605.K6
Kōshin cult: BL2211.K6
Kosumomeito: BP605.K63
Kpelle
  Religions: BL2480.K72
Kposo
  Religions: BL2480.K74
Krama: BL1277.5+
Krishna
  Hinduism: BL1220+
Krishnamurti, J. (Jiddu), 1895-: BP585.K7
Kriya yoga
  Hinduism: BL1238.56.K74
Kriyāsaṅgraha (by Kuladatta): BQ3340.K75+
Kriyoḍḍīśantantra: BL1142.6.K74+
Kriyoḍḍīśatantra: BL1142.6.K75+

Kṛṣṇa
Hinduism: BL1220+
Kṛṣṇyāmalatantra: BL1142.6.K76+
Kṣaṇabhaṅgādhyāya (by Jñānaśrīmitra): BQ3300.K72+
Kṣaṇabhangasiddhi (by Ratnakīrti): BQ3300.K72+, BQ3300.K73+
Kṣitigarbha: BQ4710.K7+
Kṣitigarbhapraṇidhānasūtra: BQ1710+
Ku-i Buddhism: BQ630.K8
Kubjikāmatatantra: BL1142.6.K78+
Kubjikātantra: BL1142.6.K82+
Kubjikopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K82+
Kubo, Tsugunari, 1936-: BQ8379.K82+
Kufr: BP166.785
Kujiki: BL2217.5.K8+
Kujō shakujōkyo: BQ2240.K93+
Kūkai, 774-835: BQ8999.K85+
Kulacūḍāmaṇitantra: BL1142.6.K83+
Kulaprakāśatantra: BL1142.6.K84+
Kulārṇavatantra: BL1142.6.K85+
Kumari (Hindu deity): BL1225.K85+
Kumbha Melā: BL1239.82.K85
Kumina: BL2532.K85
Kun-dga'-gźon-nu: BQ4890.K95+
Kun 'dus rin chen rtsa rgyud: BQ7973.5.K83+
Kuṇḍalī: BQ4860.K8+
Kuṇḍalinī yoga
Hinduism: BL1238.56.K86
Kuntīdevīdhāraṇī: BQ1670.K85+
Kuo ch'ü hsien tsai yin kuo ching: BQ1600.K85+
Kūranārāyaṇa, 11th cent.: BL1288.292.K87
Kurds
Religions: BL2370.K8
Kuria
Religions: BL2480.K85
Kurku
Religion: BL2032.K87
Kūrmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.K87+
Kurozumikyō: BL2222.K88+
Kurukullā: BQ4890.K96+
Kusha (Chü she): BQ8250+
Kushi, Michio: BP610.K8+
Kusinārā (Kusinagara, Uttar Pradesh)
Buddhism: BQ6495
Kūṭadantasutta: BQ1300.K88+
Kutim: BM506.4.K8+
Kūya, 903-972: BQ8549.K87+
Kwaio
Religions: BL2630.K85
Kyōzō
Tripiṭaka: BQ1126+
Kyōzuka
Tripiṭaka: BQ1128
Kyōzutsu
Tripiṭaka: BQ1128
Kyūseishukyō: BL2228.K98+

L

Laban (Biblical figure)
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.L18
Labor
Buddhism: BQ4570.E25
Qur'an: BP134.L34
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.L2
Labyrinths
Comparative mythology: BL325.L3
Ladon
Classical mythology: BL820.L25
Lag b'Omer: BM695.L3
Lag b'Omer sermons: BM747.L34
Laghukālacakratantra (by Mañjuśrīyaśa): BQ3340.L33+
Laghuprāmāṇyaparīkṣā (by Dharmottara): BQ3300.L34+
Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity): BL1225.L28+
Lakshmi (Hindu deity): BL1225.L3+
Lakṣmaṇa (Hindu deity): BL1225.L345+
Lakṣmītantra: BL1141.8.L35+, BL1142.6.L35+
Lāladāsa: BL1277.692.L34
Lāladāsī: BL1277.6+
Lalitāgama: BL1141.5.L35+
Lalitavistara: BQ1580+
Lamaism: BQ7530+
Lamas
Education and training: BQ7756+
Ordination: BQ7754

Lamashtu
  Semitic religions: BL1605.L36
Lamia
  Classical mythology: BL820.L28
Lamps
  Hanukkah: BM657.H3
Land tenure
  Judaism: BM538.L33
Landscapes
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L3
Langar
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.L35
Language
  Buddhism: BQ4570.L3
  Hinduism: BL1215.L36
  Jainism: BL1375.L35
  Judaism: BM538.L34
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.84
Language and languages
  Islam: BP190.5.L36
Language and religion: BL65.L2
Laṅkāvatārasūtra: BQ1720+
Laos, Religions of: BL2067
Laozi
  Biography: BL1930
  Dao de jing: BL1900.L25+
Lares
  Classical mythology: BL820.L3
Latvians
  Early religions: BL945
Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1129.3+
Laugākṣigṛhyasūtra: BL1133.2+
Laughter and religion: BL65.L3
Laurel
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.L3
Law
  Buddhism: BQ4570.L37
  India, Religions of: BL2015.L38
Law and religion: BL65.L33
Lay Buddhism: BQ4565
Laya yoga
  Hinduism: BL1238.56.L38
Laylat al-Barā'ah: BP186.38
  Sermons: BP183.638
Laylat al-Miʿrāj: BP186.36
  Sermons: BP183.636
Laylat al-Qadr: BP186.43
  Sermons: BP183.643
Leadership
  Buddhism
    Priesthood: BQ5355.L43
  Comparative mythology: BL325.L4
  Hinduism: BL1241.44+
  Islam: BP190.5.L4
  Judaism: BM729.L43
  Qur'an: BP134.L43
  Religious life: BL626.38
Leadership and religion: BL65.L42
Left- and right-handedness
  Islam: BP190.5.L43
Left-handedness
  Islam: BP190.5.L43
  Judaism: BM645.L43
Legends
  Buddhism: BQ5761+
  Islam: BP137+
  Rabbinical literature: BM530+
  Taoism: BL1942.5+
Legião da Boa Vontade: BL2592.L4
Leisure
  Judaism: BM729.L45
Lekharāja, Dada: BL1274.292.L44
Lelov
  Hasidism: BM198.56.L45
Lên đồng (Rite)
  Vietnam: BL2057.L46
Lesbians
  Judaism: BM729.H65
Letters (Alphabet)
  Buddhism: BQ5125.B5
  Jainism: BL1375.L35
  Sufism: BP189.65.A47
Leucothea
  Classical mythology: BL820.M3
Levi document
  Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.L48
Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 1788-1860: BM755.L45
Lezgians
  Early religions: BL975.L49
Lha-rgod-thog-pa: BQ7981.4.L532

Li shi a Pi tan lun: BQ2730.L52+
Liangjie, 807-869: BQ9449.L52+
Libations
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L53
Libel and slander
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.L53
Liberalism (Religion): BL99
Liberty
  Islam: BP190.5.F7
Liberty and religion: BL65.L52
Liberty, Religious: BL640
Life
  Qur'an: BP134.L54
Life after death
  Islam: BP166.8+
  Judaism: BM635+
  Qur'an: BP134.F8
Life and death
  Japanese religions: BL2211.D35
Life cycle, Human
  Relation to religions
    Judaism: BM538.L54
Life, Meaning of
  Buddhism: BQ4570.L5
  Hinduism: BL1215.L54
Life of poverty
  Hinduism: BL1214.32.P68
Life sciences and religion: BL261
Light
  Comparative mythology: BL325.L47
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L54
  Islam: BP190.5.L47
  Judaism: BM645.L54
Light and religion: BL265.L5
Light Institute: BP605.L53
Lights and candles
  Judaism: BM657.C3
Liḳuṭe Tsevi: BM675.R42
Lilith
  Comparative mythology: BL325.L5
  Semitic religions: BL1605.L55
Limbus
  Religion: BL2034.5.L55
Lindisfarne Association: BP605.L56
Liṅgapurāṇa: BL1140.4.L56+
Lingayats: BL1281.2+
Linji: BQ9350+
Lions
  Comparative mythology: BL325.L56
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.L5
Lipkin, Israel, 1810-1883: BM755.L54
Listening
  Islam: BP190.5.L57
  Religious life: BL629.5.L57
Lisu
  Religion: BL2078.L57
Literacy
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.L57
Literary discoveries
  Buddhism: BQ240+
Lithuanians
  Early religions: BL945
Litolatria: BL2592.L56
Liturgical objects
  Buddhism: BQ5070+
  Islam: BP184.95+
  Shinto: BL2224.35+
Liturgical symbolism
  Buddhism: BQ5120
Liturgy
  Hinduism: BL1226.18+
  Judaism: BM660+
  Karaites: BM185.3+
  Samaritans: BM960+
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.L58
Llamas
  Nature worship: BL443.L6
Loki
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.L6
Lorber, Jakob, 1800-1864: BP610.L67+
Lotus
  Buddhism: BQ5125.P3
Lotus and religion: BL65.L67
Love
  Anthroposophy: BP596.L67
  Buddhism: BQ4359, BQ4570.L6
  Comparative mythology: BL325.L67
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.L64
  Islam: BP188.16.L68
  Judaism: BM645.L68

Love
Qur'an: BP134.L67
Religious life: BL626.4
Sufism: BP189.65.L68
Lü: BQ8780+
Lu, Shengyan, 1945-:
BQ9800.C4892L82+
Lü zang
Tripiṭaka: BQ1230+
Lubavitch
Hasidism: BM198.54
Lucumí: BL2532.S3
Lugbara
Religions: BL2480.L76
Lulab
Judaism: BM657.L8
Lulav
Judaism: BM657.L8
Lumbinī (Rummindei, Nepal)
Buddhism: BQ6470
Lun zang
Tripiṭaka: BQ1240+
Luo
Religions: BL2480.L8
Lupercalia
Roman religion and mythology:
BL815.L8
Luqmān
Qur'an: BP133.7.L84
Luria, Isaac ben Solomon
Cabala: BM525.L83+
Lushai
Religion: BL2032.L87
Lustration
Religion: BL619.L8
Luvsan T̄Su̇ltėm Zhigmėd Dambiĭ
Zhaṅt̄San Balsambuu: BQ7950.L88+
Luxury
Islam: BP188.14.L89
Luzzatto, Samuel David, 1800-1865:
BM755.L8
Lynn, James Jesse: BP605.S43L9

M

Ma rgyud: BQ7973.5.M35+
Ma rgyud saṅs rgyas rgyud gsum:
BQ7973.5.M37+
Ma-tri: BQ7981.4.M372
Ma'amadot: BM675.R44
Ma'aśeh 'aśarah haruge malkhut
(Midrash): BM517.E5+
Ma'aśeh merkavah
Cabala: BM525.A367+
Ma'aśeh Torah (Midrash): BM517.M2+
Maat (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M33
Macumba: BL2592.M23
Madhva, 13th cent.: BL1286.292.M34
Mādhvas: BL1286.2+
Madhyamā pratipad: BQ4280
Madhyamaka-Yogācāra School of
Buddhism: BQ7479
Madhyamakahṛdayakārikā (by
Bhāvaviveka): BQ2910.M34+
Mādhyamakāhṛdayavṛttitarkājvālā (by
Bhāvaviveka): BQ2910.M3494+
Madhyamakakārikā (by Nāgārjuna):
BQ2790+
Madhyamakālaṅkāra (by Śātarakṣita):
BQ3180+
Madhyamakāloka (by Kamalaśīla):
BQ3300.M33+
Madhyamakaratnapradīpa (by
Bhāvaviveka): BQ2910.M35+
Mādhyamakaśāstra (by Piṅgala):
BQ2810+
Madhyamakāvatāra (by Candrakīrti):
BQ2910.M36+
Mādhyamika School of Buddhism:
BQ7445+
Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2750+
Madhyāntānugamaśāstra (by Asaṅga):
BQ2820+
Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra (by
Maitreyanātha): BQ2960+
Magen David
Judaism: BM657.5.M3
Māgha Pūjā: BQ5720.M2
Magic
Buddhism: BQ4570.M3
Islam: BP190.5.M25
Qur'an: BP134.M23
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M25

Magic and religion: BL65.M2
Magid
  Judaism: BM659.M3
Magnanimity
  Islam: BP188.16.M3
Mago Halmi (Legendary character)
  Korean religions: BL2236.M34
Mah-Meri
  Religion: BL2083.M34
Mah nishtannah: BM670.M32
Mah tovu: BM670.M33
Mahā-vihāra: BQ8260+
Mahābalasūtra: BQ2240.M27+
Mahābhāgavatapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M32+
Mahābhārata: BL1138.2+
Mahābodhivaṃsa (by Upatissa): BQ2590+
Mahācattārisakasutta: BQ1320.M34+
Mahājanakajātaka: BQ1470.M3594+
Mahajjātakamālā: BQ1600.M34+
Mahākāla: BQ4750.M35+
Mahākālatantra: BQ2180.M32+
Mahākapijātaka: BQ1470.M362+
Mahākāruṇikacittadhāraṇi: BQ1670.M35+
Mahāmāyūrīvidyārājñī: BQ1730+
Mahāmokṣasūtra: BQ2240.M33+
Mahāmokṣatantra: BL1142.6.M34+
Mahāmudrā (Tantric rite): BQ8921.M35
  Lamaism: BQ7699.M34
Mahānāradakassapajātaka: BQ1470.M3625+
Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M34+
Mahānidānasutta: BQ1300.M33+
Mahānikāya: BQ8270+
Mahānirvāṇatantra: BL1142.6.M35+
Mahānubhāva: BL1277.8+
Mahāpadānasutta: BQ1300.M34+
Mahāparinibbānasutta: BQ1300.M35+
Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra: BQ1740+
Mahāpradoṣa
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.M27
Mahāprajñāpāramitāsūtra: BQ1940+
Mahāpratyākhyāna: BL1312.9.M34+
Mahāratnakūṭasūtra: BQ1750+
Mahars
  Religion: BL2032.M34
Mahāsaṃnipātasūtra: BQ1810+
Mahāsāṅghika School of Buddhism: BQ7255.M34+
  Vinayapiṭaka: BQ2420+
Mahāsannipātaratnaketudhāraṇī: BQ1670.M36+
Mahāsatipaṭṭhānasutta: BQ1300.M36+
Mahāsudassanasutta: BQ1300.M37+
Mahāsukajātaka: BQ1470.M364+
Mahāsutasomajātaka: BQ1470.M365+
Mahātaṇhāsaṅkhayasutta: BQ1300.M38+
Mahāummaggajātaka: BQ1470.M35+
Mahāvaipulyapūrnabuddhasūtraprasannārthsūtra: BQ2230+
Mahāvairocanasūtra: BQ1870+
Mahāvaṃsa (by Mahānāma): BQ2600+
Mahāvastu: BQ1590+
Mahāvidyātantra: BL1142.6.M3594+
Mahāvīra: BL1370+
Mahāvrata
  India, Religions of: BL2015.M27
Mahāyāna Bodhisattva Vinaya: BQ2450+
Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7300+
  Development: BQ300
  Sūtrapiṭaka: BQ1610+
Mahayana discipline: BQ7442
Mahāyānamadhyamakaśāstravyākhyā (by Sthiramati): BQ2830+
Mahāyānasaṅgraha (by Asaṅga): BQ2980+
Mahāyānaśatadharmaprakāśmukhaśāstra (by Vasubandhu): BQ3080.M32+
Mahāyānaśraddhotpādaśāstra (by Aśvaghoṣa): BQ2990+
Mahāyānasūtrālaṅkāra (by Asaṅga): BQ3000+
Mahāyānaviṃśaka (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.M42+
Mahāyanottaratantrāśāstra: BQ3020+
Mahāyut: BQ9150+
Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, b. 869: BP193.22
Mahdism: BP166.93

Mahdiyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.M26+
Mahima Dharma: BL2020.M3+
Mahīśāsaka School
  Vinayapiṭaka: BQ2430+
Mahiṣāsura (Hindu deity): BL1225.M25+
Mahisasuramardini (Hindu deity): BL1225.M26+
Maḥmūdīyah: BP195.N86+
Mahoragas: BQ4820+
Maḥzor: BM674.4+
Mailaralinga jātre: BL1239.82.M33
Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204
  Biography: BM755.M6
  Halakhah: BM520.84.A2+
  Principles of Judaism: BM545+
Maimuna: BM695.M35
Mainōkyō
  Tripiṭaka: BQ1128
Maitrāyaṇīsaṃhitā: BL1113.3+
Maitrāyaṇīyagṛhyasūtra: BL1133.3+
Maitrayāṇiyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M35+
Maitreya: BQ4690.M3+, BQ4710.M3+
  Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.M3
Maitreyapraṇidhāna (by Sthiramati): BQ3080.M34+
Maitreyavyākaraṇa: BQ2240.M343+
Maitrī (Mettā): BQ4360
Majdhūbīyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.M27+
Majjhimanikāya: BQ1310+
Majjhimapaṇṇāsa: BQ1319.5.M34+
Makhādevajātaka: BQ1470.M367+
Makiguchi, Tsunesaburō, 1871-1944: BQ8449.M35+
Maktab Tarighe Oveyssi
  Shamaghsoudi: BP189.7.M28+
Makuṭāgama: BL1141.5.M36+
Malamāsa: BL1239.82.M34
Malāmatīyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.M3+
Malaysia, Religions of: BL2080+
Malê: BL2592.M3
Maleya Mādēśvara (Hindu deity): BL1225.M27+
Malicious accusation
  Qur'an: BP134.M24
Malikites: BP166.14.M3
Mālinīvijayottaratantra: BL1142.6.M36+
Malkhuyyot: BM670.M34
Mallapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M35+
Mambila
  Religions: BL2480.M22
Man
  Buddhism: BQ4570.M34
  Hinduism: BL1213.54
  Islam: BP166.7+
  Judaism: BM627
  Qur'an: BP134.M3
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.M35
  Theosophy: BP573.M3
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.M3
Man and God, Mediation between
  Islam: BP166.76
Man Núóng: BQ4690.M36+
Management
  Hinduism: BL1215.M33
  Islam: BP190.5.M26
  Qur'an: BP134.M33
Manala
  Religions: BL2480.M25
Manasā (Hindu deity): BL1225.M3+
Mānava Sevā Saṅgha: BL1277.9+
Mānavagṛhyasūtra: BL1133.3+
Maṇavāḷa Māmuṉi, 1370-1444: BL1288.292.M35
Mānavaśrautasūtra: BL1127.7+
Mandala
  Buddhism: BQ5125.M3
  India, Religions of: BL2015.M3
  Religious symbolism: BL604.M36
Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M36+
Mandari
  Religions: BL2480.M28
Māṇḍukopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M3695+
Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M37+
Maṅgalasutta: BQ1369.5.M35+
Mani pills
  Buddhism: BQ5075.M36
Mani Rimdu: BQ5720.M28

Maṇibhadra (Jaina deity): BL1375.7.M35+
Maṇicūḍajātaka: BQ1470.M38+
Mañjuśrī: BQ4710.M4+
  Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.M35
Mañjuśrībuddhakṣetraguṇavyūhalaṅkār asūtra: BQ2240.M345+
Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa: BQ2180.M34+
Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgīti: BQ2240.M35+
Mankind United: BP605.M34
Mannus
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.M3
Manshushili zhou zang zhong jiao liang shu zhu gong de jing: BQ2240.M37+
Mansi
  Religions: BL2370.M34
Manthānabhairavatantra: BL1142.6.M3693+
Mantrabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.U63+
Mantras
  Hinduism: BL1236.22+
  Jainism: BL1377.3
Mantrasaṃhitā: BL1142.3.M36+
Manual of discipline
  Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.M3
Manus (Hindu mythology): BL1225.M35+
Manuscript preservation
  Tripiṭaka: BQ1126+
Manuscripts
  Samaritan Pentateuch: BM922
Manuscripts, Arabic
  Qur'an: BP100.3
Manuṣya-gati: BQ4510
Maori
  Religions: BL2615
Mar-pa Chos-kyi-blo-gros, 1012-1097: BQ7950.M37+
Maraṇānusmṛti: BQ5630.D4
Marduk (Deity): BL1625.M37
María Lionza: BL2592.M35
Marici (Buddhist deity): BQ4750.M37+
Marīcisaṃhitā: BL1142.3.M37+
Māriyamman̲ (Hindu deity): BL1225.M3715+
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M37+
Marranos, Treatment of
  Judaism: BM720.M3
Marriage
  Bahai Faith: BP388.M37
  Buddhism: BQ4570.M36
    Priesthood: BQ5355.M37
  Islam: BP190.5.M28
  Judaism: BM713
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M26
  Religious doctrine: BL462
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.M36
Marriage rites
  Buddhism: BQ5015
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.M3
Marriage, Sacred
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S22
Marriage service
  Religious ceremonies: BL619.M37
Married people
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.M3
  Islam
    Devotional literature: BP188.3.M3
    Religious life: BP188.18.M37
Mars
  Classical mythology: BL820.M2
Marsyas
  Classical mythology: BL820.M26
Martyrdom
  Islam: BP190.5.M3
  Judaism: BM645.M34
  Religious life: BL626.5
Martyrs
  Islam: BP72
Marut (Hindu deity): BL1225.M38+
Maruyamakyō: BL2228.M37+
Marxism
  Bahai Faith: BP388.C65
Marxism and anthroposophy: BP596.M37
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
  Jewish attitude toward: BM621
  Qur'an: BP133.7.M35
Maryam
  Qur'an: BP133.7.M35

Masaharu Taniguchi: BL2228.S45+
Masculinity
  Attributes of deity: BL215.3
  Buddhism: BQ4570.M365
Mashona
  Religions: BL2480.M3
Masks
  Japanese religions: BL2211.M37
Masoretic Pentateuch and Samaritan
  Pentateuch compared: BM927
Mass media
  Islam: BP185.7+
  Judaism: BM729.M37
  Religion: BL638+
MasterPath: BP605.M36
Mata Amritanandamayi Mission:
  BL1278.15+
Mataṅgaparameśvarāgama:
  BL1141.5.M38+
Mate selection
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M28
Materialism
  Islam: BP190.5.M33
Mathematics
  Islam: BP190.5.M34
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M3
Mathematics and religion: BL265.M3
Mati: BQ4380+
Matn
  Hadith literature: BP136.36
Matriarchy
  Comparative mythology: BL325.M3
Mātṛkābhedatantra: BL1142.6.M37+
Matsyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M38+
Matsyendra: BL1278.592.M38
Matsyendrasaṃhitā: BL1142.6.M3795+
Matter
  Buddhist interpretations:
    BQ4570.M37
Māturīdīyah: BP166.14.M38
Matuta
  Classical mythology: BL820.M3
Matuẏā (Sect): BL1295.M24+
Mawlid al-Nabī: BP186.34
  Sermons: BP183.634
Mawri
  Religions: BL2480.M32
Maxims
  Buddhism: BQ135
Māya
  Hinduism: BL1214.38
Mayan religions: BL2560.M3
Māyātantra: BL1142.6.M38+
Mazda
  Zoroastrianism: BL1580
Mazdaznan: BP605.M37
Mazdeism: BL1500+
Mazu, 709-788: BQ9550.H6592M39+
Mbala
  Religions: BL2480.M33
Mbundu
  Religions: BL2480.M35
Mdo ’dus: BQ7971.5.M45+
Mdo rnam ’brel par ti ka:
  BQ7971.5.M46+
Mdo (Sutras)
  Bonpo (Sect): BQ7971.2+
Mdzod (Abhidharma)
  Bonpo (Sect): BQ7974.2+
Mdzod phug: BQ7974.5.M49+
Me-ri: BQ7981.4.M422
Meadows
  Comparative mythology: BL325.M37
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.L3
Meals, Sacred
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.S23
  Roman religion and mythology:
    BL815.S15
Mealtime prayers
  Judaism
    Liturgical books: BM675.G7
Measurement
  Comparative mythology: BL325.M35
Meat
  Japanese religions: BL2211.M39
Mecca
  Islam: BP187.2+
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632:
    BP77.4+, BP77.7
  Pilgrimage to: BP181, BP187.3
Mecca (Saudi Arabia)
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.M42

Medea
  Classical mythology: BL820.M37
Mediation
  Buddhism: BQ4570.M39
  Judaism: BM645.M37
Mediation between God and man
  Islam: BP166.76
Medicine
  Bahai Faith: BP388.M44
  Buddhism: BQ4570.M4
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.M43
  Islam: BP166.72
  Judaism: BM538.H43
  Religion: BL65.M4
Medina (Saudi Arabia)
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.M45
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.5, BP77.6+
Meditation
  Bahai Faith: BP380
  Buddhism: BQ5595+
    Psychoanalysis: BQ5630.P7
  Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7280
  Hinduism: BL1238.32+
  India, Religions of: BL2015.M4
  Jainism: BL1378.6
  Japanese religions: BL2211.M43
  Lamaism: BQ7800+
  Mādhyamika School: BQ7475
  Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7438
  Religious life: BL627
  Shinto: BL2224.73
  Sikhism: BL2018.4+
  Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7280
  Yogācāra School: BQ7516
Meditations
  Buddhism: BQ5535+
  Jewish way of life: BM724
  Lamaism: BQ7810+
  Religious life: BL624.2+
  Shinto: BL2224.3
  Taoism: BL1942.8
Medusa
  Classical mythology: BL820.M38
Meera, Mother, 1960-: BP610.M42+
MeetingHouse for Aspiring Spirits: BP605.M42
Mefitis
  Classical mythology: BL820.M384
Meghavaṃ′sīs
  Religion: BL2032.M38
Meher Baba, 1894-1969: BP610.M43+
Meḥitsah
  Synagogues: BM653.2
Meir, 2nd cent.
  Talmudist: BM502.3.M44
Meitheis
  Religion: BL2032.M4
Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael: BM517.M4+
Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai: BM517.M45+
Melampus
  Classical mythology: BL820.M39
Melchizedek Synthesis Light Academy: BP605.M44
Melodic reading
  Qur'an: BP131.6
Membership
  Hinduism: BL1241.58
Memmon
  Classical mythology: BL820.M4
Memorial rites and ceremonies
  Japanese religions: BL2211.M45
Memorial sermons
  Judaism: BM744.3
Memorial service sermons, Buddhist: BQ5350.M4
Memorial services
  Buddhism: BQ5025
  Confucianism: BL1859.M45
  Judaism
    Liturgical books: BM675.M4
Memorial tablets
  Buddhism: BQ5075.M4
Memorials
  Islam: BP184.95+
  Religion: BL619.M45
Memory
  Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.M45
  Theosophy: BP573.M4
Memory and religion: BL65.M43

Men
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.M4
    Religious life: BQ5445
  Hinduism
    Religious life: BL1237.44
  Islam
    Religious life: BP188.18.M46
  Judaism
    Prayer and service books: BM667.M45
    Religious duties: BM725
  Religious life: BL625.65
Men believers
  Buddhism
    Biography: BQ846
Men of the Qur'an: BP133.5+
Menander, Indo-Greek king, fl. 150 B.C.
  Buddhism: BQ298
Mende
  Religions: BL2480.M4
Menorah: BM657.M35
Men's clubs management
  Synagogues: BM653.5
Mens (Roman deity)
  Classical mythology: BL820.M45
Mental healing
  Theosophy: BP573.H4
Mental health and religion: BL65.M45
Mental illness
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.M4
Mentoring
  Judaism: BM729.M45
Mer
  Religion: BL2032.M45
Mercury (Roman deity)
  Classical mythology: BL820.M5
Mercy
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.M47
  Qur'an: BP134.M47
Merit
  Buddhism: BQ4363
  Islam: BP166.33
  Judaism: BM645.M4
Mert-seger (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M4
Meru
  Religions: BL2480.M43
Merutantra: BL1142.6.M47+
Messiah
  India, Religions of: BL2015.M47
  Judaism: BM615+
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M47
Messiahs
  Religious doctrine: BL475
Messianic era
  Judaism: BM625+
Messianism
  India, Religions of: BL2015.M47
Metals
  Nature worship: BL457.M4
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M48
Metamorphosis
  Comparative mythology: BL325.M4
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.M47
  Religion: BL515+
Metaphor
  Buddhism: BQ4570.M45
  Hinduism: BL1215.M48
  Qur'an: BP131.3
Methodology
  Classical religion and mythology: BL717
  Religion: BL41
Mettāsutta: BQ1349.5.M43+
Metteyya: BQ4690.M3+
Mevleviyeh
  Sufism: BP189.7.M4+
Meyvalī (Sect): BL1295.M47+
Mezuzah (Liturgical object): BM657.M4
Mezuzah (Talmudic literature): BM506.4.M48+
Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can: BQ4890.M56+
Mi-bskyod-rdo-rje, Karma-pa VIII, 1507-1554: BQ7950.M47+
Mi-la-ras-pa, 1040-1123: BQ7950.M55+
Micah (Biblical figure)
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M49
Mice
  Comparative mythology: BL325.M5
Mid-Sha'bān, Night of: BP186.38

Mid-Shaʻbān, Night of
  Sermons: BP183.638
Midas
  Classical mythology: BL820.M55
Middle-aged persons
  Religious life: BL625.3
Middle East
  Anthroposophy: BP596.M52
Middle Way (Buddhism): BQ4280
Midrash: BM510+
Midrash ha-gadol: BM517.M5+
Midrash ha-neʻlam
  Cabala
    Zohar supplements: BM525.A6M5+
Midrash rabbah: BM517.M6+
Midrash zuta: BM517.Z8+
Midreshei halakhah: BM515
Mikoshi
  Shinto: BL2227.8.M54
Mikveh
  Judaism: BM703
Milandapañhā: BQ2610+
Militarism
  Hinduism: BL1215.M55
Military campaigns
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.7
Milk
  Judaism: BM729.M55
Millennialism: BL503.2
Mills
  Comparative mythology: BL325.M53
Millstones
  Comparative mythology: BL325.M53
Min (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M55
Mīnākṣī (Hindu deity): BL1225.M48+
Minas
  Religion: BL2032.M5
Minbar
  Islam: BP184.95+
Mind
  Qur'an: BP134.R33
Minerals
  Qur'an: BP134.M55
Minerva
  Classical mythology: BL820.M6
Minḥah: BM675.M56
Ministerial work
  Buddhism: BQ5140+
Ministry
  Buddhism: BQ5140+
  Hinduism: BL1241.32+
  Lamaism: BQ7730+
  Shinto: BL2224.4+
Minor Tractates (Talmudic literature):
  BM506.2+
Minotaur
  Classical mythology: BL820.M63
Miogarosormr
  Germanic and Norse mythology:
    BL870.M5
Miracle literature
  Buddhism: BQ5821+
Miracles
  Buddhism: BQ4570.M5
  Hinduism: BL1215.M57
  Islam: BP166.65
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.8
  Religious doctrine: BL487
Miracxles
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M53
Miʻrāj
  Muḥammad: BP166.57
Mīrghanīyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.M5+
Misconstruction
  Hadith literature: BP136.76
Mishle (Midrash): BM517.M77+
Mishnah: BM497+
  Special orders and tractates:
    BM506.A+
Mishneh Torah: BM520.84.A2+
Misogi: BL2224.25.M57
Misogikyō: BL2222.M57+
Mission of Islam: BP170.85
Mission of Israel
  Judaism: BM613+
Mission of Muḥammad: BP166.55
Missionary activities
  Religion: BL637
Missionary work
  Buddhism: BQ5901+
    Early history: BQ296
  Hinduism: BL1243.32+

Missionary work
  Islam: BP170.3
Mitake: BL2222.M58+
Mithraism: BL1585
Mithras (God): BL1585
Mitnaggedic rite: BM672.A8
Mitnaggedim
  Hasidism: BM198.8
Mitra (Hindu deity): BL1225.M5+
Mitsvot
  Midrash: BM520.7+
Mixed pews
  Synagogues: BM653.2
Miyaza: BL2224.63
Mnemonic devices
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M58
Mnemosyne
  Classical mythology: BL820.M64
Moabite religion: BL1675
Moba
  Religions: BL2480.M63
Moccus
  Early Celtic religions: BL915.M63
Mode of fasting
  Islam: BP184.5
Moderation
  Buddhism: BQ4420.M6
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.M6
  Islam: BP188.16.M59
Modesty
  Islam: BP188.16.M6
Mokṣa
  Hinduism: BL1213.58
  India, Religions of: BL2015.M64
Mokugyo: BQ5075.W6
Moloch
  Semitic religions: BL1605.M6
Monasteries
  Buddhism: BQ6300+
  Hinduism: BL1243.72+
  Islam: BP187.62+
  Jainism: BL1378+
  Lamaism: BQ7900+
Monastic life
  Buddhism: BQ6001+, BQ6115+
  Hinduism: BL1238.72+
Monastic life
  Lamaism: BQ7890
Monasticism
  Bonpo (Sect): BQ7984.2
  Buddhism: BQ6001+
  Hinduism: BL1238.72+
  India, Religions of: BL2015.M66
  Islam: BP189.68+
  Jainism: BL1378+
  Organization: BL631
Money
  Judaism: BM538.M66
Mongols
  Religions: BL2370.M7
Monkhood
  Lamaism: BQ7730+
Monks
  Buddhism: BQ6140+
    Biography: BQ843
Monotheism: BL221
  Assyro-Babylonian religions:
    BL1625.M6
  Roman religion and mythology:
    BL815.M6
Monotheistic religions: BL360
Monro, Kiyo Sasaki, 1941-:
  BP610.M65+
Monsters
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.M65
  Roman religion and mythology:
    BL815.M63
Moon
  Comparative mythology: BL325.M56
  Nature worship: BL438
  Roman religion and mythology:
    BL815.M64
Moon worship
  Early Celtic religions: BL915.M65
  Semitic religions: BL1645.M66
Moorish Science Temple of America:
  BP232
Moral theology
  Judaism: BM728
Mordvinians
  Early religions: BL975.M6

Morigami (Japanese deities)
  Japanese religions: BL2211.M55
Morning benedictions
  Judaism: BM670.M67
Morning customs
  Judaism: BM720.M67
Morning prayer
  Hinduism: BL1236.52.M67
Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204
  Biography: BM755.M6
  Principles of Judaism: BM545+
Moses ben Naḥman, ca. 1195-ca. 1270: BM755.M62
Moses (Biblical leader)
  Qur'an: BP133.7.M67
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M6
Mosque officials: BP185+
Mosques: BP187.62+
Mossi
  Religions: BL2480.M67
Motazilites: BP195.M6+
Mother goddesses
  Classical mythology: BL820.M65
  Comparative mythology: BL325.M6
  India, Religions of: BL2015.M68
  Japan: BL2211.M57
Motherhood
  Attributes of deity: BL215.5
  Islam: BP190.5.M67
  Judaism: BM726
Mothers
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.P3
    Religious life: BQ5440
  Religious life: BL625.68
Motion pictures
  Islam: BP190.5.M68
Mountain gods
  Japan: BL2211.M59
Mountains
  Buddhism: BQ4570.M68
  Chinese religions: BL1812.M68
  Comparative mythology: BL325.M63
  Hinduism: BL1215.M68
  Japanese religions: BL2211.M6
  Korean religions: BL2236.M68
  Nature worship: BL447
Mourners' prayers
  Judaism: BM675.M7
Mourning customs
  Islam: BP184.9.M68
  Jewish law: BM712
Movement of Spiritual Inner Awareness: BP605.M68
Mr.t (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M4
Mṛgendratantra: BL1142.6.M75+
Mt. Thaur, Escape to
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.65
Muʻāwiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.M83
Mubyŏn Taesa: BQ9800.S4692M82+
Mudgalapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M84+
Mudrās
  Buddhism: BQ5125.M8
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.M93, BL1236.76.M84
Muezzin: BP185.3
Mufti. مفت: BP185.5.M84
Mūgapakkhajātaka: BQ1470.M85+
Muḥammad al-Bāqir ibn ʻAlī Zayn al-ʻĀbidīn, d. 731 or 2: BP193.15
Muḥammad al-Jawād ibn ʻAlī al-Riḍā, 810 or 11-835 or 6: BP193.19
Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb, 1703 or 4-1792: BP195.W2+
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75+
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.M85
  Islamic theology: BP166.5+
  Qur'an: BP133.7.M84
Muḥammad's enemies
  Qur'an: BP133.6.E5
Muḥammad's mission: BP166.55
Muḥarram, First of
  Islam: BP186.2
Muḥarram, Tenth of
  Islam: BP186.3
    Sermons: BP183.63
  Shiites: BP194.5.T4
Mūkāmbikā (Hindu deity): BL1225.M78+
Muktananda, Swami: BL1283.792.M84

Mukti
  Hinduism: BL1213.58
Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti (by Buddhapālita): BQ2840+
Mūlamadhyamikavṛttyakutobhaya (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.M85+
Mūlapaṇṇāsa: BQ1319.5.M84+
Mūlasūtras: BL1313.8+
Mūlasuttas: BL1313.8+
Mulian jing: BQ2240.M84+
Mummy cult (Buddhism): BQ5680.M85
Munāiqūn
  Qur'an: BP134.M86
Muṇḍakopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M86+
Muṇḍamālātantra: BL1142.6.M86+
Mundas
  Religion: BL2032.M84
Munkacs
  Hasidism: BM198.56.M85
Mường
  Religion: BL2059.M86
Murder
  Judaism: BM645.M87
Murīdīyah: BP195.M66+
Murids: BP195.M66+
Murjites: BP195.M7+
Murngin
  Religions: BL2630.M87
Murugan (Hindu deity): BL1225.M8+
Mūsá al-Kāẓim ibn Ja'far, 745?-799: BP193.17
Mūsá (Biblical leader)
  Qur'an: BP133.7.M67
Muses
  Classical mythology: BL820.M8
Music
  Buddhism: BQ4570.M97
  Hinduism: BL1215.M87
  Islam: BP190.5.M8
  Religious ritual: BL605
  Sufism: BP189.65.M87
Music in Jewish worship: BM658+
Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushayrī, ca. 821-875
  Hadith: BP135.A14+
Muslims in non-Muslim countries: BP52.5
Musō Soseki, 1275-1351: BQ9399.K35+, BQ9399.M87+
Muspilli
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.M8
Mut (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M8
Mutashabihāt: BP130.34
Muttappan (Hindu deity): BL1225.M86+
Myōe, 1173?-1232: BQ8249.M96+
Myōgō: BQ4460
Mysteries
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.M9
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.M9
  Religion: BL610
Mysticism
  Buddhism: BQ5635+
  Chinese religions: BL1812.M94
  Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7280
  Hinduism: BL1215.M9
  India, Religions of: BL2015.M9
  Islam: BP188.45+
  Jainism: BL1378.8+
  Judaism: BM723+
  Lamaism: BQ7800+
  Mādhyamika School: BQ7475
  Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7438
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M87
  Religious life: BL625
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.M8
  Sikhism: BL2018.43
  Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7280
  Yogācāra School: BQ7516
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.M9
Myth
  Religion: BL300+
Myth and ritual school
  Religion: BL304.2
Mythical animals
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M98
Mythical characters
  Hinduism: BL1216+
  Jainism: BL1375.3+
Mythological tales
  Buddhism: BQ5741+
Mythology: BL1+

Mythology
  Sri Lanka: BL2045.5.M98
Mythology, Comparative: BL300+
Mythology, Shinto: BL2226+
Myths and legends
  Rabbinical literature: BM530+

N

Na-len-dra-pa: BQ7675+
Nabataean religion: BL1677
Nabu (Deity): BL1625.N32
Naccajātaka: BQ1470.N32+
Nāḍapāda: BQ7950.N34+
Naḍāvaḷi Mahōtsava: BL1239.82.N33
Nag-dban-blo-bzan-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama V): BQ7935.N34+
Nāgakumāra (Jaina diety): BL1375.7.N34+
Nagamatsu, Seifū, 1817-1890: BQ8449.5.H6692N33+
Nāgārjuna, 2nd cent.: BQ7479.8.N34+
Nāgas: BQ4760+
Nage
  Religion: BL2123.N32
Nagesh sect: BL1278.2+
Naḥman ben Simḥah, of Bratzlav, 1722-1811: BM755.N25
Naḥmanides, ca. 1195-ca. 1270: BM755.M62
Nakayama Shingo Shōshū: BQ9800.N35+
Nakṣatramātṛkānāmadhāraṇī: BQ1670.N35+
Nalendrapa: BQ7675+
Namdharis: BL2018.7.N34
Name (Jew, Israel, Hebrew)
  Judaism: BM729.N3
Names
  Hinduism: BL1215.N3
  Qur'an: BP134.N25
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N3
  Semitic religions: BL1605.N3
Nan-hua ching: BL1900.C45+
Nānak's Japujī: BL2017.422
Nānak's Sidha gosati: BL2017.424
Nanda
  Buddhism: BQ905.N2
Nandadevi (Hindu deity): BL1225.N34+
Nandīsūtra: BL1313.6.N34+
Nandisutta: BL1313.6.N34+
Nanhua jing: BL1900.C45+
Naqshabandīyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.N35+
Nārada (Hindu deity): BL1225.N347+
Nāradapañcarātra: BL1141.8.N37+
Nāradapurāṇa: BL1140.4.N37+
Nāradīyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.N37+
Nāradīyasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.N38+
Naraka-gati: BQ4525
Narasīhasarasvatī, d. 1458: BL1275.592.N37
Narasiṃha (Hindu deity): BL1225.N35+
Narasiṃhapurāṇa: BL1140.4.N39+
Nārāyaṇa (Hindu deity): BL1225.N36+
Nārāyaṇopaniṣad: BL1124.7.N37+
Narmadā (Hindu deity): BL1225.N37+
Naropa Institute: BP605.N3
Narration
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N37
Nasā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Shu'ayb, 830 or 31-915
  Hadith: BP135.A16+
Nasi
  Judaism: BM655.45
Nāsikh wa-al-mansūkh: BP130.3
Naṭarāja (Hindu deity): BL1225.N378+
Nāthas: BL1278.5+
National religions: BL385
Nationalism
  India, Religions of: BL2015.N26
  Islam: BP173.55
  Korean religions: BL2236.N38
Nationalism and religion: BL65.N3
Nativistic movements
  India, Religions of: BL2015.N3
Naṭore ḳarta
  Hasidism: BM198.56.N38
Nats (Burmese religion): BL2052.N37
Nattukottai Chettiars: BL2032.N38
Natural disasters
  Judaism: BM729.N38

Natural disasters and religion:
BL65.N33
Natural history
Buddhism: BQ4570.N3
Qur'an: BP134.N3
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N4
Tripiṭaka: BQ1136.N38
Natural history and religion: BL262+
Natural theology: BL175+
Nature
Buddhism: BQ4570.N3
Hinduism: BL1215.N34
Islam: BP190.5.N38
Japan: BL2211.N37
Judaism: BM538.N38
Qur'an: BP134.N3
Sikhism: BL2018.5.N37
Zoroastrianism: BL1590.N38
Nature and religion: BL65.N35
Nature worship: BL435+
Japan: BL2211.N37
Navagraha (Hindu deity): BL1225.N38+
Navalapanthīs: BL1278.895+
Navel
Comparative mythology: BL325.N35
Egyptian religion: BL2450.N3
Greek religion and mythology:
BL795.N3
Semitic religions: BL1605.N35
Navigation
Comparative mythology: BL325.N37
Nawrúz
Bahai Faith: BP387.N38
Nāyādhammakahāo: BL1312.3.N39+
Naẓar: BP188.16.M6
Nazarite
Judaism: BM720.N3
Ndebele
Religions: BL2480.N33
Ndembu
Religions: BL2480.N35
Near-death experiences
Anthroposophy: BP596.N43
Near East
Anthroposophy: BP596.M52
Nectar (Classical mythology):
BL795.N43
Nehan-e: BQ5720.N6
Neith Egyptian deity): BL2450.N45
Nembutsu
Doctrine: BQ4460
Practice: BQ5630.N4
Nemean lion
Classical mythology: BL820.N47
Nemesis
Classical mythology: BL820.N48
Neo-American Church: BP605.N44
Neo-paganism: BP605.N46
Neopaganism
Relations to other religions
Judaism: BM536.N46
Nepal, Religions of: BL2033+
Neptune
Classical mythology: BL820.N5
Nergal (Deity): BL1625.N37
Nerthus
Germanic and Norse mythology:
BL870.N4
Netratantra: BL1142.6.N47+
Netti: BQ1369.5.N48+
Nettipakaraṇa: BQ2640.N45+
Neurosciences
Buddhism: BQ4570.N48
Neurosis, Religious: BL53.5
New Age movement: BP605.N48
New Jerusalem Scroll
Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.N48
New moon
Jewish festival: BM695.N4
New moon prayers
Judaism: BM675.N45
New Universal Union: BP605.H5
New Year
Assyro-Babylonian religions:
BL1625.N4
Judaism: BM695.N5
New Year prayers
Judaism: BM675.R67
New Year's Day
Islam: BP186.2
New Zealand
Religions: BL2615
Newar
Religion: BL2034.5.N38

Newbrough, John Ballou, 1828-1891: BP605.F34
Newhouse, Flower Arlene Sechler, 1909-: BP605.C5
Nfaropa: BQ7950.N34+
Ngada
  Religion: BL2123.N39
Ngaju
  Religion: BL2123.N43
Ngbaba-Ma'bo
  Religions: BL2480.N45
Ngorpa: BQ7673+
Nhât Hạnh, Thích: BQ9800.T5392N45+
Ni-guhi-ma-pa: BQ7669+
Nichiji, b. 1250: BQ8349.N56+
Nichiō, 1565-1630: BQ8369.N53+
Nichiren: BQ8300+
  Relations
    Shin (Sect): BQ8319.6.S55
Nichiren, 1222-1282: BQ8349.N57+
Nichiren Shōshū: BQ8400+
Nidānakathā: BQ1470.N53+
Nidānasaṃyutta: BQ1339.5.N53+
Niddesa: BQ1480+
Nie pan: BQ8450+
Night
  Comparative mythology: BL325.N5
Night journey to Jerusalem
  Muḥammad: BP166.57
Night of mid-Shaʻbān: BP186.38
  Sermons: BP183.638
Nigrodhamigajātaka: BQ1470.N55+
Niguma, 10th/11th cent.: BQ7950.N55+
Nihon shoki: BL2217.2+, BL2217.4
Nika
  Religions: BL2480.N458
Nikāyas: BQ1280+
Nīlamatapurāṇa: BL1140.4.N55+
Nīlatantra: BL1142.6.N55+
Nile River
  Islam: BP190.5.N54
Nīmānandins: BL1286.5+
Niʻmat Allāhī Order: BP189.7.K46+
Nimbārka: BL1286.592.N55
Nimbarka (Sect): BL1286.5+
Nine grades of life (Buddhism): BQ4465
Ninth of Av
  Judaism: BM695.T57
Ninth of Av prayers
  Judaism: BM675.K5
Nipponzan Myōhōji (Sect): BQ8449.5.N55+
Niranjanis: BL1278.897+
Nirankaris: BL2018.7.N57
Nirayāvaliyāo: BL1312.6.N57+
Nirmalas: BL2018.7.N59
Nirodhasamāpatti: BQ4327
Niruttaratantra: BL1142.6.N5595+
Nirvana
  Buddhism: BQ4263
  Theosophy: BP573.N5
Nirvāṇatantra: BL1142.6.N56+
Nishida, Tenkō, 1872-1968: BP605.I8
Nishmat kol ḥai: BM670.N57
Nisīha: BL1313.3.N58+
Niśītha: BL1313.3.N58+
Niṣpannayogāvali (by Abhayākaragupta): BQ3340.N57+
Nītīśāstrajantupoṣaṇabindu (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.N56+
Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava: BL1142.6.N57+
Nityaswarupananda: BL1280.292.N56
Niwano, Nichikō, 1938-: BQ8389.N54+
Niwano, Nikkyō, 1906-: BQ8389.N55+
Nīyah
  Islam: BP166.783
Nizārīs: BP195.N58+
No-mind (Zen Buddhism): BQ4375
Noachide movement: BP605.N63
Noah (Biblical figure)
  Qur'an: BP133.7.N63
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N63
Noahide Laws
  Halacha: BM520.73
Noahides: BP605.N63
Nobility of character
  Religious life: BL629.5.N63
Nocturnal ceremonies
  Religion: BL619.N7
Non-Attachment (Buddhism): BQ4275
Non-Jews
  Judaism: BM720.N6
Non-self (Buddhism): BQ4262

Nonviolence
Buddhism: BQ4570.V5
Hinduism: BL1214.32.V56
India, Religions of: BL2015.N64
Islam: BP190.5.V56
Judaism: BM538.P3
Religion: BL65.V55
Sikhism: BL2018.5.N65
Ṅor-pa: BQ7673+
Norito: BL2224.3
Norse mythology: BL830+
North African religions: BL2462
Northern Sect (Hinduism): BL1288.5+
Nosairians: BP195.N7+
Novellae
Babylonian Talmud: BM504.2
Novices
Buddhism
Biography: BQ843
Initiation: BQ5010
Buddhist nuns: BQ6155
Buddhist priests: BQ6145
Nr̥siṃhatāpanīyopaniṣad:
BL1124.7.N77+
Nuclear energy and religion: BL65.N83
Nuer (African people)
Religion: BL2480.N7
Nūḥ (Biblical figure)
Qur'an: BP133.7.N63
Numbers
Qur'an: BP134.N85
Symbolism: BP182.6.N86
Numbers and religion: BL65.N85
Numeric value of letters
Sufism: BP189.65.A47
Nuns
Buddhism
Biography: BQ855
Buddhist monasticism: BQ6150+
Nupe
Religions: BL2480.N8
Nuqṭavīyah: BP195.N86+
Nūrbakhshīyah
Sufism: BP189.7.N87+
Nurculuk: BP251+
Nuwaubian movement: BP605.N89
Nuwaubians: BP605.N89
Nyāyabindu (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3190+
Nyāyamukha (by Dignāga):
BQ3300.N93+
Nyāyānusāra (by Saṅghabhadra):
BQ2730.N83+
Nyāyapraveśa (by Śaṅkarasvāmin):
BQ3200+
Nyingmapa: BQ7662+
Nymphs
Classical mythology: BL820.N95
Comparative mythology: BL325.F4
Nyoraikyō: BQ9800.N96+
Nzima
Religions: BL2480.N9

O

O-bon (Memorial season)
Buddhism: BQ5720.U6
O-rgyan-'phrin-las-rdo-rje, Karma-pa
XVII, 1985-: BQ7950.O76+
Oahspe: BP605.F34
Oaths
Assyro-Babylonian religions:
BL1625.O2
Judaism: BM720.O3
Qur'an: BP134.O27
Ōbaku: BQ9310+
Obeah: BL2532.O23
Obedience
Islam: BP190.5.O34
Occasional prayers
Judaism: BM675.O25
Occasional sermons
Judaism: BM744+
Occidental religions: BL689+
Occultism
Buddhism: BQ4570.O3
Ocean
Greek religion and mythology:
BL795.O34
Qur'an: BP134.S43
Semitic religions: BL1605.W3
Oceania
Religions: BL2600+

Odin
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.O3
Odysseus
  Classical mythology: BL820.O3
Oedipus
  Classical mythology: BL820.O43
  Comparative mythology: BL325.O4
Offering, Basin (Buddhist rite)
  Lamaism: BQ7699.B74
Offerings
  Worship: BL570+
Officials of the mosque: BP185+
Ōgata, Ichitarō, 1925-: BQ8379.O33+
Oghaniryukti: BL1313.9.O53+
Oghuz
  Religions: BL2370.O44
Ohanijjutti: BL1313.9.O53+
Ōkuninushi no kami: BL2226.2.O48
Older people
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.A5
    Religious life: BQ5435
  Hinduism
    Religious life: BL1237.42
  Islam
    Religious life: BP188.18.O43
  Judaism: BM540.A35
    Prayer and service books: BM667.A35
  Religious life: BL625.4
Ollambana: BQ5720.U6
Om
  Hinduism: BL1236.52.O46
Omens
  Islam: BP188.14.O4
Omizutori: BQ5030.O43
Ōmononushi no kami: BL2226.2.O49
Ōmoto: BL2222.O65+
Ōnie no Matsuri: BL2224.25.D34
Opposites
  Comparative mythology: BL325.P7
Ops
  Classical mythology: BL820.O6
Oracles
  Religion: BL613
Oraḥ ḥayim
  Halacha: BM520.86.A52+
  Halakhah: BM520.88.A52+
Oraḥ ḥayim law
  Halacha: BM523.2+
Oral tradition
  Babylonian Talmud: BM503
  Judaism: BM529
Oraons
  Religion: BL2032.O73
Order
  Comparative mythology: BL325.O74
Order of Buddhist Contemplatives: BQ9460+
Order of Interbeing (Buddhist sect): BQ9800.T53+
Order of the Lily and the Eagle: BP605.O65
Ordination
  Buddhism: BQ5220
  Judaism: BM652
    Sermons: BM744.7
  Lamaism: BQ7754
Ordo Arcanorum Gradalis: BP605.O7
Ordo Novi Templi: BP605.O73
Ordre du temple solaire: BP605.O77
Ordure (Use)
  Religion: BL619.O6
Organic farming
  Anthroposophy: BP596.O73
Organization
  Lamaism: BQ7730+
  Synagogues: BM653
Organization of Hadith: BP136.3+
Organization, Religious: BL630+
Oriental religions: BL1000+
Orientation
  Religion: BL619.O7
Original vow of Dharmākara Bodhisattva: BQ4455
Origins of religion: BL430
Orion (Greek mythology)
  Classical mythology: BL820.O65
Orisha religion: BL2532.S5
Ormazd
  Zoroastrianism: BL1580

Ornaments
  Islam: BP184.95+
Orphans
  Islam: BP173.33
Orpheus
  Classical mythology: BL820.O7
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.O7
Orthodox Judaism: BM197.6
Osiris (Egyptian deity): BL2450.O7
Ossetes
  Religions: BL2370.O78
Ōtani-ha Honganji: BQ8700+
Other Power (Buddhism): BQ4453+
Otiyyot de-Rabbi Akiva (Midrash): BM517.O8+
Oumu Shinrikyō: BP605.O88
Ouziel, Ben-Zion Meir Ḥai, 1880-1953: BM755.U72
Ovambo
  Religions: BL2480.O77
Oveyssi School
  Sufism: BP189.7.M28+
Owegbe Society: BL2480.O8

P

Pa chi k'u nan t'o lo ni ching: BQ1670.P29+
Pa kua chiao: BL1943.P34
Pa ta jen chüeh ching: BQ1529.5.P34+
Paccaināyaki (Hindu deity): BL1225.P23+
Pacific Ocean islands
  Religions: BL2600+
Padma: BQ5125.P3
Padma Sambhava: BQ7950.P32+
  Prayers and devotions to: BQ5593.P3
Padmanābha (Hindu deity): BL1225.P24+
Padmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.P34+
Pādmasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.P34+
Padmāvatī (Jaina deity): BL1375.7.P33+
Paganism: BL432
  Relations to other religions
    Judaism: BM536.P24
Paganism, Attitudes toward
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.3
Pagodas
  Buddhism: BQ5075.P3
  Sacred places: BL586
Paguyuban Sumarah: BL2122.P3
Pai lien chaio: BQ8670+
Pain
  Religious life: BL627.5
Paine, Thomas
  Works on religious subjects: BL2735+
Paiṇṇas: BL1312.8+
Paippalāda: BL1114.7+
Pak, Chung-bin, 1891-1943: BQ9229.P36+
Pakistan, Religions of: BL2035+
Palatu: BL1279.2+
Palaṭū Sāhiba: BL1279.292.P35
Palestinal Jerusalem: BM498+
Palestine
  Islam: BP190.5.P3
  Judaism: BM729.P3
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P25
Palestine, Religions of: BL2340+
Palestinian religions, Ancient: BL1640+
Palestinian Talmud: BM498+
  Special orders and tractates: BM506.A+
Palestinian Talmudic academie: BM502
Palms
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.P3
Palo: BL2532.P35
Pan
  Classical mythology: BL820.P2
Panbabylonism
  Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.P3
Pañcapraśna: BL1141.8.P35+
Pañcarakṣā: BQ1670.P35+
Pāñcarātra: BL1141.7+
Pāñcarātra (Sect): BL1286.8+
Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā: BQ1950+
Panchen Lama IV, 1781-1854: BQ7945.B75+
Panchen lamas
  Biography: BQ7940+
  Selection and succession: BQ7752

Panchen lamas' sermons: BQ7766+
Pandora
  Classical mythology: BL820.P23
Panegyrics
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.2
Pangestu (Organization): BL2122.P34
Paṇhāvāgaraṇa: BL1312.3.P35+
Panim aḥerim le-Esther (Midrash): BM517.P1+
Paññāsajātaka: BQ1470.P35+
Paṇṇāvanā: BL1312.6.P35+
Pantheism: BL220
  Hinduism: BL1213.38
  India, Religions of: BL2015.P3
Pantheon, Hindu: BL1216+
Pantheon, Jaina: BL1375.3+
Panthoibi (Hindu deity): BL1225.P25+
Papa, ca. 300-375
  Talmudist: BM502.3.P36
Paper
  Religious use: BL619.P3
Papuans
  Religions: BL2630.P3
Parables
  Buddhism: BQ5780+
  Gautama Buddha: BQ915
  Hinduism: BL1215.P3
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P3
  Sufism: BP189.63
  Tripiṭaka: BQ1136.P35
Paradise
  Buddhism: BQ4535+
  Islam: BP166.87
  Religion: BL540
Parākhyatantra: BL1142.6.P34+
Paramānandatantra: BL1142.6.P37+
Paramārtha, 499-569: BQ7529.P37+
Paramārtha-satya: BQ4255
Paramasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.P37+
Pāramātmikopaniṣad: BL1124.7.P37+
Pārameśvarasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.P38+
Paramitas: BQ4336
Pāramitāsmāsa (by Āryaśūra): BQ3300.P37+
Parapsychology
  Buddhism: BQ4570.P75
  Jainism: BL1375.P37
Parapsychology
  Judaism: BM538.P2
  Religion: BL65.P3
Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra: BL1134.5+
Paraśurāma (Hindu deity): BL1225.P27+
Paravas
  Religion: BL2032.P36
Pārāyanasutta: BQ1419.5.P36+
Parchment
  Judaism: BM729.P35
Parent and child
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P37
Parents
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.P3
    Religious life: BQ5440
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.P37
  Hinduism
    Religious life: BL1237.48
  Judaism
    Religious duties: BM725.4
  Religious life: BL625.8
Pari-nirvana
  Gautama Buddha: BQ938
Parināma: BQ4365
Paritta: BQ1529.5.P35+
Parivāra: BQ2390+
Parnasabaridhāraṇī: BQ1670.P37+
Parseeism: BL1500+
Part-time ministry
  Buddhism: BQ5170
Participation in community affairs, interfaith movements, etc.
  Rabbis: BM652.7
Parvati (Hindu deity): BL1225.P3+
Paryuṣaṇā
  Jainism: BL1355.6.P37
Paseban Jati (Organization): BL2122.P36
Passover: BM695.P3+, BM960.3.P38+
  Liturgy: BM675.P3
Passover sermons: BM747.P3
Pastoral theology
  Shinto: BL2224.55
Pāśupatas: BL1281.5+

Pataḥ Eliyahu: BM670.P47
Patidars
  Religion: BL2032.P38
Patience
  Islam: BP188.16.P37
Patients
  Religious life: BL625.9.S53
Pāṭikavagga: BQ1299.5.P35+
Pātimokkha: BQ2320+
Paṭisaṁbhidāmagga: BQ1490+
Patriarchy
  Buddhism: BQ4570.P37
Paṭṭhāna: BQ2560+
Pattini (Hindu deity): BL1225.P344+
Pausḳaraāgama: BL1141.5.P39+
Pauṣkarasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.P42+
Pazuzu (Assyro-Babylonian deity): BL1625.P39
Peace
  Bahai Faith: BP388.P43
  Buddhism: BQ4570.P4
  Hinduism: BL1215.P4
  Islam: BP190.5.P34
  Judaism: BM538.P3
  Qur'an: BP134.P36
  Religion: BL65.P4
  Theosophy: BP573.P3
Peace of mind
  Qur'an: BP134.P38
  Religious life: BL627.55
Peace prayers for Israel
  Judaism: BM670.P48
Pegasus
  Classical mythology: BL820.P4
Peking
  Chinese religions: BL1812.P45
Peli'ah (Midrash): BM517.P2+
Penance
  Jainism: BL1375.P4
Penates
  Classical mythology: BL820.P43
Penelope
  Classical mythology: BL820.P45
Pennants
  Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
Pentateuch, Samaritan: BM920+
Pentecost
  Judaism: BM695.S5
    Liturgy: BM675.P5
People with disabilities
  Islam: BP190.5.P37
  Religious life: BL625.9.P45
People with disabilities and Judaism: BM540.H35
People with mental disabilities
  Religious life: BL625.9.P46
Peoples Temple: BP605.P46
Percival, Harold W.: BP605.W67
Peregrinos: BL2592.P45
Pereḳ shirah: BM675.P6
Perfection
  Buddhism: BQ4301+, BQ5635+
  Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7280
  Lamaism: BQ7800+
  Mādhyamika School: BQ7475
  Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7280
  Yogācāra School: BQ7516
Performing arts
  Islam: BP190.5.P4
Perfumes
  Islam: BP190.5.P45
Periodicity
  Theosophy: BP573.P4
Persecution
  Buddhism: BQ800+
  Lamism: BQ7596+
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.47
  Religion: BL65.P47
Persephone
  Classical mythology: BL820.P7
Perseus
  Classical mythology: BL820.P5
Personal religion
  Judaism: BM723+
Personality
  Islam: BP190.5.P47
  Religious life: BL627.57
Perun (Slavic deity): BL935.P47
Perushim: BM175.P4
Pesikta de-Rav Kahana (Midrash): BM517.P34+
Pesikta (Midrash): BM517.P3+

Pesikta rabbati (Midrash): BM517.P4+
Pesukei de-zimra: BM670.P49
Petavatthu: BQ1430+
Peṭirat Aharon (Midrash): BM517.P5+
Pha rgyud rig pa khu byug:
BQ7973.5.P45+
Phaethon
Classical mythology: BL820.P53
Phallicism: BL460
Japanese religions: BL2211.P48
Pharisees
Judaism
Ancient: BM175.P4
Phật-giáo Hòa-Hảo: BQ9800.P45+
Philemon and Baucis
Classical mythology: BL820.B28
Philippines, Religions of: BL2130+
Philistine religion: BL1675
Philo
Judaism: BM177
Philosophical theology
Shinto: BL2220.7
Philosophies, Contemporary, Attitude toward
Gautama Buddha: BQ910
Philosophy
Qur'an: BP134.P5
Philosophy and Buddhism: BQ4040
Philosophy and religion: BL51
Philosophy of religion: BL51
Philosophy of science
Theosophy: BP573.S35
Phoenician religions: BL1660+
Phoenician religions and Judaism:
BM536.P5
Phoenix
Comparative mythology: BL325.P45
Phōthirak, Phra, 1934-:
BQ9800.S2592P45+
Photography
Islam: BP190.5.A7
Phylacteries
Judaism: BM657.P5
Physicians
Islam
Religious life: BP188.18.P45
Physics
Buddhism: BQ4570.P45
Physics and religion: BL265.P4
Physiology
Anthroposophy: BP596.P47
Pilgrim Festival prayers: BM675.P59
Pilgrim Festival sermons: BM746.5
Pilgrim Festivals (Judaism): BM693.P5
Pilgrimage, Farewell
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632:
BP77.68
Pilgrimages: BL619.P5
Buddhism: BQ6400+
Greek religion and mythology:
BL795.P48
Hinduism: BL1239.32+
Islam: BP184.7
Jainism: BL1378.52+
Japanese religions: BL2211.P5
Korean religions: BL2236.P54
Lamaism: BQ7910+
Pilgrimages to Mecca: BP181, BP187.3
Pilgrims: BL619.P5
Buddhism: BQ6400+
Greek religion and mythology:
BL795.P48
Hinduism: BL1239.32+
Jainism: BL1378.52+
Japanese religions: BL2211.P5
Korean religions: BL2236.P54
Lamaism: BQ7910+
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
India: BL2015.P45
Judaism: BM729.P45
Pillars of Islam: BP176+
Pilpul
Babylonian Talmud: BM503.8
Piṇḍanijjutti: BL1313.9.P56+
Piṇḍaniryukti: BL1313.9.P56+
Pirḳe shirah: BM675.P6
Pirkei de-Rabbi Eliezer (Midrash):
BM517.P7+
Pitṛmedhasūtras: BL1137.2+
Piyutim
Biography of authors: BM678.4+
Liturgy: BM670.P5
PL Kyōdan: BL2228.P23+

Plants
  Comparative mythology: BL325.P6
  Hinduism: BL1215.P54
  Nature worship: BL444
  Qur'an: BP134.P55
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B6
  Tripiṭaka: BQ1136.P56
  Umbanda: BL2592.U514P55
Play
  Hinduism: BL1215.P56
Play and religion: BL65.P6
Plum Village: BQ9800.T53+
Pluralism, Religious
  India: BL2015.R44
Pluto
  Classical mythology: BL820.P58
Poetry and Islam: BP190.5.P56
Polarity
  Comparative mythology: BL325.P7
  Qur'an: BP134.P58
Poles (Flags, pennants, banners, etc.)
  Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
Political science
  Qur'an: BP134.P6
  Theosophy: BP573.P7
Political science and religion: BL65.P7
Politics
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P57
  Hinduism: BL1215.P65
  Islam: BP173.7
  Jainism: BL1375.P64
  Japanese religions: BL2211.S73
  Judaism: BM645.P64
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P64
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P57
  Shiites: BP194.185
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.P64
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S73
Politics and religion: BL65.P7
  India: BL2015.P57
Polity
  Islam: BP185+
  Shiites: BP194.9.G68
Pollution
  Islam: BP190.5.P57
Polytheism: BL217
  Islam: BP166.22
Polytheistic religions: BL355
Poseidon
  Classical mythology: BL820.N5
Posekim
  Halakhah: BM520.82+
Poson: BQ5720.P7
Postmodernism
  Buddhism: BQ4570.P65
Postmodernism and religion: BL65.P73
Posture
  Buddhism: BQ5630.P6
  Hinduism: BL1238.58.P67
  Religion: BL619.P67
Poṭṭhapādasutta: BQ1300.P68+
Pou Kuksa, 1301-1382: BQ9519.P68+
Poverty
  India, Religions of: BL2015.P6
  Islam: BP190.5.P6
  Judaism: BM729.P56
Poverty and religion: BL65.P75
Poverty, Life of
  Hinduism: BL1214.32.P68
Power
  Islam: BP190.5.P63
Power (Society): BP605.P68
Practice of Hinduism: BL1225.2+
Practice of Islam: BP174+
Pradyumna (Hindu deity): BL1225.P72+
Praises
  Islam: BP183.3
Prajāpati (Hindu deity): BL1225.P73+
Prajñā: BQ4380+
Prajñādaṇḍa (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.P69+
Prajñāpanā: BL1312.6.P35+
Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra: BQ1960+
Prajñāpāramitāratnaguṇasamcayagatha : BQ1920+
Prajñāpāramitās: BQ1880+
Prajñāpradīpamūlamadhyamakavṛtti (by Bhāvaviveka): BQ2850+
Prajñāśataka (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.P72+
Prajñopāyaviniścayasiddhi (by Anaṅgavajra): BQ3340.P74+

Prakaraṇāryavācaśāstra (by Asaṅga): BQ3080.P72+
Prakīrṇas: BL1312.8+
Pramānāntarbhāva: BQ3210+
Pramāṇasamuccaya (by Dignāga): BQ3220+
Pramāṇavārttika (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3230+
Pramāṇaviniścaya (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3300.P73+
Prāṇāyāma
  Hinduism: BL1238.58.P73
Praṇidhāna: BQ4355
Prānnāthīs: BL2020.P7+
Prapañcasāratantra: BL1142.6.P73+
Prasāda: BQ4340+
Prāsaṅgika School of Buddhism: BQ7477
Prasannapadā (by Candrakīrti): BQ2860+
Praśnavyākaraṇa: BL1312.3.P35+
Praśnopaniṣad: BL1124.7.P73+
Prāthanā Samāj: BL1279.5+
Prātimokṣa: BQ2270+
Prātimokṣasūtra: BQ2429.8.P73+
Pratipattisāraśataka (by Āryadeva): BQ3340.P75+
Pratītyasamutpāda: BQ4240+
Pratītyasamutpādahṛdayakārikā (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.P73+
Pratītyasamutpādāvadāna: BQ1600.P72+
Pratītyasamutpādavyākhyā (by Vasubandhu): BQ3080.P73+
Pratyekabuddha: BQ4290
Pratyutpannabuddhasammukhāvasthita samādhisūtra: BQ2240.P73+
Pratyutpannasūtra: BQ1830+
Prayer: BL560
  Bahai Faith: BP380
  Buddhism: BQ5631+
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P6
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.P66
  Hinduism: BL1237.77
  Islam: BP178, BP184.3
  Jainism: BL1378.6
Prayer
  Judaism: BM669
  Lamaism: BQ7800+
  Qur'an: BP134.P7
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P68
  Shiites: BP194.9.P7
  Shinto: BL2224.73
  Sikhism: BL2018.4+
Prayer books
  Judaism: BM665+
Prayer, Call to
  Islam: BP184.3
Prayer, Calls to
  Islam: BP183.4
Prayer, Direction of
  Islam: BP187.45
Prayer flags
  Buddhism: BQ5075.P72
Prayer, Hours of
  Islam: BP184.3
Prayer, Morning
  Hinduism: BL1236.52.M67
Prayer wheels
  Buddhism: BQ5075.P73
Prayers: BL560
  Agnostics, atheists, etc.: BL2777.P7
  Buddhism: BQ5535+
  Hinduism: BL1236.22+
  Islam: BP183.3
  Jainism: BL1378.7
  Lamaism: BQ7810+
  Shiites: BP194.9.P7
  Shinto: BL2224.3
  Taoism: BL1942.8
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.P7
Pre-Columbian American religions: BL2510
Pre-Islamic Arabian religions: BL1685
Pre-Islamic prophets
  Qur'an: BP134.P745
Pre-Talmudic literature: BM480+
Preachers
  Judaism: BM659.M3
Preaching
  Buddhism: BQ5310+
  Hinduism: BL1241.72+

Preaching
  Islam: BP184.25
  Judaism: BM730+
Precepts, Buddhist: BQ5485+
  Lamism: BQ7780
Precepts-name (Buddhism):
  BQ5355.B8
Predestination
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.P7
  Islam: BP166.3+
Pregnancy
  Religious life: BL627.59
Preludes, Religious
  Islam: BP183.3
Premananda, Swami: BP605.S82+
Premaprakāśis: BL1279.7+
Preservation of manuscripts, books, etc.
  Tripiṭaka: BQ1126+
Preta-gati: BQ4520
Pretas, Offering to: BQ5030.P73
Pride
  Islamic religious life
    Sins: BP188.14.P74
Priestesses
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.P7
  Shinto: BL2224.5+
Priesthood
  Buddhism: BQ5140+
  Hinduism: BL1241.32+
  Samaritans: BM950
Priestly blessing
  Judaism
    Liturgy: BM670.P74
Priests: BL635
  Buddhism
    Biography: BQ843
  Buddhist monasticism: BQ6140+
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.P69
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.P7
  Judaism: BM651+
  Roman religion and mythology:
    BL815.P7
  Semitic religions: BL1605.P68
  Shinto: BL2224.5+
Princes
  Islam
    Devotional literature: BP188.3.K55
Printing
  Judaism: BM729.P65
Prison
  Japanese religions: BL2211.P7
Prisoners
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.P7
  Islam
    Devotional literature: BP188.3.P7
  Religious life
    Buddhism: BQ5480.P75
Procrustes
  Classical mythology: BL820.P65
Profession of faith
  Islam: BP177
Professional development
  Rabbis: BM652.4
Progressive Judaism: BM197
Prohibited work
  Oraḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.P7
Prometheus
  Classical mythology: BL820.P68
Promises
  Islam: BP188.16.P74, BP190.5.P74
Propagation of the Bahai Faith: BP379
Prophecies
  Buddhism: BQ4570.P7
  Gautama Buddha: BQ929.P7
  Hinduism: BL1215.P77
  Qur'an: BP134.P74
Prophecy
  Islam: BP166.38+
  Judaism: BM645.P67
  Religion: BL633
Prophet, Elizabeth Clare: BP605.S73
Prophet, Mark: BP605.S73
Prophets
  Assyro-Babylonian religions:
    BL1625.P7
  Buddhism: BQ4570.P7
  Islam: BP166.38+
  Qur'an: BP134.P745
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P75
  Religion: BL633

Prophets
  Semitic religions: BL1605.P7
Prophets prior to Muḥammad
  Islam: BP166.4
Proposed religions: BL390
Proselytes
  Judaism: BM729.P7
Proselytizing
  Judaism: BM729.P7
Proserpina
  Classical mythology: BL820.P7
Proserpine
  Classical mythology: BL820.P7
Protection of animals
  Judaism: BM729.A5
Proverbs
  Buddhism: BQ5791+
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.P75
  Qur'an: BP131.85
Proverbs (Midrash): BM517.M77+
Providence
  Natural theology: BL230+
Providence of God
  Judaism: BM645.P7
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P74
Prussians (Baltic tribe)
  Early religions: BL945
Pseudo-Messiahs
  Judaism
    Biography: BM752
Pseudo-Sabian religions: BL1635
Psyche
  Classical mythology: BL820.P8
Psychiatry for the rabbi: BM652.5
Psychical research
  Buddhism: BQ4570.P75
  Shinto: BL2227.8.P7
Psychoanalysis
  Buddhism: BQ4570.P755
  Islam: BP190.5.P78
Psychoanalysis and Judaism: BM538.P68
Psychology
  Buddhism: BQ4570.P76
  Hinduism: BL1215.P8
  Judaism: BM538.P68
Psychology
  Qur'an: BP134.P747
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P8
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.P75
  Sufism: BP189.65.P78
Psychology, Applied
  Judaism: BM729.J4
Psychology for the rabbi: BM652.5
Psychology of Islam: BP175
Psychology of religion: BL53+
Psychotherapy
  Islam: BP190.5.P79
Ptah (Egyptian deity): BL2450.P7
Pu sa ying lo ben ye jing: BQ2470+
Pu ti chang suo shuo yi zi ding lun wang jing: BQ2180.P82+
Public relations
  Buddhism: BQ5305.P8
  Islam: BP185.72
Public worship
  Islam: BP184.2
Publication and distribution of rabbinical literature: BM496.8
Publication of the Qur'an: BP131.18.A+
Publicity
  Islam: BP185.72
Pudgalavādins
  Buddhism: BQ7255.P83+
Puerto Rican Spiritualism: BL2532.P83
Puggalapaññatti: BQ2530+
Puja
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.P85
Puṇḍarīka: BQ5125.P3
Punishment
  Judaism: BM729.P85
  Qur'an: BP134.P8
Punishment, Future
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.F84
Pupphacūliāo: BL1312.6.P85+
Pupphiāo: BL1312.6.P87+
Purāṇas: BL1140.2+
Purdah
  Islam: BP190.5.H44
Pure Land (Buddhism): BQ4535+, BQ8500+
  Relations
    Zen Buddhism: BQ9269.6.P8

Pure Land sūtras: BQ2010+
Pure life Society: BP605.P8
Purification
  Judaism: BM702+
Purification rites
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.P87
Purifications
  Islam: BP184.4
Purim: BM695.P8
Purim prayers: BM675.P8
Purim sermons: BM747.P8
Puritan movements
  Natural theology: BL237.5
Purity
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.P85
Purity, Ritual
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.P87
  Samaritans: BM982
Pūrṇapramukhāvadānaśataka: BQ2240.P87+
Puruṣa
  Hinduism: BL1213.54
Puruṣamedha
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.H86
Purushārtha b Hinduism: BL1215.P87
Puruṣottamasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.P87+
Pūṣan (Hindu deity): BL1225.P8+
Puṣikā: BL1312.6.P87+
Puṣpacūlikā: BL1312.6.P85+
Pyrros
  Classical mythology: BL820.P9
Pyrrus
  Classical mythology: BL820.P9

Q

Qādirīyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.Q3+
Qādiyānī: BP195.A5+
Qalandarīyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.Q35+
Qiblah: BP187.45
Qirā'āt: BP131.5
Quality of transmission
  Hadith literature: BP136.5
Quan zhen jiao: BL1943.C55
Quaternities
  Religious doctrine: BL474.5
Quatrains
  Islam: BP183.3
Queens
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.Q44
Questions and answers
  Judaism: BM51
Quimbanda: BL2592.Q54
Qumran community: BM175.Q6
Qur'an: BP100+
  Bahai Faith: BP378.7
  Relation to Hadith literature: BP136.38
  Works against: BP169
Qur'an stories: BP130.58
Qur'an studies: BP130.77+
Qur'anic legends: BP137+

R

Ra (Egyptian deity): BL2450.R2
Raʿaya mehemana
  Cabala
    Zohar supplements: BM525.A6R2+
Rab, 3rd cent.
  Biography: BM755.A2
Rabaris
  Religion: BL2032.R32
Rabbah bar Bar Ḥana, 3rd cent.
  Talmudist: BM502.3.R3
Rabbinical literature: BM495+
Rabbinical manuals: BM676
Rabbis: BM651+
  Installation and ordination
    Sermons: BM744.7
Rabbis' spouses: BM652.9
Rabinowitz, Elijah David, 1845-1905: BM755.R15
Race
  Buddhism: BQ4570.R3
  Hinduism: BL1215.R34
  Islam: BP190.5.R3
  Judaism: BM645.R3
Race and religion: BL65.R3
Race problems
  Islam: BP190.5.R3

Race relations
  Bahai Faith: BP388.R44
Rādhā (Hindu deity): BL1225.R24+
Radhasoami Satsang: BP605.R33+
Rādhātantra: BL1142.6.R33+
Rādhāvallabha: BL1287.2+
Radigost (Slavic deity): BL935.R34
Radio broadcasting
  Islam: BP185.76
Raelian Movement: BP605.R338
Rāgarāja: BQ4860.R3+
Rāgs, The (Adi-Granth): BL2017.427+
Rai
  Religion: BL2034.5.R35
Rain
  Judaism: BM720.R3
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.R33
Rain gods
  Japan: BL2211.R33
  Mythology: BL325.R18
Rain-wishing prayer
  Hinduism: BL1236.52.R35
Rainbow
  Comparative mythology: BL325.R2
Rainmaking rite
  Japan: BL2211.R34
Rāja yoga: BL1238.56.R35
Rajab
  Shiites: BP194.5.R34
Rājapraśnīya: BL1312.6.R38+
Rajarajeshvari (Hindu deity): BL1225.R27+
Rajneesh, Bhagwan Shree, 1931-: BP605.R34
Rajneesh Foundation (International): BP605.R34+
Rajputs
  Religion: BL2032.R34
Rām Sanehīs
  Hinduism: BL1279.8+, BL1287.3+
Rāma (Hindu deity): BL1225.R3+
Rāmacandra (Hindu deity): BL1225.R3+
Rāmacaraṇa, Swami: BL1287.392.R36
Ramadan: BP186.4
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.R3
  Sermons: BP183.64
Ramadasa, b. 1608: BL1282.892.R35
Ramakrishna, 1836-1886: BL1280.292.R36
Ramakrishna Mission: BL1280.2+
Ramala Centre: BP605.R35
Ramalinga, 1823-1874: BL1282.592.R36
Rāmananda: BL1287.592.R56
Rāmānandins: BL1287.5+
Rāmānandīs: BL1287.5+
Rāmaññа: BQ8770+
Rāmānuja: BL1288.292.R36
Rāmānuja sect: BL1288.2+
Ramanya: BQ8770+
Rāmatāpinīyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.R36+
Rāmavats: BL1287.5+
Rāmāyaṇa: BL1139.2+
Rammohun Roy, Raja: BL1274.592.R36
Ramnami-samaj: BL1295.R35+
Ramthat School for Enlightenment: BP605.R37
Raṇachoḍarāya (Hindu deity): BL1225.R344+
Raṅganātha (Hindu deity): BL1225.R345+
Raphael (Archangel)
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.R37
Rashi, 1040-1105
  Babylonian Talmud: BM501.8
  Biography: BM755.S6
Raśmivimalaviśuddhaprabhānāmadhāraṇī: BQ1670.R37+
Rastafarians: BL2532.R37
Rāṣṭrapālaparipṛcchā: BQ1770+
Rathvi
  Religion: BL2032.R38
Rationalism: BL2700+, BL2747.7
Ratnadhvaja: BQ1840+
Ratnagotravibhāga: BQ3020+
Ratnagotravibhāgamahāyanottaratantra śāstra: BQ3020+
Ratnajāliparipṛcchānāmamahāyānasūtra: BQ2240.R38+
Ratnārāśisūtra: BQ1780+
Ratnasambhava: BQ4690.R3+
Ratnāvalī (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2870+

Rauravāgama: BL1141.5.R37+
Rauravatantra: BL1142.6.R38+
Rav, 3rd cent.
  Biography: BM755.A2
Rāvana (Hindu mythology): BL1225.R37+
Rāyapaseṇīya: BL1312.6.R38+
Rays, Seven
  Theosophy: BP573.S47
Raziel, Book of
  Cabala: BM525.A36+
Rdo-rje-śugs-ldan-rtsal: BQ4890.R37+
Reading of the Bible
  Judaism: BM663
Readings
  Judaism
    Liturgy: BM675.R4
  Qur'an: BP131.5
Reason
  Islam: BP190.5.R4
  Qur'an: BP134.R33
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.F34
Reason and faith: BL51
Rebirth
  Buddhism: BQ4485+
  Hinduism: BL1214.74
Rebirth in Western Paradise (Pure Land Buddhism): BQ4540
Recital of the Names of God
  Sufism: BP189.58+
Recitation
  Qur'an: BP131.6
Recitations
  Hinduism: BL1236.22+
  Lamaism: BQ7700+
Reconciliation
  Religious doctrine: BL476.5
Reconstructionist Judaism: BM197.7
Recovering addicts
  Religious life: BL625.9.R43
Recreation in the synagogue: BM135
Red-mda'-ba Gźon-nu-blo-gros, 1349-1412: BQ7479.8.R44+
Redemption
  Judaism: BM645.R4
  Religious doctrine: BL476
Redemption of the firstborn
  Judaism: BM720.R4
Reform Judaism: BM197
Regeneration
  Religion: BL619.R42
Regifugium
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.R4
Regression (Civilization)
  Qur'an: BP134.R34
Reincarnation: BL515+
  Anthroposophy: BP596.R44
  Bahai Faith: BP388.R45
  Buddhism: BQ4485+
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.R4
  India, Religions of: BL2015.R4
  Theosophy: BP573.R5
Reiyūkai: BQ8370+
Relativity (Buddhism): BQ4240+
Relics
  Buddhism: BQ4570.R44
  Gautama Buddha: BQ924
  Islam: BP186.97
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.9
  Religion: BL619.R44
Religion: BL1+
  Psychology: BL53+
  Relation to other subjects: BL65.A+
Religion and anthroposophy: BP596.R45
Religion and civilization: BL55
Religion and sociology: BL60
Religions: BL1+
Religions and anthroposophy: BP596.R45
Religions, Contemporary, Attitude toward
  Gautama Buddha: BQ910
Religions of the world: BL74+
Religious activities, Communal
  Sufism: BP190
Religious addiction: BL53.5
Religious articles
  Chinese religions: BL1812.R44
Religious broadcasting
  Islam: BP185.74+

Religious communities
  Organization: BL632+
Religious customs
  Islam: BP184+
Religious dancing
  Judaism: BM720.D2
Religious duties
  Jewish way of life: BM725+
Religious education: BL42+
  Bonpo (Sect): BQ7963
  Buddhism: BQ141+
  Hinduism: BL1108.2+
  Lamaism: BQ7565+
  Shiites: BP194.9.E3
Religious education in the home
  Buddhism: BQ200+
  Lamaism: BQ7569
Religious education of the young
  Buddhism: BQ171+
  Islam: BP44+
  Judaism: BM100+
  Lamaism: BQ7568
Religious experience: BL53+
  Buddhism: BQ4570.P76
  Islam: BP175
Religious fanaticism
  Islam: BP190.5.R43
Religious functionaries
  Islam: BP185+
  Shiites: BP194.9.G68
Religious instinct (Buddhism): BQ4285+
Religious leadership
  Buddhism: BQ5420
Religious liberty and Islam: BP173.65
Religious life: BL624+
  Bonpo (Sect): BQ7982.2
  Buddhism: BQ4301+, BQ5360+
  Confucianism: BL1857
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.R4
  Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7285
  Hinduism: BL1214.22+, BL1225.2+, BL1237.32+
  Islam: BP188+
  Lamaism: BQ7775+
  Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7440+
  Qur'an: BP134.R35
  Shiites: BP194.7
Religious life
  Shinto: BL2224.7+
  Sikhism: BL2018.37+
  Sufism: BP189.6+
  Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7285
Religious minorities
  Pakistan: BL2035.5.R45
Religious neurosis: BL53.5
Religious orders
  India, Religions of: BL2015.M66
  Organization: BL631
Religious organization: BL630+
Religious pluralism
  India: BL2015.R44
  Islam: BP190.5.R44
Religious preludes
  Islam: BP183.3
Religious Research, Church of: BP605.C54
Religious Science International: BP605.U53
Religious stories
  Islam: BP45
Religious tolerance: BL99.5
  India, Religions of: BL2015.R46
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.R44
Religious toleration
  Judaism: BM645.R44
Religious training of children
  Agnostics, atheists, etc.: BL2777.R4
Reliquaries
  Religion: BL619.R44
Ren wang bo re jing: BQ1930+
Renenet (Egyptian deity): BL2450.R25
Rennyo, 1415-1499: BQ8749.R46+
Rēṇukāmbe (Hindu deity): BL1225.R45+
Renunciation
  Buddhism: BQ4555
  Gautama Buddha: BQ934
Repentance
  Islam: BP166.79
  Judaism: BM645.R45
  Religious doctrine: BL476.7
Reporters
  Hadith literature: BP136.48+
Rešep (Canaanite deity): BL1672.R47

Reshpu (Egyptian deity): BL2450.R3
Respect to parents and teachers
  Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.R4
Responsa
  Halakhah: BM522+
Responsibility
  Buddhism: BQ4570.R47
Restatements of halakhah: BM520.82+
Restoration proposals
  Judaism
    The temple: BM655.6
Resurrection
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.R4
  Islam: BP166.83
  Judaism: BM645.R47
  Qur'an: BP134.R4
  Religion: BL505
Retelling of the Hadith: BP136.9
Retreats
  Religious life: BL628
Rēvaṇasiddha, ca. 1075-ca. 1205: BL1281.292.R48
Revanta (Hindu deity): BL1225.R47+
Revealed religions: BL365
Revelation
  Hinduism: BL1215.R4
  Islam: BP166.6+
  Judaism: BM645.R5
  Religious doctrine: BL475.5
Revelation on Sinai
  Judaism: BM612
Revelations
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.43
Revolutions and religion: BL65.R48
Reward
  Buddhism: BQ4358
  Japanese religions: BL2211.R44
  Judaism: BM645.R55
Ṛgveda Āraṇyaka: BL1122.3+
Ṛgveda Brāhmaṇas: BL1116.3+
Ṛgveda saṃhitā: BL1112.5+
Ṛgvedic Gṛhyasūtras: BL1131.3+
Ṛgvedic Śrautasūtras: BL1126.6+
Rgyud (Tantras): BQ7973.2+
Rhea Cybele
  Classical mythology: BL820.C8
Rhythm
  Anthroposophy: BP596.R5
Ribhus (Hindu mythology): BL1225.R5+
Rice gods
  Japan: BL2211.R47
Rider-gods
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.R5
Ridhwan Foundation: BP605.R53
Riḍván
  Bahai Faith: BP387.R53
Rifā'īyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.R5+
Right-handedness
  Islam: BP190.5.L43
  Judaism: BM645.L43
Rimmonim (Torah ornaments)
  Judaism: BM657.R56
Rinzai: BQ9350+
Risen Christ Foundation: BP605.R56
Rishis
  Hinduism: BL1111.72.R57, BL1241.52
Rishonim: BM501.6
Risshō Kōseikai: BQ8380+
Rites
  Buddhism: BQ4965+
  Chinese religions: BL1812.R57
  Hinduism: BL1226.18+
  India, Religions of: BL2015.R48
  Islam: BP184+
  Jainism: BL1310.8.R57
  Japanese religions: BL2211.R5
  Judaism: BM700+
  Korean religions: BL2236.R58
  Lamaism: BQ7695+
  Religion: BL600+
  Samaritans: BM980
  Shiites: BP194.4
  Sufism: BP189.58+
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.L58
Ritsu (Lü): BQ8780+
Rittelmeyer, Friedrich, 1872-1938: BP605.C45
Ritual
  Confucianism: BL1858+
  Freethinkers: BL2777.R5
  Greek religion and mythology: BL788

Ritual
  Jainism: BL1377+
  Judaism: BM660+
  Karaites: BM185.3+
  Roman religion and mythology: BL808
  Samaritans: BM960+
  Semitic religions: BL1605.R5
  Shinto: BL2224.2+
  Sikhism: BL2018.3+
  Taoism: BL1940.4
Ritual baths
  Judaism: BM703
Ritual purity
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.P87
  Judaism: BM702+
  Samaritans: BM982
Rivers
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.R58
  Hinduism: BL1215.R5
  India, Religions of: BL2015.R5
  Nature worship: BL457.R58
  Sacred places: BL583
Rñiṅ-ma-pa: BQ7662+
Rohinījātaka: BQ1470.R63+
Roma
  Classical mythology: BL820.R65
Roman religion and mythology: BL798+
Roman religions and Judaism: BM536.R66
Rome
  Comparative mythology: BL325.R6
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.R66
Romulus & Remus
  Classical mythology: BL820.R67
Ropshitser, Naphtali Ẓevi, 1760-1827: BM755.H76
Rosaries
  Buddhism: BQ5075.R7, BQ5630.R6
  Islam: BP184.96.R66
Rosenzweig, Franz, 1886-1929: BM755.R6
Rosh ha-Shanah: BM695.N5
Rosh ha-Shanah prayers: BM675.R67
Rosh ha-Shanah sermons: BM747.R6
Rosh Hodesh: BM695.N4
Ṛshipañcamī
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.R75
Rudra (Hindu deity): BL1225.R8+
Rudrayāmalatantra: BL1142.6.R84+
Ruhani Satsang: BP605.R85
Rule of the congregation
  Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.R85
Rulers
  Comparative mythology: BL325.K5
  Hinduism: BL1215.K56
  India, Religions of: BL2015.K5
  Islam
    Devotional literature: BP188.3.K55
  Judaism: BM645.P64
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.K5
Rules
  Buddhist monasticism: BQ6115+
  Lamaism: BQ7890
Rules, Ceremonial
  Lamaism: BQ7695+
Running
  Religious life: BL629.5.R85
Ryōkan, 1758-1831: BQ9449.R94+

S

Sa-skya-pa: BQ7672+
Sa-skya Paṇḍi-ta Kun-dga'-rygal-mtshan, 1182-1251: BQ7950.S34+
Saadiah ben Joseph, 882-942
  Biography: BM755.S2
  Principles of Judaism: BM550.S25
Sabbath
  Judaism: BM685
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S24
Sabbath prayers
  Judaism: BM675.S3
Sabbath schools
  Judaism: BM100+
Sabbathaians: BM199.S3
Sabbatical year
  Judaism: BM720.S2
Sabian Assembly: BP605.S113
Saboraim: BM501.4
Ṣabr: BP188.16.P37
Sacraments: BL619.S3
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.S24

Sacred books: BL70+
Egyptian religion: BL2430
Hinduism: BL1111+
Islam: BP100+
Jainism: BL1310+
Shinto: BL2217+
Taoism: BL1900.A1+
Sacred marriage
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S22
Sacred meals
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S23
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S15
Sacred places
Islam: BP187+
Shiites: BP194.6.A2+
Worship: BL580+
Sacred shrines
Gautama Buddha: BQ6460+
Sacred sites
Hinduism: BL1243.72+
Sacred space
Chinese religions: BL1812.S33
Sacred thread ceremony
Hinduism: BL1226.82.S2
Sacred times, seasons, days: BL590+
Sacrifice
Egyptian religion: BL2450.S23
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.S2
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S25
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S26
Worship: BL570+
Sacrifice, Human
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S3
Sacrifices
Hinduism: BL1236.76.S23
Islam: BP184.6
Judaism: BM715
Sacrifices, Foundation
Worship: BL571
Saddhammapakāsinī: BQ1495
Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra: BQ2050+
Saddharmasm ṛṛtyupasthānasūtra: BQ2240.S33+
Saddharmavipralopa: BQ4480
Sādhanā
Hinduism: BL1238.58.S24
Sādhanamālā: BQ3340.S34+
Sadhs: BL1280.3+
Sadhus
Hinduism: BL1241.53
Saʿdīyah (Sufism): BP189.7.S33+
Saducees: BM175.S2
Ṣaḍviṃśabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.S34+
Sāgaliya: BQ8050+
Sagara (Hindu mythology): BL1225.S16+
Sagāthavagga: BQ1339.3.S34+
Sahā: BQ4510
Ṣaḥābah
Hadith literature: BP136.46
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.5+
Sahajānanda, Swami: BL1289.292.S25
Sahajasiddhi (by Dombī-heruka): BQ3340.S35+
Sahajiyā: BL1287.8+
Sāhebadhanīs: BL2020.S25+
Saichō, 767-822: BQ9149.S35+
Sailors
Semitic religions: BL1665.S24
Saint Germain Foundation: BP605.I18
Saint worship
Sufism: BP189.585
Sainthood
Hinduism: BL1241.44+
Sufism: BP189.33
Saints
Hinayana Buddhism: BQ4865+
India, Religions of: BL2015.S3
Religious doctrine: BL488
Sufism
Biography: BP189.4+
Śaiva Āgamas: BL1141.2+
Saiva Siddhānta: BL1281.8+
Saiva Siddhanta Church: BL1281.9+
Saivism: BL1280.5+
Saka
Religions: BL2370.S25

Sakalamata (Sect): BL1295.S23+
Sakalava (African people)
  Religions: BL2480.S237
Sakalava (Malagasy people)
  Religions: BL2480.S23
Sākāra School of Buddhism: BQ7522
  Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2920+
Śaktambharī
  Hindu deity: BL1225.S17+
Śakti (Hindu concept): BL1214.34
Śakti (Hindu deity): BL1225.S18+
Śaktisaṅgamatantra: BL1142.6.S35+
Saktism: BL1282.2+
Śaktiviśiṣṭādvaitavedānta: BL1283.2+
Sakyamuni Buddha: BQ4690.S3+
Sakyapa: BQ7672+
Salafīyah
  Islam: BP195.S18+
Salanter, Israel, 1810-1883: BM755.L54
Saḷāytanavagga: BQ1339.3.S4+
Sālimīyah: BP195.S2+
Śālistambasūtra: BQ2240.S35+
Sallekhanā
  Jainism: BL1375.S26
Salmiyah (Sufism): BP189.7.S35+
Salus
  Classical mythology: BL820.S25
Salutations
  Hinduism: BL1239.5.S24
Salvation
  Buddhism: BQ4453+
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.S24
  Hinduism: BL1213.72
  Islam: BP166.77+
  Jainism: BL1375.S3
  Judaism: BM645.S24
  Religious doctrine: BL476
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.S3
Sam'
  Sufism: BP189.65.M87
Samadhi
  Buddhism: BQ5630.S16
  Hinduism: BL1238.58.S26
  Jainism: BL1378.85
Samādhirājasūtra: BQ2080+
Samāhitābhūmi: BQ3070.S36+
Sāmajātaka: BQ1470.S245+
Saman: BQ4890.S26+
Sāmaññaphalasutta: BQ1300.S25+
Samantabhadra: BQ4710.S3+
Samantabhadracaryāpraṇidhānarāja: BQ1640+
Sāmānyadūṣaṇādikprasāritā (by Paṇḍita Aśoka): BQ3300.S22+
Samarasa Suddha Sanmarga Sathia Sangam: BL1282.5+
Samaritan Pentateuch: BM920+
Samaritan Targum: BM930+
Samaritans: BM900+
  Semitic religions: BL1640+
Samartha Sampradaya: BL1282.8+
Samavāyāṅga: BL1312.3.S35+
Sāmaveda Āraṇyakas: BL1123.7+
Sāmaveda Brāhmaṇas: BL1121.2+
Sāmavedic Gṛhyasūtras: BL1134.8+
Sāmavedic Śrautasūtras: BL1129.2+
Sāmavidhānabrāhmaạ: BL1121.3.S35+
Samayabhedoparacanacakra (by Vasumitra): BQ2710+
Sambandhaparīkṣā (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3300.S24+
Sāmbapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S23+
Saṃdhinirmocanasūtra: BQ2090+
Saṃgha: BQ4545+
Saṃgha (Order): BQ6001+
Saṃhitās: BL1112.4+
Saṃhitopanisadbrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.S36+
Sāṁīndātās: BL1295.S25+
Sammānīyah: BP189.7.S36+
Sammohanatantra: BL1142.6.S36+
Samoyeds
  Religions: BL2370.S3
Sampasādaniyasutta: BQ1300.S27+
Sampatkumāra (Hindu deity): BL1225.S19+
Sampuṭanāmamahātantra: BQ2180.S23+
Samsara: BQ4485+
  Hinduism: BL1214.74
Saṃskāras
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.S24

Samson
  Comparative mythology: BL325.S3
Samson (Biblical judge)
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S36
Saṃstāraka: BL1312.9.S25+
Samuel ben Naḥman, 3rd/4th cent.
  Talmudist: BM502.3.S34
Samuel (Midrash): BM517.S4+
Samuel of Nehardea, ca. 177-257
  Talmudist: BM502.3.S37
Samvarodayatantra: BQ2180.S24+
Saṃvṛti-satya: BQ4255
Saṃyuttanikāya: BQ1330+
San
  Religions: BL2480.S24
San jie (Buddhist sect): BQ8790+
San lun: BQ8800+
San shi yin guo jing: BQ2240.S36+
Sanaka: BL1286.5+
Sanatkumārasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.S36+
Sañcayagāthā: BQ2000.S24+
Sanctuaries
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.S47
Sandhyā
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.S25
Śāṇḍilya: BL1286.892.S36
Śāṇḍilyasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.S37+
Sangha Sabhā (Council) of the United
  Kingdom: BQ54+
Saṇghāṭasūtra: BQ2240.S3695+
Saṇgītisuttanta: BQ1300.S28+
Sangreal Sodality: BP605.S116
Sanhedrin
  Judaism
    The temple: BM655.4
Sanhedrin (Tractate): BM506.S2+
Sanhedrin under Napoleon
  Judaism
    The temple: BM655.5
Śani (Hindu deity): BL1225.S22+
Sankaradeva, 1449-1569:
  BL1287.992.S36
Sankaradeva Movement: BL1287.9+
Śāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇa: BL1116.7+
Śāṅkhāyanagṛhyasūtra: BL1131.7+
Śāṅkhāyanāraṇyaka: BL1122.5+
Śāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1127.2+
Śāṅkhyāyanatantra: BL1142.6.S37+
Sannyasins
  Hinduism: BL1241.54
Sanron (San lun): BQ8800+
Śaṅs-pa: BQ7680+
Saṅs rgyas mtshan mdo:
  BQ7971.5.S26+
Sant Bani Ashram: BP605.R85
Sant Mat: BP605.S118
Sant Nirankari Mandal: BP605.S12
Santals
  Religion: BL2032.S24
Santānāntarasiddhi (by Dharmakīrti):
  BQ3300.S26+
Śāntarakṣita, 705-762: BQ7479.8.S26+
Santeria: BL2532.S3
Santi ‘Asōk (Organization):
  BQ9800.S25+
Santo Daime: BL2592.S25
Santoshī Mātā (Hindu deity):
  BL1225.S23+
Sanūsīyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.S4+
Saptaśatikā: BQ2000.S36+
Saptatathāgatapūrvapraṇidhānaviśeṣavi
  staranāmamahāyānasūtra:
  BQ2240.S37+
Sara (African people)
  Religions: BL2480.S25
Sarada Devi, 1853-1920:
  BL1280.292.S27
Śāradātilakatantra: BL1142.6.S38+
Śaraṇāgati
  Hinduism: BL1214.32.S25
Sarasvatī (Hindu deity): BL1225.S25+
  Buddhism: BQ4750.S27+
Sarasvatīpurāṇa: BL1140.4.S25+
Sarasvatītantra: BL1142.6.S39+
Sārāvalī: BL1312.9.S27+
Śārdūlakarṇāvadāna: BQ2240.S3793+
Sarutahiko no Kami: BL2226.2.S27
Sarvabuddhāṅgavatīdhāraṇī:
  BQ1670.S25+
Sarvabuddhaviṣayāvatārajñānālokālaṅk
  ārasūtra: BQ2240.S3795+

Sarvadharmamahāśāntibodhicittakulaya rāja: BQ2180.S25+
Sarvadurgatipariśodhanatantra: BQ2180.S26+
Sarvānanda: BQ1470.S26+
Sarvapuṇyasamuccayasamādhisūtra: BQ2240.S38+
Sarvāstivāda School of Buddhism: BQ7255.S36+
Sarvāstivāda School Vinaya: BQ2250+
Sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhānahṛdayaguhyad hātukaraṇḍmudrādhāraṇī: BQ1670.S27+
Sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhānasatvāvalokana buddhakṣetrasandarśanavyūha: BQ2240.S39+
Sarvatathāgatatattvasaṅgraha: BQ2180.S28+
Sasajātaka: BQ1470.S27+
Sasak
  Religion: BL2123.S27
Sat-sanga Society: BP605.S36
Śatapathabrāhmaṇa: BL1118.5+
Śatapathāraṇyaka (Bṛhadāraṇyaka): BL1123.5+
Śatasāhasrikā: BQ1970+
Śataśāstra (by Āryadeva): BQ2880+
Satipaṭṭhāna: BQ5630.S2
Satipaṭṭhānasutta: BQ1320.S25+
Ṣaṭkumārāvadāna (by Jayasena): BQ1600.S28+
Satmar: BM198.55
Śaṭpraśnopaniṣad: BL1124.7.S27+
Ṣaṭsāhasrasaṃhitā: BL1142.6.S43+
Saturn
  Classical mythology: BL820.S29
  Comparative mythology: BL325.S37
Sātvatasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.S38+
Satyā-nārāyan (Hindu deity): BL1225.S28+
Satyanand Agnihotri: BL1275.892.S27
Satyasiddhiśāstra (by Harivarman): BQ2720+
Satyaśodhaka Samāja: BL1283.2924+
Satyrs
  Classical mythology: BL820.S3
Saubhāgyalakṣmītantra: BL1142.6.S45+
Saul, King of Israel
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S38
Śaunaka: BL1114.8+
Saundarananda (by Aśvaghoṣa): BQ905.N2A7
Saurapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S27+
Sautrāntika School of Buddhism: BQ7255.S38+
Saviors
  Religious doctrine: BL475
Savitar (Hindu deity): BL1225.S8+
Sāvitrī (Hindu deity): BL1225.S3+
Sawan Kirpal Ruhani Mission: BP605.R85
Scapegoat
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S43
Scarabée (Association): BP605.S18
Schapiro, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 1801-1873: BM755.S256
Scholars
  Hadith studies: BP135.62.A+
  Islam
    Biography: BP49.5.A+
School prayers
  Judaism: BM667.S4
Schools
  Islam: BP48.A+
  Judaism: BM90+
  Theosophy: BP528
Schools of theology
  Islam: BP166.14.A+
Schreiber, Moses, 1762-1839: BM755.S33
Science
  Bahai Faith: BP388.S38
  Buddhism: BQ4570.S3
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.S34
  Hinduism: BL1215.S36
  Islam: BP190.5.S3
  Jainism: BL1375.S35
  Judaism: BM538.S3
  Qur'an: BP134.S3
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S44
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.S35
  Theosophy: BP573.S35

Science
  Urantia Book: BP605.U76S3
Science and religion: BL239+
Science of Spirituality (Organization): BP605.S19
Scientology: BP605.S2
Scribes
  Judaism: BM659.S3
Scriptures
  Bahai Faith: BP360+
Scrolls of Torah: BM657.T6
Scylla
  Classical mythology: BL820.S39
Scythians
  Early religions: BL975.S38
Sea
  Qur'an: BP134.S43
Seafaring life
  Semitic religions: BL1665.S24
Seal of Three Laws: BQ4260+
Seasonal festivals
  Anthroposophy: BP596.F37
Seasons
  Hinduism: BL1239.72+
  Lamaism: BQ7820+
Seasons, Sacred: BL590+
Second Advent
  Anthroposophy: BP596.S4
  Bahai Faith: BP388.S42
Secrecy
  Japanese religions: BL2211.S32
  Semitic religions: BL1605.S43
Secrecy and religion: BL65.S37
Secrets
  Japanese religions: BL2211.S32
Secrets and religion: BL65.S37
Sects
  Buddhism: BQ7001+
  Hinduism: BL1271.2+
  Islam: BP191+
  Jainism: BL1379+
  Judaism
    Ancient: BM175.A+
    Modern: BM196+
  Samaritans: BM913.A+
  Shinto: BL2222.A+
Secularism: BL2747.8
Secularism
  Islam: BP190.5.S35
  Judaism: BM538.S43
Security, International, and religion: BL65.S375
Seder berakhot le-kohl ha-shanah: BM185.4.S43+
Seder Haḳafot: BM670.S4
Seder Sefirat ha-'Omer: BM670.S416
Seder Tashlikh: BM670.S42
Sédir, Paul, 1871-1926: BP610.S43+
Sedulur Sejati (Organization): BL2122.S43
Sefer ha-ḥayim
  Cabala: BM525.A369+
Sefer ha-razim
  Cabala: BM525.A37+
Sefer ha-shem
  Cabala: BM525.A38+
Sefer ha-temunah
  Cabala: BM525.A39+
Sefer Torah: BM506.4.S3+
Sefer Ye zirah
  Cabala: BM525.A4+
Sefirah period
  Judaism: BM695.S4
Seged: BM695.S43
Seichō no Ie: BL2228.S45+
Seizan: BQ8650+
Sekai Kyūseikyō: BL2228.S55+
Sekai Shintō: BL2222.S45+
Sekhmet (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S34
Sekoddeśa: BQ2180.S44+
Self
  Hinduism: BL1213.56
  Jainism: BL1375.S4
Self-actualization
  Islam: BP190.5.S36
  Judaism: BM729.S44
Self and religion: BL65.S38
Self-esteem
  Religious life: BL629.5.S44
Self-immolation
  Buddhism: BQ5680.S45
Self-perception
  Buddhism: BQ4570.S45

Self-preparation
  Theosophy: BP573.S4
Self-realization
  Islam: BP190.5.S36
  Jainism: BL1375.S43
  Qur'an: BP134.S46
Self-Realization Fellowship: BP605.S36
Self-realization movement:
  BP605.S35+
Self-Revelation Church of Absolute
  Monism: BP605.S85W3
Self-worship
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.S3
Seliḥot: BM675.S4
Selkups
  Early religions: BL975.S45
Semaḥot: BM506.4.S4+
Semitic religions: BL1600+
Sen, Keshub Chunder:
  BL1274.592.S35
Senā, b. 1330: BL1287.692.S45
Senāpanthīs: BL1287.6+
Senufo
  Religions: BL2480.S44
Senussites
  Sufism: BP189.7.S4+
Sen'yo, 1530-1604: BQ9049.S45+
Separation of sexes in seating
  Synagogues: BM653.2
Sephardic rite
  Liturgy: BM672.S4
Sephardim
  Medieval: BM182
Sepulchral monuments
  Buddhism: BQ5075.S4
  Japanese religions: BL2211.S33
Serapis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S37
Serekh shirot olat ha-Shabbat
  Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.S47
Serer
  Religions: BL2480.S45
Serket (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S38
Sermons
  Bar mitzvah: BM707.3
  Buddhism: BQ5340+
    Life of Gautama Buddha: BQ912
  Hinduism: BL1241.76+
Sermons
  Islam: BP183.6
  Jainism: BL1377.5
  Judaism: BM735+
  Lamaism: BQ7760+
Serpent worship: BL441
  Hinduism: BL1239.5.S37
  India, Religions of: BL2015.S4
Serpents
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.S39
  Japanese religions: BL2211.S34
  Religious symbolism: BL604.S4
Service books
  Judaism: BM665+
  Lamaism: BQ7697
Śeṣasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.S47+
Sesimjong: BQ9800.S46+
Set (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S4
Seth (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S4
Sevāpanthas: BL2018.7.S48
Seven gods of fortune
  Japan: BL2211.S36
Seven rays
  Theosophy: BP573.S47
Seventh of Adar: BM695.S48
Sex
  Buddhism: BQ4570.S48
  Comparative mythology: BL325.S42
  Hinduism: BL1215.S48
  Islam: BP190.5.S4
  Judaism: BM720.S4
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S48
  Tripiṭaka: BQ1136.S49
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S49
Sex and religion: BL65.S4
Sex crimes and religion: BL65.S42
Sex role
  Hinduism: BL1215.S49
Sex worship: BL460
Sexton
  Judaism: BM659.S5
Sexual minorities
  Religious life: BL625.9.S49
Sgam-po-pa, 1079-1153: BQ7950.S43+
Sha'are Tsiyon: BM675.R46
Shaatnez
  Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.S5

Shabak
  Islam: BP195.S5+
Shaʻbān
  Shiites: BP194.5.S53
Shabat ha-Devarim: BM960.3.S49+
Shabat ḥol-moʻed Sukot
  Samaritans: BM960.3.S52+
Shabbat ha-gadol: BM685.5
Shabbat ha-gadol sermons:
  BM747.S47
Shabbat shubah sermons: BM747.S49
Shabbethai Tzevi, 1626-1676:
  BM755.S45
Shādhilīyah
  Sufism: BP189.7.S5+
Shadows
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.S55
Shafāʻah: BP166.76
Shafiites: BP166.14.S4
Shaḥarit: BM675.S44
Shaḥarit (Sabbath): BM675.S45
Shai (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S56
Shamanism
  Asian religions: BL2370.S5
  Buddhism: BQ4570.S5
  Chinese religions: BL1812.S45
  Indonesia: BL2122.S52
  Japanese religions: BL2211.S38
  Korea: BL2236.S5
  Nepal: BL2033.5.S52
Shamash
  Judaism: BM659.S5
Shambulinga (Hindu deity):
  BL1225.S48+
Shamlaji (Hindu deity): BL1225.S5+
Shan e yin guo jing: BQ2100+
Shandaodashi, 613-681: BQ8549.S53+
Shango: BL2532.S5
Shangs-pa: BQ7680+
Shans
  Religions: BL2370.S53
Shapira, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 1801-
  1873: BM755.S256
Share International Foundation:
  BP605.S49
Shaving
  Yoreh deʻah law: BM523.5.S53
Shavuot: BM695.S5
  Liturgy: BM675.P5
Shavuot sermons: BM747.S53
Shaykh al-Islām: BP185.5.S53
Shaykhī: BP195.S55+
Shayṭān
  Qur'an: BP134.D43
She-lo aśani ishah: BM670.S43
She lun: BQ8810+
Shehechiyanu: BM670.S44
Shehitah
  Judaism: BM720.S6+
Shema
  Judaism
    Liturgy: BM670.S45
Shemini ʻatseret
  Samaritans: BM960.3.S53+
Shemini Atzeret: BM675.S47,
  BM695.S53
Shemiṭah: BM720.S2
Shemoneh ʻesreh: BM670.S5
Shemu'el (Midrash): BM517.S4+
Shenhui, 668?-760?: BQ9299.S54+
Sherman, Ingrid, 1919-: BP610.S5+
Sherpas
  Religion: BL2034.5.S53
Shevaʻ berakhot: BM675.S48
Shevaṭ: BM693.S54
Shīʻah and politics: BP194.185
Shiites: BP192+
Shikōkai: BP605.S53
Shiloh, the Lightbringer, 1937-:
  BP610.S54+
Shin (Sect): BQ8700+
  Relations to Nichiren sect:
    BQ8319.6.S55
Shinbyu: BQ5010
Shingon: BQ8950+
Shinkyō, 1237-1319: BQ8559.S55+
Shinran, 1173-1263: BQ8749.S55+
Shinri: BL2222.S54+
Shinri Jikkōkai: BL2228.S56+
Shinri no Kai: BP605.S55
Shinshu: BL2222.S55+
Shinto: BL2216+
Shinto-Honkyoku: BL2222.S56+
Shinto religion and Judaism: BM536.S5

Shintō Taiseikyō: BL2222.S57+
Shinzei, Shōnin, 1443-1495:
BQ9149.S55+
Ships
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S55
Religion: BL619.S45
Shir ha-shirim (Midrash): BM517.S45+
Shir ha-yiḥud: BM670.S55
Shirakawa Shintō: BL2221.9.S5
Shirk
Islam: BP166.22
Shirkûtu
Assyro-Babylonian religions:
BL1625.S38
Shiʻur komah
Cabala: BM525.A42+
Shiva (Hindu deity): BL1218+
Shizensha: BL2222.S58+
Shneor Zalman ben Baruch, 1747-1813:
BM755.S525
Shneur Zalman, of Lyady, 1745-1813:
BM755.S525
Shochet
Judaism: BM720.S6+
Shofar
Judaism: BM657.S5
Shoghi, Effendi
Bahai Faith
Scriptures: BP364.A2+
Shōkin, 1268-1325: BQ9449.S54+
Shophar
Judaism: BM657.S5
Shōtoku Taishi
Prayers and devotions to:
BQ5593.S55
Shree Rajneesh Ashram, Pune, India:
BP605.R34+
Shri Ram Chandra Mission: BL1283.3+
Shrine management
Shinto: BL2224.6+
Shrines
Bahai Faith: BP420+
Buddhism: BQ6300+
Shrines of Gautama Buddha in
India: BQ6460+
Confucianism: BL1880+
Shrines
Greek religion and mythology:
BL795.S47
Hinduism: BL1243.72+
India, Religions of: BL2015.T4
Islam: BP187+
Jainism: BL1378.4+
Japanese religions: BL2211.S4
Korea: BL2236.S54
Shiites: BP194.6.A2+
Shinto: BL2225+
Sikhism: BL2018.35+
Taoism: BL1941+
Vietnam: BL2057.T46
Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S54
Shu (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S6
Shuʻayb (Prophet)
Qur'an: BP133.7.S58
Shugen: BQ8820+
Shulḥan ʻarukh
Halakhah: BM520.88
Shunjō, 1166-1227: BQ8999.S55+
Shūsei: BL2222.S59+
Shuʻūbīyah: BP190.5.S5
Shūyōdan: BL2228.S57+
Shūyōdan Hōseikai: BL2228.S5796+
Shwa-ser: BQ7530+
Si shi er zhang jing: BQ2110+
Siberia, Religions of: BL2300
Sick
Buddhism
Devotional literature: BQ5585.S5
Islam
Devotional literature: BP188.3.S5
Religious life: BP188.18.S53
Judaism
Prayer and service books:
BM667.S55
Visitation: BM729.V5
Religious life: BL625.9.S53
Sickness
Islam: BP166.72
Siddham alphabet: BQ4570.L3
Siddhānta literature
Jainism: BL1310+
Siddhas
Buddhism: BQ4570.S55

Siddhas
  Hinduism: BL1241.56
Siddur: BM674.2+
  Karaites: BM185.4.S53+
Sifatites: BP195.S6+
Sifra di-tseniʻuta
  Cabala
    Zohar supplements: BM525.A6S5+
Sifra (Midrash): BM517.S6+
Sifrei (Midrash): BM517.S7+
Sifrei zuta (Midrash): BM517.S85+
Sikh Gurus (Ten Gurus): BL2017.83+
Sikh religion: BL2017+
Sikhism: BL2017+
  Relation to Islam: BP173.S5
Śikṣāsamuccaya (by Śāntideva): BQ3240+
Śīla
  Buddhist monasticism: BQ6115+
Sīlakkhandha: BQ1299.5.S65+
Śīlaparikathā (by Vasubandhu): BQ3080.S55+
Śīlasamyuktasūtra: BQ2240.S54+
Silence
  Islam: BP190.5.S54
  Religious life: BL628.2
  Worship: BL619.S5
Silica
  Anthroposophy: BP596.S54
Silvanus
  Classical mythology: BL820.S47
Simeon bar Yoḥai, 2nd cent.
  Biography: BM755.S55
  Talmudist: BM502.3.S5
Simeon, the Just
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S56
Simḥat Torah: BM695.S6
Simḥat Torah prayers: BM675.S5
Similar verses
  Qur'an: BP130.34
Sin
  Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.S5
  Islam: BP166.75
  Judaism: BM630
  Religious doctrine: BL475.7
Sin (Deity)
  Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.S49
Sin, Forgiveness of
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.F67
  Islam: BP166.793
  Qur'an: BP134.F6
Sinai revelation
  Judaism: BM612
Sincerity
  Islam: BP166.783
Sindhi
  Religion: BL2032.S53
Siṅgalovadāsutta: BQ1300.S56+
Singapore, Religions of: BL2085
Singh, Darshan, Maharaj: BP605.R85
Singh, Kirpal: BP605.R85
Singh, Thakar: BP605.R85
Singing
  Islam: BP190.5.S56
  Sufism: BP189.65.M87
Sinhalese
  Religion: BL2047.S55
Sins
  Islamic religious life: BP188.13+
Sins, Confession of
  Judaism
    Liturgy: BM670.C64
Sirens
  Classical mythology: BL820.S5
Śirgula (Hindu deity): BL1225.S55+
Sisorajātaka: BQ1470.S58+
Sisterhoods' management
  Synagogues: BM653.5
Sisters
  Comparative mythology: BL325.S47
Sisters of the Inner World: BP605.G44
Sisyphus
  Classical mythology: BL820.S53
Sītā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S57+
Śītalā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S59+
Sitātapatrā: BQ7981.4.S572
Siva (Hindu deity): BL1218+
Śiva Nārāyanīs: BL1283.5+
Sivananda Swami: BL1276.392.S59
Śivapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S48+
Six gatis (Buddhism): BQ4506+

Six Great Origination (Tantric
  Buddhism): BQ4250.S6
Six hundred and thirteen
  commandments
  Halacha: BM520.8
Six paramitas: BQ4336
Six worlds (Buddhism): BQ4506+
Siyāvash
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S58
Siyyum
  Judaism: BM720.S22
Skadi
  Germanic and Norse mythology:
    BL870.S5
Skanda: BQ2300+
Skandapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S53+
Skins and hides
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H54
Sky
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.S65
Sky gods
  Comparative mythology: BL325.S5
Skye sgo gcod pa'i mdo:
  BQ7971.5.S59+
Slander
  Islam: BP188.14.S55
Slaughter of animals
  Judaism: BM720.S6+
Slavic early religions: BL930+
Sleep
  Judaism: BM645.S54
Small groups
  Religious life: BL628.4
Smar-pa (Marpa): BQ7688.S63+
Smell
  Judaism: BM729.S53
Smiling
  Islam: BP190.5.S565
Smṛty-upasthāna: BQ5630.S2
Snāna
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.B38
Snow
  Judaism: BM729.S55
Sobek (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S68
Sobo
  Religions: BL2480.S63
Social classes
  Buddhism: BQ4570.C3
  Qur'an: BP134.S55
Social conflict
  Qur'an: BP134.S58
Social conflict and religion: BL65.S62
Social ideals
  Judaism: BM729.S6
Social justice
  Islam: BP173.43
Social life in the synagogue: BM135
Social movements and religion:
  BL65.S64
Social sciences
  Buddhism: BQ4570.S59
Social sciences and religion: BL238.5
Social security
  Islam: BP190.5.S57
Social service
  Hinduism: BL1215.S62
  Judaism: BM729.S7
Social teachings
  Qur'an: BP134.S6
Social work
  Buddhism: BQ5851+
  Hinduism: BL1243.52+
  Islam: BP170.2
Society
  Tripiṭaka: BQ1136.S62
Society and religion
  India: BL2015.S6
  Japanese religions: BL2211.S63
Society for the Greater Community Way
  of Knowledge: BP605.S58
Society, the state, and Judaism:
  BM538.S7
Sociology
  Buddhism: BQ4570.S6
  Hinduism: BL1215.S64
  Islam: BP173.25+
  Theosophy: BP573.S6
Sociology and religion: BL60
Sod ha-egoz
  Cabala: BM525.A426+
Sofer
  Judaism: BM659.S3
Sofer, Moses, 1762-1839: BM755.S33

Soferim: BM501.17
Soferim (Tractate): BM506.4.S6+
Sōgōgaku Gakuin: BP605.S6
Sōka Gakkai (Nichiren Shōshū):
  BQ8400+
Sokar (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S72
Sol
  Classical mythology: BL820.S62
Solar Quest (Organization): BP605.S65
Soldiers
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.S6
    Religious life: BQ5480.S6
  Hinduism
    Religious life: BL1237.58.S65
  Islam
    Devotional literature: BP188.3.S6
  Judaism
    Prayer and service books:
      BM667.S6
    Religious duties: BM727.5
Solitude
  Islam: BP190.5.S6
  Judaism: BM729.S74
Solomon ben Isaac, called Rashi, 1040-
  1105
  Biography: BM755.S6
Solomon, King of Israel
  Qur'an: BP133.7.S64
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S65
Solstice, Winter
  Sacred days: BL595.W55
Soma
  Hinduism
    Liturgical object: BL1236.76.S66
Soma (Hindu deity): BL1225.S63+
Soma sacrifices
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.V3
Sonanandajātaka: BQ1470.S65+
Sonārāẏa (Hindu deity): BL1225.S65+
Songhai
  Religions: BL2480.S65
Songs
  Islam: BP183.5
Songs of the Sabbath sacrifice
  Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.S47
Sopdu (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S75
Sotho
  Religions: BL2480.S67
Sōtō: BQ9400+
Soul
  Anthroposophy: BP596.S63
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.S62
  Hinduism: BL1213.56
  Islam: BP166.73
  Jainism: BL1375.S65
  Judaism: BM645.S6
  Qur'an: BP134.S67
Soul and religion: BL290
Sound
  Hinduism: BL1215.S67
South American religions: BL2580+
Southern African religions: BL2463
Southern Sect (Hinduism): BL1288.8+
Space
  Judaism: BM729.S76
Space and time
  Buddhism: BQ4570.T5
Special days and seasons
  Islam: BP186+
Speech, Freedom of
  Hinduism: BL1215.F74
  Religion: BL65.F74
Speech, Freedom of, and Islam:
  BP173.66
Sphere
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.S63
Sphinxes
  Classical mythology: BL820.S66
Spice boxes
  Judaism: BM657.S64
Spiders
  Qur'an: BP134.N3
Spinka
  Hasidism: BM198.56.S65
Spirals
  Comparative mythology: BL325.S7
Spirit
  Qur'an: BP134.S7
Spirit medium worship
  Chinese religions: BL1812.T26

Spirit possession
  Judaism: BM645.S65
  Religious doctrine: BL482
Spirit possession and religion
  India, Religions of: BL2015.S66
Spirit world
  Islam: BP166.89
Spirits
  Anthroposophy: BP596.S65
  Buddhism: BQ4900+
Spirits, Evil
  Religious doctrine: BL480
Spirits, Good
  Religious doctrine: BL477
Spiritual exercises
  Hinduism: BL1238.32+
Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship:
  BP605.S66
Spiritual healing
  Buddhism: BQ4570.F3
  Sufism: BP189.65.F35
Spiritual healing and religion: BL65.M4
Spiritual Inner Awareness Movement:
  BP605.M68
Spiritual intelligence
  Religious life: BL629.5.S65
Spiritual journals
  Religious life: BL628.5
Spiritual life
  Agnostics, atheists, etc.: BL2777.S65
  Anthroposophy: BP596.S66
  Bahai Faith: BP380
  Bonpo (Sect): BQ7982.2
  Buddhism: BQ5635+
  Hinduism: BL1237.32+
  Judaism: BM723+
  Shinto: BL2224.73
Spiritualism
  Buddhism: BQ4570.O3
Spouses of rabbis: BM652.9
Spring
  Semitic religions: BL1605.S65
Springs
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.S65
Śraddhā
  Buddhism: BQ4340+
Śraddhā
  Hinduism: BL1214.32.S72
Śrāddhā rite
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.S73
Śrāmaṇera
  Buddhist priests: BQ6145
Śrāmaṇerikā
  Buddhist nuns: BQ6155
Sraosha (God)
  Zoroastrianism: BL1588
Śrautasūtras: BL1126.4+
Śrāvaka: BQ4287+
Śrāvakabhūmi: BQ3070.S7+
Śrāvaṇi
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.S75
Sri Lanka, Religions of: BL2045+
Śrī Vēṅkaṭēśvara (Hindu deity):
  BL1225.S7+
Srid pa las kyi gtiṅ zlog:
  BQ7973.5.S65+
Śrīghanācārasaṅgraha:
  BQ2429.8.S75+
Śrījñānaguṇabhadranāmastuti (by
  Vajravarman): BQ3300.S74+
Śrīmālādevīsiṃhanādasūtra
  (Śrīmālāsūtra): BQ1790+
Śrīmālāsūtra: BQ1790+
Śrīnārāyanīs: BL1283.5+
Śrīpraśnasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.S75+
Śrīśrībrahmasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.S76+
Srīvaisnavas: BL1288.2+
Śrīvidyā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S76+
Śrīvidyā (Sect): BL1288.9+
Srog-bdag-a-bse-chen-po-gdug-pa-sñiṅ-
  'byin (Buddhist deity): BQ4890.S76+
Srog-bdag Rdo-rje-dpa'-bo-rtsal
  (Buddhist deity): BQ4890.S78+
Stag-lha-me-'bar: BQ7981.4.S732
Stag-luṅ-pa: BQ7685+
Stars
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.C58
  Nature worship: BL438
State and religion: BL65.S8
  Buddhism: BQ4570.S7
  Hinduism: BL1215.S83
  India, Religions of: BL2015.S72

State and religion
  Islam: BP173.6
  Japanese religions: BL2211.S73
  Shinto: BL2223.S8
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S73
State/society and Judaism: BM538.S7
Stefanesti
  Hasidism: BM198.56.S83
Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925
  Anthroposophy: BP595.S894+
Stewardship
  Buddhism: BQ4420.G6
Sthālīpāka: BL1226.82.S85
Sthānāṅga: BL1312.3.T53+
Sthavira schools of Buddhism: BQ7250+
Stone
  Japanese religions: BL2211.S76
  Korean religions: BL2236.S76
Stone, Hal: BP610.S75+
Stones (Sacred)
  Nature worship: BL457.S7
Stories for Sabbath schools
  Judaism: BM107
Storm gods
  Semitic religions: BL1605.S85
Storms
  Nature worship: BL457.S75
Storytelling
  Hinduism: BL1215.S85
  Religious life: BL628.7
Stress (Psychology)
  Buddhism: BQ4570.S77
Student-teacher relationships
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T43
Students
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y6
    Religious life: BQ5465+
  Hinduism
    Religious life: BL1237.52
  Judaism
    Religious duties: BM727
Stūpa worship
  Gautama Buddha: BQ925
Stūpas: BQ5075.S8, BQ6300+
  Gautama Buddha: BQ925
Stūpas
  Symbolism: BQ5125.S8
Su yao jing: BQ2240.S85+
Sub-Saharan African religions: BL2462.5
Subbotniki
  Judaism: BM199.S83
Subhāṣitaratnakaraṇḍakakathā (by Āryaśūra): BQ3340.S93+
Subsidiary organization management
  Synagogues: BM653.5
Subud: BP605.S7
  Relation to Islam: BP173.S92
Success
  Buddhism: BQ4570.S83
Success and religion: BL65.S84
Succession of Dalai lama: BQ7752
Succession of Panchen lama: BQ7752
Sudhābhojanajātaka: BQ1470.S93+
Suffering
  Bahai faith: BP388.S84
  Buddhism: BQ4235, BQ4263
  Burma: BL2052.S85
  India, Religions of: BL2015.S86
  Islam: BP190.5.S93
  Judaism: BM645.S9
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.S84
Suffering and religion: BL65.S85
Suffering of God
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S93
Sufi orders: BP189.68+
Sufism: BP188.45+
  Relations to other religions
    Judaism: BM536.S55
  Relations to Shiites: BP194.17
Sugawara Michizane as Tenjin: BL2226.2.S84
Suicide
  Islam: BP190.5.S94
  Jainism: BL1375.S95
  Judaism: BM645.S95
Suika Shintō: BL2221.9.S9
Suk (African people)
  Religions: BL2480.S78
Sukhāvatī: BQ4535+
Sukhāvatīvyūha (Larger): BQ2030+
Sukhāvatīvyūha (Smaller): BQ2040+

Sukkot: BM695.S8
Liturgy: BM675.T2
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S94
Samaritans: BM960.3.S95+
Sukkot sermons: BM747.S84
Sukkoth: BM695.S8
Sūkṣmāgama: BL1141.5.S82+
Suku
Religions: BL2480.S8
Sukuma
Religions: BL2480.S85
Sūkyō Mahikari: BL2228.S58+
Sulaymān
Qur'an: BP133.7.S64
Śulbasūtras: BL1136.7+
Sumāgadhāvadāna: BQ1600.S94+
Sumaṅgalavilāsinī (by Buddhaghosa): BQ1295
Sumatidarikaparipṛcchā: BQ1800.S86+
Sumerian religion: BL1615+
Summer
Judaism: BM729.S85
Summit Lighthouse (Group): BP605.S73
Summons
Islam: BP170.85
Sun
Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.S86
Comparative mythology: BL325.S8
India, Religions of: BL2015.S9
Theosophy: BP573.S95
Sun worship: BL438
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.S8
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S85
India: BL2015.S9
Japanese religions: BL2211.S84
Nepal: BL2033.5.S85
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S8
Sunburst Communities: BP605.S74
Sundanese
Religion: BL2123.S86
Sunday
Sacred days: BL595.S9
Sunday schools
Buddhism: BQ171+
Sunna: BP135+
Sunnite theology: BP166+
Sunnites
Relations to Shiites: BP194.16
Sunyata: BQ4275
Śūnyatāsaptatikārikā (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.S94+
Supererogation
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S95
Superman
Religious doctrine: BL465+
Supernatural
Qur'an: BP134.S94
Supernatural and religion: BL100
Superstition
Buddhism: BQ4570.S9
Hinduism: BL1215.S87
Judaism: BM538.S8
Sikhism: BL2018.5.S86
Superstitions and religion: BL490
Supriyasārthavāhajātaka: BQ1470.S94+
Śūraṅgamasamādhisūtra: BQ2120+
Sūraṅgamasūtra: BQ2120+
Sūrapannatti: BL1312.6.S87+
Sūrat 'Abas: BP129.45
Sūrat al-'Ādīyāt: BP129.67
Sūrat al-Aḥqaf: BP128.94
Sūrat al-Aḥzāb: BP128.74
Sūrat al-A'lá: BP129.53
Sūrat al-'Alaq: BP129.63
Sūrat al-An'ām: BP128.28
Sūrat al-Anbiyā': BP128.56
Sūrat al-Anfāl: BP128.33
Sūrat al-'Ankabūt: BP128.68
Sūrat al-A'rāf: BP128.3
Sūrat al-'Aṣr: BP129.7
Sūrat al-Balad: BP129.56
Sūrat al-Baqarah: BP128.17
Sūrat al-Bayyinah: BP129.65
Sūrat al-Burūj: BP129.5
Sūrat al-Dahr: BP129.4
Sūrat al-Dhāriyāt: BP128.99
Sūrat al-Ḍuḥá: BP129.59
Sūrat al-Dukhān: BP128.9

Sūrat al-Fajr: BP129.55
Sūrat al-Falaq: BP129.82
Sūrat al-Fatḥ: BP128.96
Sūrat al-Fātiḥah: BP128.16
Sūrat al-Fīl: BP129.73
Sūrat al-Furqān: BP128.62
Sūrat al-Ghāshiyah: BP129.54
Sūrat al-Ḥadīd: BP129.17
Sūrat al-Ḥajj: BP128.57
Sūrat al-Ḥāqqah: BP129.33
Sūrat al-Ḥashr: BP129.2
Sūrat al-Ḥijr: BP128.45
Sūrat al-Ḥujurāt: BP128.97
Sūrat al-Humazah: BP129.72
Sūrat al-Ikhlāṣ: BP129.8
Sūrat Āl ʻImrān: BP128.2
Sūrat al-Infiṭār: BP129.47
Sūrat al-Insān: BP129.4
Sūrat al-Inshiqāq: BP129.49
Sūrat al-Isrā': BP128.49
Sūrat al-Jāthiyah: BP128.92
Sūrat al-Jinn: BP129.36
Sūrat al-Jumuʻah: BP129.24
Sūrat al-Kāfirūn: BP129.77
Sūrat al-Kahf: BP128.5
Sūrat al-Kawthar: BP129.76
Sūrat al-Layl: BP129.58
Sūrat al-Maʻārij: BP129.34
Sūrat al-Mā'idah: BP128.26
Sūrat al-Masad: BP129.79
Sūrat al-Māʻūn: BP129.75
Sūrat al-Muddaththir: BP129.38
Sūrat al-Mujādalah: BP129.19
Sūrat al-Mulk: BP129.3
Sūrat al-Mu'minūn: BP128.59
Sūrat al-Mumtaḥinah: BP129.22
Sūrat al-Munāfiqūn: BP129.25
Sūrat al-Mursalāt: BP129.41
Sūrat al-Muṭaffifīn: BP129.48
Sūrat al-Muzammil: BP129.37
Sūrat al-Naba': BP129.43
Sūrat al-Naḥl: BP128.47
Sūrat al-Najm: BP129.13
Sūrat al-Naml: BP128.65
Sūrat al-Nās: BP129.83
Sūrat al-Naṣr: BP129.78
Sūrat al-Nāziʻāt: BP129.44
Sūrat al-Nisā': BP128.23
Sūrat al-Nūr: BP128.6
Sūrat al-Qadr: BP129.64
Sūrat al-Qalam: BP129.32
Sūrat al-Qamar: BP129.14
Sūrat al-Qāriʻah: BP129.68
Sūrat al-Qaṣaṣ: BP128.67
Sūrat al-Qiyāmah: BP129.39
Sūrat al-Raʻd: BP128.43
Sūrat al-Raḥmān: BP129.15
Sūrat al-Rūm: BP128.7
Sūrat al-Ṣaff: BP129.23
Sūrat al-Ṣāffāt: BP128.8
Sūrat al-Sajdah: BP128.73
Sūrat al-Shams: BP129.57
Sūrat al-Sharḥ: BP129.6
Sūrat al-Shuʻarā': BP128.64
Sūrat al-Shūrá: BP128.88
Sūrat al-Taghābun: BP129.26
Sūrat al-Taḥrīm: BP129.28
Sūrat al-Takāthur: BP129.69
Sūrat al-Takwīr: BP129.46
Sūrat al-Ṭalāq: BP129.27
Sūrat al-Ṭāriq: BP129.52
Sūrat al-Tawbah: BP128.35
Sūrat al-Tīn: BP129.62
Sūrat al-Ṭūr: BP129.12
Sūrat al-Wāqiʻah: BP129.16
Sūrat al-Zalzalah: BP129.66
Sūrat al-Zukhruf: BP128.89
Sūrat al-Zumar: BP128.83
Sūrat Fāṭir: BP128.77
Sūrat Fuṣṣilat: BP128.86
Sūrat Ghāfir: BP128.85
Sūrat Hūd: BP128.38
Sūrat Ibrāhīm: BP128.44
Sūrat Luqmān: BP128.72
Sūrat Maryam: BP128.53
Sūrat Muḥammad: BP128.95
Sūrat Nūḥ: BP129.35
Sūrat Qāf: BP128.98
Sūrat Quraysh: BP129.74
Sūrat Saba': BP128.76
Sūrat Ṣād: BP128.82
Sūrat Ṭā-hā: BP128.54
Sūrat Yā-sīn: BP128.78
Sūrat Yūnus: BP128.37

Sūrat Yūsuf: BP128.4
Sūriyapannatti: BL1312.6.S87+
Sūrya (Hindu deity): BL1225.S8+
Sūryagarbha: BQ1850+
Susanoo no Mikoto: BL2226.2.S94
Sūtradṛtāṅga: BL1312.3.S88+
Sūtrālamkāra (by Maitreyanātha): BQ3080.S97+
Sūtrapiṭaka: BQ1140+, BQ1280+
  Chinese version: BQ1220+
  Pali version: BQ1190+
Sūtrasamuccaya (by Śāntideva): BQ3250+
Suttanipāta: BQ1410+
Suttapiṭaka: BQ1190+
Suttas, Early Buddhist: BQ1280+
Suttavibhaṅga: BQ2330+
Suvaṇṇahaṃsajātaka: BQ1470.S96+
Suvarṇaprabhāsasūtra: BQ2130+
Suvarṇavarṇāvadāna: BQ1600.S96+
Suvikrāntavikrāmipaṛiprcchā: BQ1980+
Sūyagaḍa: BL1312.3.S88+
Svacchandatantra: BL1142.6.S94+
Svāmīnārāyaṇa: BL1289.2+
Svantovit (Slavic deity): BL935.S92
Svarodaya: BQ2180.S94+
Svarog (Slavic deity): BL935.S94
Svātantrika School of Buddhism: BQ7478
Śvetāmbara: BL1380.S8
Śvetāśvataropaniṣad: BL1124.7.S84+
Swami-Narayanis: BL1289.2+
Swami Order of America: BP605.S8+
Swastika
  Religious symbolism: BL604.S8
Swine
  Comparative mythology: BL325.S95
Sword
  Religious symbolism: BL604.S85
Sword of Moses
  Cabala: BM525.A43+
Swords
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.S96
Śyāmabābā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S93+
SYDA Foundation: BL1283.7+
Symbolism
  Buddhism: BQ5100+
  Chinese religions: BL1812.S95
  Gautama Buddha: BQ927
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.S87
  Hinduism: BL1215.S9
  Islam: BP182.5+
  Jainism: BL1375.S97
  Judaism: BM657.2+
  Qur'an: BP132.5
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S95
Symbols, Religious: BL603+
Synagogue dedication services: BM675.S9
Synagogue officials, Sermons for the installation of: BM744.8
Synagogue seating: BM653.2
Synagogues: BM653+
Syncretism
  Indonesia: BL2117.S96
Syria
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.S95
Syria, Religions of: BL2340+
Syrian religions, Ancient: BL1640+

T

Ta fang pien fo pao en ching: BQ2240.T313+
Ta sheng li ch'ü liu po lo mi ching: BQ2240.T32+
Ta'ame ḥaserot vi-yeterot (Midrash): BM517.T2+
Tabernacle
  Judaism: BM654
Tabernacle service
  Judaism: BM675.T2
Tābi'ūn
  Hadith: BP136.47
Tables
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T32
Tachikawa School: BQ8850+
Tadsche (Midrash): BM517.T3+
T'aegŭkto: BL2240.C67+
Taehan Pulgyo Chogyejong: BQ9510+

Taehan Pulgyo Ch‘ŏnt‘aejong:
BQ9149.5+
Taejonggyo: BL2240.T33+
Taesun Chillihoe: BL2240.C67+
Tagbana
Religions: BL2480.T25
Taḥanun: BM670.T35
Taita
Religions: BL2480.T27
Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa: BL1118.4+
Taittirīyāraṇyaka: BL1123.4+
Taittirīyasaṃhitā: BL1113.4+
Taittirīyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.T35+
Taiwa Kyōdan: BL2222.T35+
Tajiks
Religions: BL2370.T19
Tajwīd
Qur’an: BP131.6
Takamagahara
Japanese religions: BL2211.T3
Taklung: BQ7685+
Takuan Sōhō, 1573-1645:
BQ9399.T33+
Talāntāntarakaśāstra (by Bhāvaviveka):
BQ2910.T35+
Talavakārāraṇyaka: BL1123.8+
Tales
Sufism: BP189.63
Tales, Mythological
Buddhism: BQ5741+
Talismans
Buddhism: BQ4570.A4
Islam: BP190.5.A5
Judaism: BM729.A4
Shinto: BL2227.8.A45
Tallensi
Religions: BL2480.T3
Tallitot (Jewish liturgical objects):
BM657.T35
Talmud, Babylonian: BM499+
Talmud, Jerusalem: BM498+
Talmud, Palestinian: BM498+
Talmud Torah: BM109.T3
Talmud Yerushalmi: BM498+
Talmudic academies
Babylonia and Palestine: BM502
Talmudic Aggada: BM516+
Talmudic literature: BM497+
Talmudists
Collective: BM501.15+
Individual
Biography: BM755.A+
Criticism: BM502.3.A+
Tamang
Religion: BL2034.5.T34
Tamanikāya: BQ8270+
Tamil
Religion: BL2047.T35
Tamils
Religion: BL2370.T25
India: BL2032.T3
Tammuz (Deity): BL1625.T3
Tanaquil legend
Roman religion and mythology:
BL815.T3
Tandulavaicārika: BL1312.9.T35+
Tandulaveyāliya: BL1312.9.T35+
Tāṇḍyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.T35+
Tang-ki worship
Chinese religions: BL1812.T26
Tan'gun: BL2236.T35
Tanḥuma (Midrash): BM517.T35+
Tanit
Semitic religions: BL1665.T3
Tanjur
Tripiṭaka
Tibetan version: BQ1270+
Tanluan, 476-542: BQ8549.T36+
Tanna de-vei Eliyahu (Midrash):
BM517.T4+
Tannaim: BM501.2+
Tantalus
Classical mythology: BL820.T37
Tantrarājatantra: BL1142.6.T35+
Tantras: BQ2140+
Tantric Buddhism: BQ8900+
Tantric Buddhist texts: BQ3320+
Tantric texts: BL1141.2+
Tantric yoga: BQ7800+
Tantrism: BL1283.8+
Relations to Tantric Buddhism:
BQ8919.4.T3
Tao-ch‘o, 562-645: BQ8549.T37+
Tao te ching: BL1900.L25+

Taoism: BL1899+
Relation to Buddhism: BQ4610.T3
Relations to Tantric Buddhism: BQ8919.4.T36
Tapa Gaccha: BL1380.T37
Tapas
Hinduism: BL1238.58.T36
Tapu he zahev
Cabala
Zohar supplements: BM525.A6M5+
Taqīyah
Shiites: BP194.9.T36
Taqlīd: BP165.7
Tārā
Buddhism: BQ4710.T3+
Prayers and devotions: BQ5592.T35
Tārā (Hindu deity): BL1225.T3+
Tārābhaṭṭārikānāmāṣṭaśataka: BQ2240.T37+
Tārākā
(Hindu deity): BL1225.T3+
Tārātantra
Tantric texts: BL1142.6.T37+
Tripiṭaka: BQ2180.T35+
Tarfon
Talmudist: BM502.3.T37
Targum, Samaritan: BM930+
Tarkabhāṣā (by Mokṣākaragupta): BQ3260+
Tarkarahasyam: BQ3300.T37+
Tarkasōpāna (by Vidyākaraśānti): BQ3270+
Tarpeia
Classical mythology: BL820.T38
Tashlikh: BM670.S42
Tasmiyah: BP183.7.B3
Tatars
Religions: BL2370.T3
Tatenen (Egyptian deity): BL2450.T37
Tathāgata: BQ4180
Tathāgatagarbha: BQ4450
Tathāgatagarbhasūtra: BQ2190+
Tathāgatoṣṇīsaṣitātapatrāparājitamahāpratyaṅgiratparmasiddhanāmadhāraṇī: BQ1670.T35+
Tathatā: BQ4210+
Tattvabodhinī Sabhā: BL1284.2+
Tattvārthadhigamasūtra: BL1314.2.T38+
Tattvasaṅgraha (by Śāntarakṣita): BQ3280+
Tatvajñānasamsiddhiḥ (by Śūnyasamadhipāda: BQ3340.T38+
Taurobolium
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.T35
Tawāzun: BP188.16.M59
Tawbah: BP166.79
Tay Nung
Religion: BL2059.T39
Tazkiyah
Qur'an: BP134.S46
Teacher-student relationships
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T43
Teacher training for sabbath schools
Judaism: BM108
Teachings
Gautama Buddha: BQ915, BQ937
Teachings of the Qur'an: BP132+
Technology
Buddhism: BQ4570.T42
Technology and religion: BL265.T4
Teed, Cyrus Reed, 1838-1908: BP605.K6
Teenage girls
Religious life: BL625.9.T44
Tefilat ha-derekh: BM675.T38
Judaism
Liturgy: BM670.T44
Tefillin: BM657.P5
Tehillim (Midrash): BM517.T5+
Tehinnot: BM675.T4
Teisei: BL2222.T34+
Tejāji (Hindu deity): BL1225.T45+
Tekhelet (Dye): BM657.T44
Telecommunication
Islam: BP185.7+
Telengits
Religions: BL2370.T45
Television broadcasting
Islam: BP185.77
Temple
Judaism: BM655+

Temple finance
  Buddhism: BQ5136+
Temple membership
  Buddhism: BQ5133+
Temple of Jerusalem
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T46
Temple organization
  Buddhism: BQ5140+
  Hinduism: BL1241.32+
Temple property
  Buddhism: BQ5137
Temple scroll
  Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.T44
Temple seas
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.T42
Temples
  Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.T42
  Bahai Faith: BP420+
  Buddhism: BQ5130+, BQ6300+
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.T43
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.T4
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S47
  Hinduism: BL1243.72+
  India, Religions of: BL2015.T4
  Jainism: BL1378.4+
  Lamaism: BQ7900+
  Sacred places: BL586
  Sikhism: BL2018.35+
  Sumerian religions: BL1616.T45
  Taoism: BL1941+
  Vietnam: BL2057.T46
Temurah (Midrash): BM517.T6+
Ten commandments
  Halakhah: BM520.75
Ten stages (Mahayana Buddhism): BQ4330+
Ten worlds (Buddhism): BQ4500+
Tendai (Tiantai): BQ9100+
Tengalais: BL1288.8+
Tengenkyō: BL2228.T42+
Tenjur
  Bonpo: BQ7968.2, BQ7976+
Tenkalais: BL1288.8+
Tennō: BL2222.T45+
Tenrikyō: BL2222.T46+
Tenshō Kōtai Jingūkyō: BL2228.T45+
Tenth of Muḥarram
  Islam: BP186.3
    Sermons: BP183.63
  Shiites: BP194.5.T4
Tenth of Tevet: BM695.T37
Tēr
  Hinduism: BL1215.T4
Terecô: BL2592.T47
Terehpanth: BL1380.T4
Terminally ill
  Religious life: BL625.9.S53
Terminus
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.T45
Terrorism
  Buddhism: BQ4570.T47
  Islam: BP190.5.T47
Terrorism and religion: BL65.T47
Terumah: BM720.T4
Tesakuñajaṭaka: BQ1470.T47+
Testing transmission of traditions
  Hadith literature: BP136.6
Tetum
  Religion: BL2123.T47
Teutates
  Early Celtic religions: BL915.T4
Thadingyut: BQ5720.T4
Thailand, Religions of: BL2075+
Thaipusam: BL1239.82.T43
Thammayut: BQ9150+
Ṭhāṇāṅga: BL1312.3.T53+
Thang-ka: BQ5125.M3
Thanksgiving Psalms
  Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.T5
Thanksgiving scroll
  Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.T5
Thedick, Eleanore Mary, 1883-1973: BP605.C43
Theg pa'i rim pa mṅon du bśad pa'i mdo rgyud: BQ7971.5.T48+
Theism: BL200
Themis
  Classical mythology: BL820.T47
Theodicy: BL216

Theological movements
Islam: BP166.14.A+
Theology
Babylonian Talmud: BM504.3
Hinduism: BL1212.32+
Islam: BP166+
Qur'an: BP132+
Shiites: BP194+
Shinto: BL2221+
Sikhism: BL2018.2+
Urantia Book: BP605.U75
Theology, Moral
Judaism: BM728
Theology, Pastoral
Shinto: BL2224.55
Theology, Philosophical
Shinto: BL2220.7
Theology, Schools of
Islam: BP166.14.A+
Theomachy
Semitic religions: BL1605.T45
Theory of knowledge
Buddhism: BQ4440
Qur'an: BP134.K6
Theosophical Society, Covina, California: BP510.T52
Theosophy: BP500+
Relation to Buddhism: BQ4610.T46
Relation to Islam: BP173.T45
Theragāthā: BQ1440+
Therapeutae
Judaism: BM175.T5
Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7100+
Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2490+
Vinayapiṭaka: BQ2310+
Therīgāthā: BQ1450+
Theseus
Classical mythology: BL820.T5
Thesmophoria
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T54
Thingyan: BQ5720.T5
Thinking
Buddhism: BQ4570.T49
Judaism: BM645.T46
Thirteen articles of faith
Judaism: BM607
Thirteen (The number)
Comparative mythology: BL325.T45
Thor
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.T5
Thoth (Egyptian deity): BL2450.T5
Thought
Buddhism: BQ4570.T49
Theosophy: BP573.T5
Thought and thinking
Judaism: BM645.T46
Thracians
Early religions: BL975.T5
Three Festivals
Judaism: BM693.P5
Three Jewels (Buddhism): BQ4000+, BQ4131+
Three Svabhāva theory (Buddhism): BQ4443
Three Weeks (Jewish mourning period): BM695.T4
Threefold Buddhakāya: BQ4180
Threefold Refuges: BQ4350
Thunder gods
Japanese religions: BL2211.T48
Thūpavaṃsa (by Vācissara): BQ2640.T45+
Ti kune ha-Zohar: BM525.A6T5+
Ti lun: BQ9200+
Tian de sheng jiao: BL1943.T53
Tian di jiao: BL1943.T54
Tianfei (Deity): BL1942.85.T53
Tiantai: BQ9100+
Tiber River
Classical mythology: BL820.T6
Tiberinus
Classical mythology: BL820.T6
Tibetan Buddhism: BQ7530+
Tibetan Buddhist literature: BQ7620+
Tibetan religions: BL1945.T5
T'ienti Teachings: BL1943.T54
Tiep Hien (Order of Interbeing): BQ9800.T53+
Tigalas
Religion: BL2032.T53
Tijānīyah
Sufism: BP189.7.T5+

Tikkun: BM675.R48
Tikkun ḥaẕot: BM675.T5
Tikkun leil Hoshana Rabba: BM675.H6
Tikkunei Zohar
  Cabala
    Zohar supplements: BM525.A6T5+
Tiḳun: BM675.R48
Tiḳun shovavim: BM675.T52
Tilakas
  Hinduism: BL1236.76.T54
Time
  Buddhism: BQ4205.T5, BQ4570.T5
  Comparative mythology: BL325.T55
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.T55
  Islam: BP190.5.T54
  Judaism: BM729.T55
  Qur'an: BP134.T55
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.T56
Time and religion: BL65.T55
Times, Sacred: BL590+
Timiti
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.T5
Tingley, Katherine Augusta Westcott, 1847-1929: BP585.T5
Tipiṭaka: BQ1170+
Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn ʻĪsá, d. 892
  Hadith: BP135.A15+
Tiryañ-gati: BQ4515
Tishʻah be-Av: BM695.T57
  Liturgy: BM675.K5
Tishri: BM693.T6
Titans
  Classical mythology: BL820.T63
Tithes
  Judaism: BM720.T4
Titus, Emperor of Rome
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T5
Tivi
  Religions: BL2480.T5
Toba-Batak
  Religion: BL2123.T62
Tobacco
  Islam: BP190.5.T63
Toda, Jōsei, 1900-1958: BQ8449.T64+
Toḍalatantra: BL1142.6.T64+
Tolai
  Religions: BL2630.T64
Tolerance
  Buddhism: BQ4570.T6
Tolerance, Religious: BL99.5
  Islam: BP171.5
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.R44
Tongues, Gift of
  Religion: BL54
Torah ark curtains: BM657.T58
Torah arks: BM657.T585
Torah cases: BM657.T59
Torah pointers: BM657.T595
Torah scrolls: BM657.T6
Toraja
  Religion: BL2123.T67
Torat Kohanim (Midrash): BM517.S6+
Tosafists
  Babylonian Talmud: BM501.8
Tosefta: BM508+
Tractate Sanhedrin: BM506.S2+
Tractates
  Mishnah: BM506.A+
  Tosefta: BM508.5.A+
Tractates, Minor (Talmudic literature): BM506.2+
Tradition
  Babylonian Talmud: BM503
  Judaism: BM529
Traditions
  Islam: BP135+
  Shiites: BP193.25+
Trailokyavijaya: BQ4860.T7+
Training of lamas: BQ7756+
Transgenderism
  Judaism: BM729.T65
Translating the Qur'an: BP131.13
Translation history
  Tripiṭaka: BQ1120+
Transmigration
  Buddhism: BQ4485+
  Hinduism: BL1214.74
  Judaism: BM635.7
  Religion: BL515+
Transmission, Chain of
  Hadith literature: BP136.33
Transmission of tradition, Testing of
  Hadith literature: BP136.6

Transmission quality
  Hadith literature: BP136.5
Transmitters
  Hadith literature: BP136.48+
    Shiites: BP193.28
Transmitters, Women
  Hadith literature: BP136.485
Travel
  Hinduism: BL1215.T73
  Islam: BP184.9.T73, BP190.5.T73
  Judaism: BM720.T7
  Religious life: BL628.8
Treatment of animals
  Judaism: BM729.A5
Tree planting
  Hinduism: BL1239.5.T74
Tree worship: BL444
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T8
  Hinduism: BL1239.5.T75
  India: BL2015.T7
Trees
  Comparative mythology: BL325.P6
  Hinduism: BL1215.T75
  India, Religions of: BL2015.T7
  Judaism: BM645.T74
  Umbanda: BL2592.U514P55
Trees, Christmas
  Anthroposophy: BP596.C4
Trials
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T85
Triangle
  Religious symbolism: BL604.T7
Trikālaparīksā (by Dignāga): BQ3300.T75+
Triṃśikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhi (by Vasubandhu): BQ3030+
Trimurti
  Hinduism: BL1213.34
Trinities
  Religious doctrine: BL474
Tripi taka: BQ1100+
Tripiṭaka
  Biography: BQ1132+
Tripurā Bhairavī (Hindu deity): BL1225.T68+
Tripurārṇavatantra: BL1142.6.T75+
Tripurasundarī (Hindu deity): BL1225.T73+
Tripurātāpinyupaniṣad: BL1124.7.T74+
Triratnānusmṛtisūtra: BQ2240.T74+
Trisaṃvaraprabhāmālā (by Vibhūticandra): BQ3300.T77+
Trisvabhāvanirdeśa (by Vasubandhu): BQ3080.T75+
Trojan horse
  Classical mythology: BL820.T75
Trophonius
  Classical mythology: BL820.T77
Trúc Lâm: BQ9800.T78+
Truce with the Meccans
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.7
True Life Foundation: BP605.T69
Trust
  Qur'an: BP134.T78
Trust in God
  Judaism: BM729.T7
Trusts
  Buddhism: BQ96+
Truth
  Buddhism: BQ4255
  Hinduism: BL1213.74
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.T78
Truth, Church of: BP605.C56
Truth Consciousness: BP605.T78
Truthfulness
  Islam: BP188.16.T78
Tsa pao tsang ching: BQ1600.T73+
Tsadoḳim: BM175.S2
TŠerkov′ Poslednego Zaveta: BP605.T79
Tsitsit: BM506.4.Z5+
Tsoṅ-kha-pa Blo-bzaṅ-grags-pa, 1357-1419: BQ7950.T75+
Tsung-mi, 780-841: BQ8249.T78+
Ts'ung-shen, 778-861: BQ9299.T75+
Tswana
  Religions: BL2480.T76
Tu bi-Shevat: BM695.T9
Tu bi-Shevat prayers: BM675.T82
Tuaregs
  Religions: BL2480.T82

Tulasī (Hindu deity): BL1225.T83+
Tulu
  Religion: BL2032.T85
Tun-huang manuscripts: BQ244.T8+
Tunguses
  Religions: BL2370.T8
Turban
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.T87
Turkana
  Religions: BL2480.T87
Turkic peoples
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.T87
Turks (General)
  Religions: BL2370.T84
Tushu (Hindu deity): BL1225.T86+
Tutelaries
  Japanese religions: BL2211.T8
Tutu
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.T87
Twelve-linked Chain of Dependent
  Origination: BQ4250.T9
Twelve-step programs
  Buddhism: BQ4570.T85
  Judaism: BM538.T85
  Meditations: BL624.5
Twilight
  Oraḥ ḥayim: BM523.3.T9
Twins
  Comparative mythology: BL325.T8
Two realms (Tantric Buddhism):
  BQ4220
Tyāgarāja (Hindu deity): BL1225.T93+
Tyche
  Classical mythology: BL820.F7
Typology (Psychology)
  Religious life: BL627.57
Tyr
  Germanic and Norse mythology:
    BL870.T97

U

U-netanneh tokef: BM670.U25
Udāna: BQ1390+
Udānavarga: BQ1380+
Udāsī (Sect): BL2018.7.U33
Uḍḍāmareśvaratantra: BL1142.6.U33+
Uḍḍīśatantra: BL1142.6.U44+
Uden Shintō: BL2222.U35+
Udmurts
  Early religions: BL975.U34
Uduk
  Religions: BL2480.U38
Uetsufumi: BL2217.5.U3+
UFO cults and religion: BL65.U54
Ugraparipṛcchā: BQ2240.U47+
Ŭich'ŏn, 1055-1101: BQ9149.U38+
Ŭisang, 625-702: BQ8249.U37+
Ukrainian Native Faith Church:
  BP605.U38
Ulama
  Islam: BP185+
Ull
  Germanic and Norse mythology:
    BL870.U4
Ulla I
  Talmudist: BM502.3.U44
Ullambana: BQ5720.U6
Uḷḷāya (Hindu deity): BL1225.U44+
'Ulūm al-Qur'an: BP130.77+
Ulysses
  Classical mythology: BL820.O3
Umbanda: BL2592.U4+
Ummaggajātaka: BQ1470.U45+
Unarius Academy of Science:
  BP605.U52
Unarius Educational Foundation:
  BP605.U52
Unbelief
  Islam: BP166.785
Underdeveloped areas and religion:
  BL65.U5
Underground places
  Sacred places: BL584
Unidentified flying objects and religion:
  BL65.U54
United Church of Religious Science:
  BP605.U53
United Nuwaubian Nation of Moors:
  BP605.N89
Unity and plurality: BL270
Unity of God
  Islam: BP166.2
Unity of Islam: BP170.82

Universal and Triumphant, Church: BP605.S73
Universal Great Brotherhood: BP605.U536
Universal religions: BL390
Universal Union, New: BP605.H5
Universality of Islam: BP170.8
Upāliparipṛcchāsūtra: BQ2480.U57+
Upālisutta: BQ1320.U63+
Upanayana
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.S2
Upāṅgas: BL1312.5+
Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.U63+
Upaniṣads: BL1124.5+
Uparipaṇṇāsa: BQ1319.5.U62+
Upāsaka
  Biography: BQ846
  Doctrine: BQ4560+
Upāsakadaśā: BL1312.3.U83+
Upāsakaśīlasūtra: BQ2480.U62+
Upāsikā
  Biography: BQ858
  Doctrine: BQ4560+
Upāya: BQ4370
Uposatha: BQ5720.U7
Upsheren
  Judaism: BM720.U57
Uragasutta: BQ1419.5.U72+
Ural-Altaic religions: BL685
Urantia Book: BP605.U74+
Urantia Brotherhood: BP605.U7+
Urim and Thummim
  Judaism: BM657.U7
Uṣas (Hindu deity): BL1225.U82+
Usiel, Ben-Zion Meir Hai, 1880-1953: BM755.U72
Uṣṇīṣavijayā: BQ4690.U75+
  Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.U75
Uṣṇīṣavijayadhāraṇi: BQ1670.U75+
Uspenskiĭ, P. D., 1878-1947: BP605.G94U75
Usūlīyah: BP166.14.F85, BP195.U78+
‘Uthmān ibn ‘Affān, Caliph, d. 656
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.U85
Uttarādhyayana: BL1313.9.U77+
Uttarajjhayaṇa: BL1313.9.U77+
Uttaraṣaṭkatantra: BL1142.6.U77+
Uttaratantra: BQ3020+
Uvaisiyā
  Sufism: BP189.7.U93+
Uvangas: BL1312.5+
Uvāsagadasāo: BL1312.3.U83+
Uvavāiya: BL1312.6.U83+

V

V:orddhasvacchandasaṅgrahatantra: BL1142.6.V73+
V symbol
  Religious symbolism: BL604.V2
Va-yekhullu (Midrash): BM517.V2+
Va-yissa‘u (Midrash): BM517.V4+
Va-yosha‘ (Midrash): BM517.V5+
Vach (Hindu deity): BL1225.V18+
Vadagalais: BL1288.5+
Vadakalais: BL1288.5+
Vādanyāya (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3290+
Vādhūlagṛhyasūtra: BL1134.2+
Vādhūlaśrautasūtra: BL1128.3+
Vahagn: BL2335.V34
Vaidalyasūtra (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.V34+
Vaikhānasa: BL1142.2+
Vaikhānasagṛhyasūtra: BL1134.4+
Vaikhānasakalpasūtra: BL1126.3.V35+
Vaikhanasas: BL1289.4+
Vaikhānasaśrautasūtra: BL1128.8+
Vaipulyasūtra: BQ2240.V33+
Vairocana: BQ4690.V3+
Vaiśākha: BQ5720.W4
Vaishnavism: BL1284.5+
  Relation to Islam: BP173.H58
Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās: BL1141.2+
Vaisyas
  Religion: BL2032.V35
Vaitānaśrautasūtra: BL1129.7+
Vājapeya: BL1226.82.V3
Vājasaneyisaṃhitā: BL1113.6+
Vajrabhairava: BQ4890.V32+
Vajrabhairavatantra: BQ2180.V34+
Vajracchedikā: BQ1990+
Vajrakīla: BQ4890.V33+
Vajrakīlaya: BQ4890.V336+

Vajrakosá: BQ4220
Vajrapāṇi: BQ4710.V32+
Vajrasamādhisūtra: BQ2240.V35+
Vajrasattva: BQ4710.V34+
Vajraśekharasūtra: BQ2180.S28+
Vajraśekharavimānasarvayogayogisūtra : BQ2180.V3496+
Vajraśekharayogānuttarasamyaksambodhicittopādaśāstra: BQ3340.V33+
Vajrasūcī (by Aśvaghoṣa): BQ2890+
Vajrāvalī: BQ3340.V35+
Vajravārāhi: BQ4890.V339+
Vajravidāraṇāmadhāraṇī: BQ2180.V35+
Vajrayāna Buddhism: BQ8900+
Vajrayoginī: BQ4890.V34+
Vajraysakṣa: BQ4860.V3+
Valetudo
  Classical mythology: BL820.V34
Valkyrites
  Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.V3
Vallabha sect: BL1289.5+
Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531?: BL1289.592.V35
Vallabhācāryas (Sect): BL1289.5+
Vallabheśopaniṣad: BL1124.7.V35+
Vaḷḷi (Hindu deity): BL1225.V24+
Values
  Islam: BP190.5.V3
Vāmakeśvaratantra: BL1142.6.V33+
Vāmanapurāṇa: BL1140.4.V35+
Vammīkasutta: BQ1320.V35+
Vaṃśabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.V36+
Vaṇhidsāo: BL1312.6.V35+
Vārāhagṛhyasūtra: BL1133.4+
Varāhapurāṇa: BL1140.4.V37+
Vārāhaśrautasūtra: BL1127.8+
Varahi (Hindu deity): BL1225.V28+
Vārkarī sect: BL1289.64+
Varṇārhavarṇastotra (by Mātṛceṭa): BQ3300.V37+
Varuṇa (Hindu deity): BL1225.V3+
Vasantatilakā: BQ3340.V38+
Vasava, fl. 1160: BL1281.292.B37
Vāstu-pūjā: BL1226.82.V36
Vasubandhu: BQ7529.V36+
Vasugupta: BL1281.1592.V38
Vāsukipurāṇa: BL1140.4.V3793+
Vātulāgama: BL1141.5.V38+
Vavahāra: BL1313.3.V38+
Vāyavīyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S48+
Vāyu (Hindu deity): BL1225.V38+
Vāyupurāṇa: BL1140.4.V38+
Ve-hizhir (Midrash): BM517.V6+
Vedic texts: BL1112.2+
Vegetarianism
  Buddhism: BQ4570.V43
  Hinduism: BL1214.32.V45
  Islam: BP190.5.V44
  Jainism: BL1375.V44
  Judaism: BM538.V43
Vegetarianism and religion: BL65.V44
Veils
  Islam: BP190.5.H44
Veles
  Slavic deity: BL935.V44
Velikoe beloe bratstvo: BP605.V44
Vendidād: BL1515.5.V4A2+
Veneration
  Islam: BP186.97
Veneti (Italic people)
  Early religions: BL975.V46
Veṅkaṭanātha: BL1288.592.V46
Venus
  Classical mythology: BL820.V5
Ver sacrum
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.V3
Verahaccānisutta: BQ1339.5.V45+
Veritat Foundation: BP605.V47
Verses with obscure meanings
  Qur'an: BP130.34
Vesak: BQ5720.W4
Vesākhā: BQ5720.W4
Vessantarājātaka: BQ1470.V48+
Vesta
  Classical mythology: BL820.V55
Vestals
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.V4
Vestments, Religious
  Buddhism: BQ5080+
  Shinto: BL2224.38.V47

Veterans
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.S6
Vibhaṅga: BQ2510+
Vibhūti: BL1226.82.V52
Vices
  Buddhism: BQ4401+, BQ4425+
  Islam: BP188.13+
Victims of family violence
  Religious life: BL625.9.V52
Victory
  Classical mythology: BL820.V6
Ṿidui
  Judaism
    Liturgy: BM670.C64
Vidya-rājas: BQ4840+
Vidyadharas
  India: BL2015.V43
Vidyārṇavatantra: BL1142.6.V44+
Vietnam, Religions of: BL2055+
Vigrahavyāvarttanī (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2900+
Vijñāna: BQ4445
Vijñānabhairava: BL1142.6.V55+
Vijñaptimātratā: BQ4445
Vilemurk
  Early Celtic religions: BL915.V54
Village des pruniers: BQ9800.T53+
Vimalakīrtinirdeśa: BQ2210+
Vimalaratnalekha (by Atīśa): BQ3300.V54+
Vimalāvatīavadāna: BQ1600.V56+
Vimānavatthu: BQ1420+
Vimokṣa: BQ4263
Viṃśatikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhi (by Vasubandhu): BQ3040+
Vimuttimagga (by Upatissa): BQ2620+
Vīṇāśikhatantra: BL1142.6.V56+
Vinayakārikā: BQ2429.8.V52+
Vinayapiṭaka: BQ1150+, BQ2250+
  Chinese version: BQ1230+
  Pali version: BQ1180+
Vindhyavāsinī (Hindu deity): BL1225.V45+
Violence
  Buddhism: BQ4570.V5
  Hinduism: BL1214.32.V56
Violence
  Islam: BP190.5.V56
  Judaism: BM538.P3
Violence and religion: BL65.V55
Vipāka: BL1312.3.V58+
Vipaśyanā: BQ5630.V5
Vīrabhadra (Hindu deity): BL1225.V48+
Vīrāgama: BL1141.5.V57+
Vīraśaivas: BL1281.2+
Vīrastava: BL1312.9.V57+
Virgin birth
  Comparative mythology: BL325.V5
Virginity
  Comparative mythology: BL325.V55
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.V57
Virtual reality and religion: BL65.V57
Virtues
  Anthroposophy: BP596.V5
  Buddhism: BQ4401+, BQ4415+
  Islam: BP188.15+
Viśeṣacintabrahmaparipṛcchāsūtra: BQ2240.V55+
Viśeṣastava (by Mtho-btsun-grub-rje): BQ3300.V57+
Vishnu (Hindu deity): BL1219+
Vision
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.V57
Visions
  India, Religions of: BL2015.V5
  Sufism: BP189.65.V57
Visiting the sick
  Judaism: BM729.V5
Viṣṇubali: BL1226.82.V58
Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa: BL1140.4.V56+
Viṣṇupurāṇa: BL1140.4.V57+
Viṣṇusaṃhitā: BL1141.8.V54+
Visperad: BL1515.5.V5A2+
Viśrāvaṇa: BQ4890.V57+
Visuddhimagga (by Buddhaghosa): BQ2630+
Viśvakarman (Hindu deity): BL1225.V49+
Viṣvaksenasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.V57+
Viśvāmitra (Hindu deity): BL1225.V495+

Viśvāmitrasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.V58+
Viṭhobā (Hindu deity): BL1225.V5+
Vivāgasuya: BL1312.3.V58+
Vivekananda, 1863-1902:
  BL1280.292.V58
Vivisection
  Nature worship: BL439.5
Vizhnitz
  Hasidism: BM198.56.V59
Vocation
  Religious life: BL629
Voice
  Islam: BP190.5.V62
Voluntarism
  Judaism: BM538.V64
Voodooism: BL2490
Voorthuyzen, Louwrens: BP610.V6+
Voting
  Islam: BP190.5.V63
  Judaism: BM538.V67
Votive offerings
  Buddhism: BQ4570.V6
  Etruscan religion and mythology:
    BL760.V6
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.V6
  Japanese religions: BL2211.V6
Voviology movement: BP605.V68
Vows
  Buddhist monasticism: BQ6115+
  Buddhist religious life: BQ4355
  Worship: BL570+
  Yoreh de‘ah law: BM523.5.V68
Voyages and travels
  Comparative mythology: BL325.V68
Vratas
  Hinduism: BL1237.78
Vratyas: BL2020.V7+
Vṛhannāradīyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.V75+
Vṛṣṇidaśā: BL1312.6.V35+
Vulcan
  Classical mythology: BL820.V8
Vyagghajātaka: BQ1470.V88+
Vyavahāra: BL1313.3.V38+

W

Wahhabis: BP195.W2+
Wahhābīyah: BP195.W2+
Walking
  Buddhism: BQ4570.W27
Walls
  Religious symbolism: BL604.W3
Wampar
  Religions: BL2630.W35
Waqf: BP170.25
War
  Buddhism: BQ4570.W3
  Comparative mythology: BL325.W32
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.W28
  Islam: BP190.5.W35
  Judaism: BM538.P3
War and religion: BL65.W2
War, Holy
  Islam: BP182
War of the Sons of Light against the
  Sons of Darkness
  Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.W3
Wartime
  Devotional literature for
    Buddhist: BQ5590.W3
Wārudomeito: BL2222.W37+
Washington (D.C.). Self-Revelation
  Church of Absolute Monism:
  BP605.S85W3
Water
  Anthroposophy: BP596.W38
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.W3
  Hinduism: BL1215.W38
  Islam: BP190.5.W37
  Judaism: BM729.W38
  Nature worship: BL450
  Qur’an: BP134.W37
  Religion: BL619.W3
  Semitic religions: BL1605.W3
  Zoroastrianism: BL1590.W37
Water Festival (Buddhism): BQ5720.T5
Wayfaring life
  Buddhism: BQ6200+
  Hinduism: BL1239.5.W38

Wealth
  Buddhism: BQ4570.W4
  Islam: BP190.5.W4
  Judaism: BM538.W4
  Qur'an: BP134.W43
Wealth and religion: BL65.W42
Weather
  Judaism: BM729.W43
Wedding sermons
  Judaism: BM744.5
Welfare work
  Buddhism: BQ5851+
  Hinduism: BL1243.52+
  Islam: BP170.2
Wenchang (Deity): BL1942.85.W45
Wesak: BQ5720.W4
West African religions: BL2465
West Indies
  Religions: BL2520+
Western Paradise (Buddhism):
  BQ4535+
  Prayers and devotions: BQ5594.W4
Wetlands
  Japanese religions: BL2211.W48
Wheat
  Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.W44
Wheel
  Religious symbolism: BL604.W4
Wheel of the Buddha's teachings:
  BQ5125.D4
Wheels
  Comparative mythology: BL325.W45
White Brotherhood: BP605.W48
White Eagle Lodge: BP605.W49
White lotus (Sect): BQ8670+
White supemacy movements and
  religion: BL65.W48
White Yajurveda saṃhitā: BL1113.6+
Whole and parts
  Theosophy: BP573.W56
Wicca: BP605.W53
Widows
  Buddhism
    Religious life: BQ5455
Wildlife conservation
  Islam: BP190.5.W54
Will
  Buddhism: BQ4570.W55
Winds
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.W56
Wine
  Egyptian religion: BL2450.W55
  Nature worship: BL457.W5
Wine and wine making
  Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.W5
Winter solstice
  Sacred days: BL595.W55
Winti: BL2592.W56
Wisakha: BQ5720.W4
Wisdom
  Buddhism: BQ4380+
  Comparative mythology: BL325.W56
Wisdom and religion: BL65.W57
Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1819-1900:
  BM755.W5
Wit and religion: BL65.L3
Wittek, Gabriele, 1933-: BP605.H4
Wives
  Islam
    Religious life: BP188.18.W58
Wives and daughters
  Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.8
Wolof
  Religions: BL2480.W64
Wolves
  Slavic religion: BL935.W67
Women
  Bahai Faith: BP388.W65
  Buddhism
    Biography: BQ850+
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.W6
    Doctrines: BQ4570.W6
    Religious life: BQ5450+
  Comparative religion: BL458
  Greek religion and mythology:
    BL795.W65
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.W6
  Hinduism
    Religious life: BL1237.46
  India, Religions of: BL2015.W6
  Islam
    Biography: BP73

Women
  Islam
    Devotional literature: BP188.3.W6
    Islamic sociology: BP173.4
    Religious life: BP188.18.W65
  Jainism: BL1375.W65
  Japanese religions: BL2211.W65
  Judaism: BM729.W6
    Biography: BM753
    Prayer and service books: BM667.W6
    Religious duties: BM726
  Qur'an: BP134.W6
    Biography: BP133.6.W6
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.W7
  Religious life: BL625.7
  Roman religion and mythology: BL815.W6
  Sikhism: BL2018.5.W65
  Tripiṭaka: BQ1133.W6
  Zoroastrianiam: BL1590.W66
Women believers
  Buddhism
    Biography: BQ858
Women heroes
  Comparative mythology: BL325.W65
  Vietnam: BL2057.W65
Women transmitters
  Hadith literature: BP136.485
Wŏn Pulgyo: BQ9220+
Wong Tai Sin (Taoist deity): BL1942.85.W65
Wŏnhyo, 617-686: BQ9219.W66+
Wŏnhyo (Sect): BQ9210+
Wood cults: BL583
Wooden fish
  Buddhism: BQ5075.W6
Woods
  Japanese religions: BL2211.G76
Word Foundation: BP605.W67
Work and Islam: BP173.77
Work and religion: BL65.W67
Work ethic
  Qur'an: BP134.L34
Work, Prohibited
  Oraḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.P7
Work, The (Gurdjieff movement): BP605.G8+
Working class
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.L2
Works and faith
  Islam: BP166.78+
Works, Good
  Islam: BP170.2
World and Buddhism: BQ4570.W64
World Buddhist Sangha Council: BQ20.W5+
World Buddhist Union: BQ20.W6+
World Fellowship of Buddhists: BQ20.W7+
World Mate: BL2222.W37+
World of Animals (Buddhism): BQ4515
World of Asuras (Buddhism): BQ4513
World of devas (Buddhism): BQ4508
World of hungry spirits (Buddhism): BQ4520
World of men (Buddhism): BQ4510
World politics and Islam: BP173.5
World religions: BL390
World Vaishnava Association: BL1289.8+
Worlds (Buddhism): BQ4500+
Worms
  Judaism: BM729.W65
Worship: BL550+
  Bahai Faith: BP380
  Buddhism: BQ4911+
  Judaism: BM656+
  Lamaism: BQ7690+
  Shinto: BL2224+
  Sikhism: BL2018.3+
Worship, Guru
  Lamaism: BQ7699.G87
Worship of saints
  Sufism: BP189.585
Worship, Public
  Islam: BP184.2
Wounding transmission of a tradition
  Hadith literature: BP136.6
Wreaths
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.W74
  Religious symbolism: BL604.W7

Writing
  Buddhism: BQ4570.L3
Written communication
  Islam: BP190.5.W75
Wu liang yi jing: BQ2070+

X

Xangô: BL2592.X36
Xhosa
  Religions: BL2480.X55
Xi Wang Mu (Deity): BL1942.85.X58
Xian tian dao: BL1943.H74
Xian yu yin yuan jing: BQ1600.H74+
Xiao zi jing: BQ2240.H76+
Xingyun, da. shi. Hsing Yun:
  BQ9800.F6392X55+
Xuantian Shangdi (Deity):
  BL1942.85.X83
Xuanzang, ca. 596-664: BQ8149.H78+

Y

Y symbol
  Religious symbolism: BL604.Y2
Yahweh Ben Yahweh: BP610.Y34+
Yaḥyá
  Qur'an: BP133.7.J65
Yajña
  Hinduism: BL1226.82.Y35
Yajurveda Āraṇyaka: BL1123.2+
Yajurveda Brāhmaṇas: BL1118.2+
Yajurveda saṃhitās: BL1112.6+
Yajurvedic Gṛhasūtras: BL1131.9+
Yajurvedic Śrautasūtras: BL1127.4+
Yaka
  Religions: BL2480.Y32
Yakṣas (Deities)
  Buddhism: BQ4770+
  Hinduism: BL1225.Y27+
  Jainism: BL1375.7.Y34+
Yakṣī (Hindu deity): BL1225.Y28+
Yakuts
  Religions: BL2370.Y34
Yalkut ha-Makhiri (Midrash):
  BM517.Y2+
Yalkut Shimoni (Midrash): BM517.Y3+
Yama: BQ4750.Y35+
Yama (Hindu deity): BL1225.Y3+
Yamaka: BQ2550+
Yamakage: BL2222.Y35+
Yamāntaka: BQ4860.Y3+
Yamazaki, Bennei, 1859-1920:
  BQ8669.Y36+
Yamma, King of Hell: BQ4525
Yantra
  Hinduism: BL1236.76.Y36
Yanzi
  Religions: BL2480.Y34
Yao
  Religion: BL2150.Y25
Ya'qūb (Biblical patriarch)
  Qur'an: BP133.7.J33
Yarilo
  Slavic deity: BL935.Y37
Yashikigami
  Japanese religions: BL2211.Y35
Yashts: BL1515.5.Y28A2+
Yasna: BL1515.5.Y3A2+
Yatvyags
  Early religions: BL945
Yayin
  Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.W5
Year
  Hinduism: BL1215.Y43
Yelammedenu (Midrash): BM517.T35+
Yellamma (Hindu deity): BL1225.Y45+
Yellow Cap
  Lamaism: BQ7530+
Yemen
  Hadith literature: BP135.8.Y46
Yemenite rite
  Judaism
    Liturgy: BM672.Y4
Yerushalmi, Talmud: BM498+
Yesha'yah (Midrash): BM517.Y4+
Yezidis: BL1595
Yggdrasil
  Germanic and Norse mythology:
    BL870.Y44
Yi guan dao: BL1943.I35
Yin-yang cults
  Chinese religions: BL1812.Y55
  Japan: BL2211.Y56

Yin-yang cults
  Korea: BL2236.Y55
Yin Yang symbol
  Religious symbolism: BL604.Y5
Yishtabḥot
  Samaritans: BM960.3.Y57+
Yixuan, d. 867: BQ9399.I55+
Yoga
  Hinduism: BL1238.52+
  Jainism: BL1375.Y63
Yoga and Buddhism: BQ4610.Y63
Yoga Association for Self Analysis: BP605.Y64
Yoga, Tantric: BQ7800+
Yogācāra School of Buddhism: BQ7480+
  Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2920+
  Relations to Mādhyamika School: BQ7471
Yogācārabhūmi: BQ3050+
Yogacuḍāmaṇyupaniṣad: BL1124.7.Y63+
Yogananda, Paramhansa, 1893-1952: BP605.S43Y6
Yogavāśiṣṭha: BL1139.7+
Yoginīhṛdaya: BL1142.6.Y65+
Yoginītantra: BL1142.6.Y66+
Yogis
  Hinduism: BL1241.57
  India, Religions of: BL2015.Y6
Yogoda: BP605.S36
Yom ha-zikaron prayers: BM675.Y55
Yom Kippur: BM695.A8
  Liturgical books: BM675.Y58
  Samaritans: BM960.3.Y65+
Yom Kippur Katan prayers: BM675.Y6
Yom Kippur sermons: BM747.Y65
Yom Ma‘amad har Sinai
  Samaritans: BM960.3.Y67+
Yonah (Midrash): BM517.Y7+
Yonghwagyo: BL2240.Y64
Yŏngsanjae: BQ5030.Y66
Yonitantra: BL1142.6.Y68+
Yorah de‘ah law
  Halacha: BM523.4+
Yoreh de‘ah
  Halakhah: BM520.86.A54+, BM520.88.A54+
Yorubas
  Religions: BL2480.Y6
Yose ben Kisma, 2nd cent.
  Talmudist: BM502.3.Y67
Yoshida Shintō: BL2221.9.Y67
Yoshikawa Shintō: BL2221.9.Y6
Young adults
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y5
    Religious life: BQ5460
Young married couples
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y5
    Religious life: BQ5460
Young men
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y7
    Religious life: BQ5470
Young women
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y8
    Religious life: BQ5475
Youth
  Bahai Faith: BP388.Y68
  Buddhism
    Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y6
    Religious life: BQ5465+
  Hinduism
    Religious life: BL1237.52
  Islam
    Devotional literature: BP188.3.Y6
    Religious education: BP44+
    Religious life: BP188.18.Y68
  Judaism: BM540.Y6
    Religious duties: BM727
    Sermons: BM742
  Lamaism
    Religious education: BQ7568
  Religious life: BL625.47
Youth clubs management
  Synagogues: BM653.7
Yoẓerot: BM670.Y69
Yu lan pen jing: BQ2220+
Yuan jue jing: BQ2230+

Yuan shuai shen (Taoist deities): BL1942.85.Y83
Yuddhavijayatantra: BQ2180.Y83+
Yuga concept
  Hinduism: BL1215.H57
Yugapurāṇa: BL1140.4.Y87+
Yuhuang Dadi (Taoist deity): BL1942.85.Y85
Yuiitsu Shintō: BL2221.9.Y67
Yukaghir
  Early religions: BL975.Y85
Yuktiṣaṣṭikākarika (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.Y84+
Yunmen (Sect): BQ9550.Y86+
Yūsuf
  Qur'an: BP133.7.J67
Yūzū Nembutsu: BQ8760+

Z

Za bao zang jing: BQ1600.T73+
Zadokites: BM175.Z3
Zahirites: BP195.Z18+
Ẓāhirīyah: BP195.Z18+
Zaidites: BP195.Z2+
Zakat: BP180
'Zal-sṅa (Sect): BQ7687+
Zamzam Well: BP187.48
Zanz
  Hasidism: BM198.56.Z35
Zanz rite (Judaism)
  Liturgical books: BM672.Z36
Zayn al-'Ābidīn 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn, d. 710?: BP193.14
Zealots (Jewish party): BM175.Z4
Zechariah (Biblical prophet)
  Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.Z43
Zedukim: BM175.S2
Zela
  Religions: BL2480.Z37
Zemirot: BM675.Z4
Zen Buddhism: BQ9250+
Zend-Avesta: BL1515+
Zeus
  Classical mythology: BL820.J8
Zezuru
  Religions: BL2480.Z4
Zhan cha shan e ye bao jing: BQ2240.C39+
Zhang shou mie zui hu zhu tong zi tuo ni jing: BQ2240.C43+
Zhen fo (Sect): BQ9800.C48+
Zhen kong jiao: BL1943.C5
Zhi chan bing bi yao fa: BQ1529.5.C55+
Zhiyi, 538-597: BQ9149.C45+
Zhuangzi: BL1900.C45+
Zi-byed (Zhije): BQ7688.Z53+
Ẕikrī: BP195.Z54+
Zinza
  Religions: BL2480.Z56
Ẓiẓit: BM506.4.Z5+
Zizith (Fringes): BM657.F7
Zodiac
  Anthroposophy: BP596.Z6
  Greek religion and mythology: BL795.Z63
Zohar
  Cabala: BM525.A5+
Zohar hadash
  Cabala
    Zohar supplements: BM525.A6Z6+
Zohar supplements
  Cabala: BM525.A6A+
Zongmi, 780-841: BQ8249.T78+
Zoology
  Anthroposophy: BP596.Z66
Zoroaster: BL1555
Zoroastrianism: BL1500+
Zoroastrianism and Bahai Faith: BP378.4
Zoroastrianism and Buddhism: BQ4610.Z6
Zoroastrianism and Judaism: BL1566.J8
Zugot: BM501.18
Zulgo
  Religions: BL2480.Z75
Zulus
  Religions: BL2480.Z8
Zumbi: BL2592.Z86
Zunz, Leopold, 1794-1886
  Judaism
    Biography: BM755.Z8

Źwa-lu-pa
  Lamaism: BQ7676+